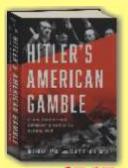
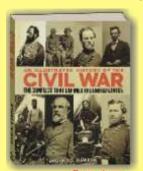
# Military History Bargain Books

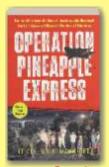
March 28, 2025



Page 31 \$7.95



Page 13 \$5.95



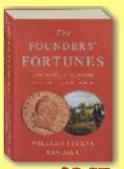
Page 4 \$5.95



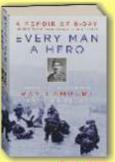
Page 25 \$1.95



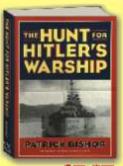
Page 60 \$3.95



Page 12 \$6.95



Page 28 \$6.95



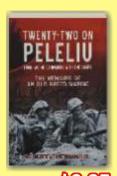
Page 29 \$5.95



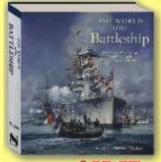
Page 4 \$4.95



Page 10 \$2.95



Page 35 \$6.95



Page 64 \$19.95

# OUR GUARANTEE

You must be satisfied with any item purchased from this catalog or return it within 60 days for a full refund. No questions asked.

All items are new, and all books are hardbound unless marked otherwise. Shipment is normally within 48 hours. Some items may be temporarily out of stock, in which case a second shipment will be made, normally in 14 days, but in no case later than 60 days. Most items are in limited supply and at these prices may sell out fast. If any item is sold out your money will be refunded by bank check.

## Save up to 80% off cover prices on these subjects:

| Air Combat & Aircraft · · · · · · · · · · · · 50       | Military Modeling · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · 76 |
|--|--|
| American Military History······10                      | Naval History · · · · · · · · · 64                       |
| American Revolution · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · 12 | Notable Military Units · · · · · · · · 60                |
| British Military History · · · · · · · · · · · · 75    | Spies & Espionage · · · · · · · 71                       |
| Civil War·····13                                       | Uniforms, Markings & Insignia · · · · · · · · 59         |
| Cold War · · · · · · 73                                | Vietnam War · · · · · 20                                 |
| European Warfare · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · 74    | WW I & WW II Battles & Campaigns · · · · · · · 38        |
| Fortresses & Castles · · · · · · · · · · · · 64        | WW I & WW II Commanders & Units · · · · · · 44           |
| General Military History · · · · · · · · · 2           | WW I & WW II Diaries & Memoirs· · · · · · · 35           |
| History of Warfare · · · · · · · · 68                  | WW I & WW II Naval History · · · · · · 47                |
| Hitler & the Nazis·····29                              | WW I & WW II Spies & Espionage · · · · · · 49            |
| Holocaust·····33                                       | War on Terror · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·        |
| Korean War·····19                                      | Wartime Journalism · · · · · · · 70                      |
| Military Collectibles · · · · · · · · · · · · · 76     | Weapons & Military Technology · · · · · 62               |
| Military Leaders·····76                                | World War I & World War II · · · · · · · 22              |
|  |  |

#### Current titles are marked with a \*.

## General Military History



087702 A MACHINE GUNNER'S WAR: From Normandy to Victory with the 1st Infantry Division in World War II. By Ernest Albert Andrews, Jr. The vivid account of a young machine gunner's war with the Big Red One, from D-Day through the Hurtgen Forest, the Battle of the Bulge, Remagen to the Wehrmacht's last stand in the mountains of Germany. The war shaped Andy's postwar life in countless ways. Photos, some in color. 352 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95

9087567 EASTERN INFERNO: The Journals of a German Panzerjager on the Eastern Front, 1941-1943. Ed. by C. Alexander & M. Kunze. Participating in every key campaign on the Eastern Front, a young German soldier keeps a private uncensored diary as he battles the Red Army to conquer Russia. Hans Roth was a member of the

anti-tank battalion. His three journals were discovered many years after his disappearance. Photos. 185 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95 \$4.95



9087427 BEFORE AUGUSTUS: The Collapse of the Roman Republic. By Natale Barca. A vivid summary of the last years of the Roman Republic, weaving together the military, political, and social aspects of the transition from republic to empire. Sets the protagonists within the complex societal and political system that they operated, analyzing their actions, and the epic battles that ensued. Color photos. 352 pages.

Casemate. Pub. at \$39.95



**VOICES OF SNIPERS:** Eyewitness Accounts from the World Wars. By John Walter. A unique overview of sniping throughout the First and Second World Wars. Draws on a breadth of material, including the first-hand testimonies of over 50 snipers. Appended with the complete diary of the celebrated Second World War Russian sniper Roza Shanina. Photos, some in color.

252 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at \$29.95



ON THE EASTERN FRONT AT SEVENTEEN: The Memoirs of a Red Army **Soldier**. By Sergey Drobyazko. This is the true story of a young Red Army soldier during WWII, told in his own words—a soldier who saw war from the trenches, knew little of the famed military leaders and great victories, failed to win decorations and glory, but tried to do his duty. Photos. 239 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at \$32.95



9086730 CAESAR'S GREAT SUCCESS: Sustaining the Roman Army on Campaign. By Alexander Merrow et al. Detailing the world's first ever fully-developed logistical supply system, the nature of the actual food consumed by the legionnaires is examined and sample recipes are provided with each chapter of this history to enable the reader to relive those

momentous days when Caesar and Rome ruled the world. Color photos. 154 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$34.95

Due to a Supreme Court decision, we are now required to collect applicable state sales tax (which may include city and county taxes) based on the delivery address of your order. If tax is due and your order will be shipped to the address preprinted on the order form, your tax rate is printed under the address.

★ means that Postage & Handling is NOT part of the taxable amount.

## If you are shipping this order to one of the following states please add sales tax:

| AR | 6.5%  | HI  | 4%    | MA* | 6.25%  | NE  | 5.5%   | RI  | 7%    | WA | 6.5% |
|----|-------|-----|-------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-------|----|------|
| AZ | 5.6%  | IA* | 6%    | MD  | 6%     | NJ  | 6.625% | SC  | 6%    | WI | 5%   |
| CA | 7.25% | ID* | 6%    | ME  | 5.5%   | NM  | 5.125% | SD  | 4.5%  | WV | 6%   |
| CO | 2.9%  | IL  | 6.25% | MI* | 6%     | NV  | 6.85%  | TN  | 7%    |    |      |
| CT | 6.35% | IN  | 7%    | MN  | 6.875% | NY  | 4%     | TX  | 8%    |    |      |
| DC | 6%    | KS* | 6.5%  | MO  | 4.225% | OH  | 5.75%  | UT* | 4.85% |    |      |
| FL | 6%    | KY  | 6%    | NC  | 4.75%  | OK* | 4.5%   | VA  | 5.3%  |    |      |
| GA | 4%    | LA  | 5%    | ND  | 5%     | PA  | 6%     | VT  | 6%    |    |      |

Scan to get the total tax rate including local taxes.



States in red above also have local taxes. To get the total rate go to HamiltonBook.com/tax There are currently no states where we are required to collect a delivery fee.



905930X THE VIKINGS AND THEIR ENEMIES: Warfare in Northern Europe, 750-1100. By Philip Line. In this scholarly yet highly readable study of the Viking age, Line uses original documentary sources and the latest archaeological evidence to explore how the Vikings and their enemies organized for war; the Vikings' approach to battle; compelling accounts of campaigns on land and sea; and more. Photos. 318 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99



2994704 LOST IN TIBET, SECOND EDITION: The Untold Story of Five American Airmen, a Doomed Plane, and the Will to Survive. By R. Starks & M. Murcutt. Recounts the extraordinary adventure of five airmen who crash-landed in the heart of Tibet. They were among the first Americans to enter the Forbidden City of Lhasa, and among the last to see it before the Chinese invasion. Photos. 220 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95 4.95



★9092609 LUFTWAFFE BOMBER TO NIGHTFIGHTER, VOLUME 1: The Memoirs of a Knight's Cross Pilot. By Arnold Doring. On June 21, 1941, assigned to Luftwaffe bomber wing Kampfgeschwader 53, 23 year-old Doring took off to fly his first mission against the Soviet Union on the Eastern Front. From that day he kept diaries describing his operations in vivid detail. This is his view as a bomber pilot. Well illus.

268 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at \$34.95



9088350 ROMAN EMPIRE AT WAR: A Compendium of Battles from 31 BC to AD 565. By Don Taylor. Catalogs and offers a brief déscription of every significant battle fought by the Roman Empire from Augustus to Justinian I (and most of the minor ones too). The information in each entry is drawn exclusively from Ancient, Late Antique, and Early Medieval texts. Illus. 215 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95 **\$5.95** 

9088342 THE RISE OF PERSIA AND THE FIRST GRECO-PERSIAN WARS: The Expansion of the Achaemenid Empire and the Battle of Marathon. By Manousos E. Kambouris. Explore the first Greco-Persian War from the Persian perspective, framing it within the larger narrative of Achaemenid Empire's rise. The campaign leading to Marathon and the decisive battle itself are described in meticulous detail bringing fresh insights to this tale of defiance of the odds and victory for the underdog. Color photos. 225 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95



9088288 PERSIA TRIUMPHANT IN GREECE: Xerxes' Invasion—Thermopylae, Artemisium and the Destruction of Athens. By Manousos E. Kambouris. Details the policy, diplomacy and religion as they intermingle with mattes of strategy and tactics. Includes detailed coverage of the Battle of Thermopylae and the sea battles off Cape Artemisium, a naval engagement that primed the Battle of Salamis. Color photos. 226 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95



9003606 ONLY THE VALIANT: True Stories of Decorated Heroes. Ed. by Lamar Underwood. Facing overwhelming dangers, with death looming, the heroes in these pages never gave up; nor did they flee or hide. Underwood takes readers into the very heart of battles in land, sea, and air when heroes stepped forward. Illus. 265 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 \$4.95

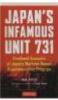


9087575 FLAWED COMMANDERS AND STRATEGY IN THE BATTLES FOR ITALY, 1943-45. By A. Sangster & P.P. Battistelli. Examines the Italian campaign, from Sicily to surrender in 1945, exploring the strategy, intentions, motives, plans, and deeds. Offers a detailed insight into the five commanders who led the battles in Italy-the two British commanders, Montgomery and Alexander; two American, Patton

and Clark; and the leading German commander, Field Marshal Kesselring. Illus. 277 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95 **\$6.95** 



★1128221 HUNTING THE JACKAL: A Special Forces and CIA Soldier's Fifty Years on the Frontlines of the War Against Terrorism. By B. Waugh & T. Keown. The astonishing true account of the singular career of a courageous soldier in his nation's shadow wars-including his pivotal role in the previously untold story of the capture of the most infamous and elusive assassin in history, Carlos the Jackal. Illus. 344 pages. Avon. Paperbound. Pub. at \$8.99 \$6.95



**★379220X** JAPAN'S INFAMOUS UNIT 731: Firsthand Accounts of Japan's Wartime Human Experimentation Program. By Hal Gold. Some of the cruelest deeds of Japan's war in Asia did not occur on the battlefield, but in quiet antiseptic medical wards in obscure parts of China. Far from front lines and prying eyes, Japanese doctors and their assistants subjected human guinea pigs to gruesome medical experiments in the name of science. Photos.

256 pages. Tuttle. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99



7471351 THE LAST OF THE 357TH INFANTRY: Harold Frank's WWII Story of Faith and Courage. By Mark Hager. Normandy 1944: twenty year old Private First Class Harold Frank, a crack shot, had landed with his battalion on Utah Beach, pushing into France to cut off the Nazi-occupied deep-water port of Cherbourg. Taken prisoner, a bullet lodged under one arm, Frank was shipped to a grueling work camp. This is his story. Photos. 296 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$25.99 \$5.95



977468 EMPIRE'S EAGLES: The Fate of the Napoleonic Elite in America. By Thomas E. Crocker. The story of how Napoleon's top brass escaped to America after Waterloo, an effectively unknown chapter in American history, and how Napoleon came within one hour of secretly slipping to America on a Baltimore privateer with the active collusion of the United States consul in Bordeaux. Color illus. 431 pages. Prometheus. Pub. at \$29.99



9073817 THE ABRIDGED GUIDE TO U.S. SPECIAL FORCES SKILLS, TACTICS, AND TECHNIQUES. Ed. by Jay McCullough. Collected here is official information on U.S. Special Forces: sniper training, reconnaissance, intelligence and interrogation, guerrilla warfare, nocturnal operations, fighting counter insurgencies, and more. Fully illus. 544 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.99 \$7.95



9003142 WARRIOR PUPS: True Stories of America's K9 Heroes. By Jeff Kamen with L. Stone-Kamen. Takes you behind the scenes into the lives of the fiercely dedicated military men and women and their civilian supporters who make the U.S. Military Working Dog program the success that it is. It has been estimated that during its six year career in the field, each

dog saves the lives of 150 American and coalition soldiers. Fully illus. in color. 170 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.95



95431X THE HARDEST PLACE: The American Military Adrift in Afghanistan's Pech Valley. By Wesley Morgan. Captures the culture and reality of the war through both American and Afghan eyes and chronicles the snowballing American missteps that made each unit's job harder than the last. Writes of large-scale missions gone awry, years-long hunts for individuals, and the infantrymen, special operations

troops, contractors, and intelligence officers who cycled through. Color photos. 644 pages. Random. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$6.95** 



7978324 THE MAN WHO SHOT THE MAN WHO SHOT LINCOLN: And 44 Other Forgotten Figures from History. By Graeme Donald. Reveals the stories of 45 bit-players of military history: among them, Lieutenant Kermit Tyler, who went for breakfast the morning of Pearl Harbor; Lieutenant James, Field Marshall Montgomery's double, who fooled the Germans during Operation Copperhead, and many others.

Photos. 307 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$13.95



<u>9003339</u> LOOSE CANNONS: 101 Myths, Mishaps, and Misadventures of Military History. By Graeme Donald. Was Hitler really a mono-testicular vegetarian obsessed by the occult? How effective was the CIA's scheme to infiltrate the Kremlin using cats with listening devices? These and many more military misconceptions are explored in this entertaining expose of long held myths. 260 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$13.95



8879303 OPERATION PINEAPPLE EXPRESS. By Scott Mann. The story of a group of retired Green Berets who came together to save a former comrade-and 500 other Afghans-being targeted by the Taliban in the chaos of America's withdrawal from Afghanistan. 16 pages of color photos. 392 pages. S&S. Pub. at \$28.99



9002340 OPERATION PINEAPPLE EXPRESS. By Scott Mann. The story of a group of retired Green Berets who came together to save a former comrade-and 500 other Afghans-being targeted by the Taliban in the chaos of America's withdrawal from Afghanistan. 16 pages of color photos. 408 pages. S&S. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99



U.S. ARMY RANGER HANDBOOK, REVISED. By U.S. Department of Defense. Drawing from over two centuries of lessons learned in special operations combat, this guide provides modern soldiers with the best training possible. It effectively combines the lessons of the past with important insights for the future to help make Army leaders the absolute best they can be.

Illus. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.99



9087508 COUNTER-STRIKE OPERATIONS: Combat Examples and Leadership Principles of Mobile Defence. By F.M. von Senger und Etterlin. How to undertake successful counteroffensive operations, with combat examples from battles on the Eastern Front in World War II. Maps. 137 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$45.00



9018735 BORN FOR WAR: One SAS Trooper's Extraordinary Account of the Falklands War. By Tony Hoare with G. Jones. From one of the only soldiers who was on the frontline throughout the entire conflict, this is a thrilling account of what really happened in the Falklands, an explosive story of land, sea and air battles from a trooper who saw it all. 305 pages. Welbeck. Pub. at \$19.95



**8996326 SHERMAN'S GHOSTS.** By Matthew Carr. Through riveting accounts of military campaigns and words and writings of American fighting men and military strategists, Carr offers an assessment of the impact that General William T. Sherman's slash and burn policies have had on subsequent wars. Illus. 337 pages. New Press. Pub. at \$26.95



1956566 U.S. ARMY HAND-TO-HAND COMBAT. By Department of the Army. This official manual (FM 21-150) offers instruction in close quarter combat, including throws and takedowns, punches and kicks, choking techniques, knife against knife defenses, and more. Whether you are a soldier in the field or a civilian looking to learn self defense, this guide is as useful as it is authoritative. Photos. 191 pages.

Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.95



<u>5329</u> U.S. ARMY GUERRILLA WARFARE HANDBOOK. By Department of the Army. This official handbook covers such topics as raids and ambushes, demolition, counterintelligence, mining and sniping, psychological warfare, and communications. It also gives readers an inside look at the strategies and weapons that have come to be feared by enemies and respected by allies. Illus. 258 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.95 \$6.95



★7818637 ABOVE THE PACIFIC: Three Medal of Honor Fighter Aces of World War II Speak. By Colin Heaton. Three legendary fighter pilots from the Pacific War-all recipients of the Medal of Honor-tell their own stories in this remarkable collection. Enjoy the stories of Marine ace Pappy Boyington, Marine Joe Foss and Navy captain David McCampbell. This history spans the entire war, from the Americans who fought the Japanese in China to the final battle for

Okinawa. 241 pages. Dutton. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99



9062122 THE KILLING GROUND: A Biography of Thermopylae. By M. Cole & M. Livingston. An exploration into why and how Thermopylae is one of the most blood soaked patches of ground in history. Details the background and history of each conflict, the personalities and decision making of the commanders, the arms and tactics of the troops, and how each battle played out. 16 pages of color photos. 319 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$35.00 \$7.95

7978367 MARINE SCOUT SNIPERS. By Lena Sisco. Sisco takes you through the missions and personal lives of U.S. Marine Corps Snipers who have been forward-deployed in hostile environments all across the Middle East and in Africa. 178 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95



**7783132 KOHIMA: The Furthest Battle.** By Leslie Edwards. A comprehensive and illuminating retelling of the Battle of Kohima, which started Japan's descent into surrender. Now fully revised and updated, using extensive primary sources and first-hand accounts from both sides, this is a full picture of what the National Army museum has termed 'Britain's Greatest Land Battle'. Illus. 496 pages. History Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$45.00



908746X BLIND OBEDIENCE AND DENIAL: The Nuremberg Defendants. By Andrew Sangster. An examination of the Nuremberg trial, and of all 23 men who stood accused. Sets the scene by explaining the procedures, the legal context, and the moments of hypocrisy in the Allies' prosecution-ignoring the fact that the Katyn massacre was a Soviet crime and overlooking carpet bombing. Well illus. 284 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95



★399953X DUNKIRCHEN 1940: The German **View of Dunkirk.** By Robert Kershaw. A new history of this famous battle which delves into the under-evaluated major miscalculations of the Germans, both strategic and tactical, that arguably cost Hitler the war. 16 pages of photos. 352 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.00



9011900 THE WAR AS I SAW IT: 1918 Letters of a Tank Corps Lieutenant. By Harvey L. Harris. Offers an extensive preface, summarizing Harris's life before, during, and after the war, along with some penetrating insights into his character, this volume collects 46 letters he wrote home while in service. As they show, he saw war as a game not unlike the football games he played in his youth. Illus. 155 pages. Pogo Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.95



9088326 RADIOMAN: Twenty-Five Years in the Marine Corps-From Desert Storm to Operation **Iraqi Freedom.** By A. Hesterman & R. Einaudi. From a Gulf War grunt to a full-fledged Marine Major in the wars in Iraq and Afghanistan, Andrew Hesterman saw it all. Explore a highly personal and unfiltered view of the Marine Corps as it transitioned from the photos. 317 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95



2241994 THE LAST HILL: The Epic Story of a Ranger Battalion and the Battle That Defined **WWII.** By B. Drury & T. Clavin. The untold story of one Ranger battalion's heroism in World War II. The battalion had no idea that several Wehrmacht regiments, who greatly outnumbered the Rangers, had been given the exact same orders. The clash of the two determined forces was one of the bloodiest and most costly encounters of World War II. 16 pages of photos.

411 pages. St. Martin's. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00



8796785 THE ART OF WAR. By Sun Tzu. One of the oldest and most influential works on military strategy, first written during the sixth century BC. Its readers include Napoleon, MacArthur, Mao Zedong and others. The lessons it offers still apply today to fields as varied as business, sport, and politics. 239 pages. Page Publications. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.99

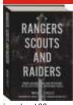
\$7.95



9043977 THE ART OF WAR. By Sun Tzu. Thirteen succinct and profound chapters make up this volume, one of the most important and influential volunie, one of the most important and influential references ever written. From attacking to defending, Master Sun's sage advice has influenced generals and business leaders for centuries. This collector's edition includes gilt-edged pages and a silk ribbon bookmark. 151 pages. Macmillan. Pub. at \$14.99 \$6.95



6998771 THE POPE'S ARMY: The Papacy in **Diplomacy and War.** By John Carr. For much of its 2,000 year history, the Roman Catholic Church was a formidable political and military power, in contrast to its pacifist origins and its present concentration on spiritual matters. Carr narrates the Church's history of Papal military clout with engaging verve. Illus. 306 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95



9087788 RANGERS, SCOUTS, AND RAIDERS: Origin, Organization, and Operations of Selected Special Operations Forces. By Michael F. Dilley. Discusses a number of forces raised for missions between the French and Indian War and the Vietnam War. From Rogers' Rangers, through the Alamo Scouts, to the Son Tay raid, the selected operations display a breadth of organization, function, and purpose. Photos, some in color. 188 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 \$6.95



908777X PARACHUTE TO BERLIN. By Lowell Bennett. As Allied air force bombers pound Nazi Germany every night in late 1943, the decision is made to let a number of journalists participate on a night attack against Berlin. One of them is American journalist Bennett. When they're hit by Luftwaffe fighters, everyone is forced to bail out. Bennett is taken prisoner upon landing in Germany. Illus. 226 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$5.95



<mark>★906365X</mark> THE WAGNER GROUP: Inside Russia's Mercenary Army. By Jack Margolin. Exposes the history and the future of the Wagner Group, Russia's notorious and secretive mercenary army, revealing details of their operations never documented before. From its roots as a battlefield rumor to a private military enterprise tens of thousands strong that eventually comes to threaten Putin himself. 328 pages. Reaktion. Pub. at \$22.50 \$17.95



★9039988 MIDWAY: The Pacific War's Most Famous Battle. By Mark E. Stille. Stille provides a detailed analysis of this pivotal battle, and argues that Midway was neither a miraculous American victory, nor a product of good fortune, but that the plans, personalities, doctrines, ships and weapons of the two sides meant that a Japanese defeat was the more likely outcome. 16 pages of photos. 400 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$35.00



9088040 HUMVEE: LandCraft 6. By Ben Skipper. With a global presence the Humvee gives the military modeler a mouthwatering opportunity to model one of the great American icons of the contemporary battlefield. From the basic troop carrier to mobile satellite communications center, the Humvee is a great source of inspiration for your next modeling project. Fully illus. most in color. 64 pages. Pen & Sword. 81/4x111/2. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$6.95



**★9032347** OPERATION BARBAROSSA 1941: **Air Campaign 47.** By William E. Hiestand. The German invasion of the USSR was the apex of Hitler's aggression. Describes how Luftwaffe losses rose and aircraft readiness steadily decreased under the pressure of combat. Analyses the evacuation of Soviet industry-including aircraft production-to the Urals, and the rebuilding of the WS; and more. Fully illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey.



6076327 EARLY ROMAN WARFARE: From the Regal Period to the First Punic War. By Jeremy Armstrong. Traces the development of Rome's military might from its earliest discernible origins down to the First Punic War. Reviewing both the literary sources and the latest archaeological evidence, Armstrong provides a fresh analysis of Roman military organization, equipment, tactics and strategy. Illus., some color. 176 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95



<mark>798782X</mark> Land Warfare Since 1860: A Global **History of Boots on the Ground.** By Jeremy Black. Black argues that although land warfare has always been critical to the outcome of conflicts worldwide, it has become undervalued in comparison to air power in modern military thinking. Ultimately, he contends, there is no substitute for the control provided by boots on the ground. 281 pages. Rowman & Littlefield. Paperbound. Pub. at \$47.00



9081496 NATIVE MEMOIRS FROM THE WAR OF 1812: Black Hawk and William Apess. By Carl Benn. Explores the wartime passages of the autobiographies of Black Hawk, the British-allied chief of the Sauks from the upper Mississippi, and American soldier William Apess, a Christian convert from the Pequots, in which they detail their decisions to take up arms. Illus. 184 pages. Johns Hopkins. Paperbound. Pub. at \$32.95 \$5.95



★8031657 THE WAR OF 1812: Essential Histories. By Carl Benn. The war of 1812-1815 was a bloody confrontation that tore through the American frontier. Explains what led to America's decision to take up arms against Great Britain and assesses the three terrible years of fighting that followed on land and sea, where battles such as Lake Erie and Lake Champlain launched American naval traditions. Well illus. in color. 144 pages.

Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00



4886844 AVENGING PEARL HARBOR: The Saga of America's Battleships in the Pacific War. By Keith Warren Lloyd. Telling the story of the severe damage dealt to each ship at Pearl Harbor, and the incredible acts of courage performed by the sailors of each crew that morning. It continues with how each ship was raised and repaired and the mustering of new commanders, officers, and crewmen. Continuing as each ship returns to the

battle fleet, and the ultimate triumph at the battle of Surigao Strait. 16 pages of photos. 330 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$29.95



9077197 THE BATTLE OF SAINT-VITH AND THE POTTEAU AMBUSH, DECEMBER 1944. By Hugues Wenkin. Examines Poteau's significance in the Battle of the Bulge, focusing on its connection to American defeats at Saint-Vith. Two American units, the 106th Infantry Division and the 14th Cavalry Group, were crushed in front of this small town. which was of vital importance to the German offensive in the Ardennes. Fully illus. 269 pages. \$34.95



★8999430 FRANCE'S WAR IN INDOCHINA, VOLUME 1: The Tiger Versus the Elephant, 1946-1949. By Stephen Rookes. Examines the first phase of the First Indeahing War Depicture 1949. phase of the First Indochina War. Provides readers with a historical perspective on the French presence in Vietnam, the U.S.'s support for France, the ideology and tactics of the insurgents in Vietnam and detailed accounts of the battles, strategies, and more. Fully illus. some in color. 74 pages. Helion & Company.

81/4x113/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95



**869142** T.E. LAWRENCE AND THE ARAB **REVOLT:** An Illustrated Guide. By Joseph Berton. Provides a compelling, photographic overview of the life of Lawrence of Arabia and the Arab Revolt that he helped lead. Berton has assembled an impressive selection of images that provide an important visual resource for military historians, figure modelers, and Lawrence enthusiasts alike. 220 pages. Andrea Press. 81/2x12. Pub. at \$49.95



**DVD 1174312 SPIRITS OF THE SOMME.**Widescreen. Bob Carruthers explores the battle that left 60,000 British casualties in its wake on the fields of Somme in France on July 1, 1916, utilizing rare footage and archival photographs to tell its story. In Color and B&W. 51 minutes. Olive Films. Pub. at \$14.95



★<u>8881979</u> Tanks on IWO JIMA 1945: New Vanguard 329. By Romain Cansiere. Sheds new light on Japanese and USMC armored operations on the island. Also offers new information on the battle in a complete, concise, and accessible format, and its illustrations include unpublished photographs from private collections and meticulously researched new color profiles, highlighting the tanks' modifications and their diverse camouflage and markings.

48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00



\*<mark>9009337</mark> CHINESE TANKS & AFVS: 1950-Present. By Martin J. Dougherty. Provides a comprehensive guide to tanks and armored fighting vehicles used by the Chinese People's Liberation Army over the last 70 years, and features more than 100 artworks with accurate markings and a variety of authentic camouflage schemes. 128 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$24.95



9002901 SNIPER: SAS and Elite Forces Guide. By Martin J. Dougherty. Examines what it takes to be a special forces elite sniper. Dougherty describes the psychological makeup of a sniper, what training is required to become an expert marksman, and what weapons are used by special forces snipers today. Illus. 320 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.95 \$4.95



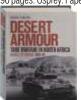
**★4992970** SOLOMONS AIR WAR, VOLUME 2: Guadalcanal & Santa Cruz, October 1942. By M. Claringbould & P. Ingman. During the first three weeks of October 1942, busy Tokyo Express destroyer runs landed thousands of IJA troops on Guadalcanal in advance of a new offensive to be launched against the U.S. Marine garrison. This was presages by a brutal battleship bombardment of Henderson Field and daily air raids against the

same target. Well illus. some in color. 192 pages. Avonmore Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$48.95



8031592 PORT ARTHUR 1904-05: The First Modern Siege. By Robert Forczyk. Describes the Russian relief operation towards Port Arthur (the Battle of Telissu), and the lengthy siege of the Russian-held town and harbor. The initial Japanese attempts to capture the port by assault are documented in detail, together with the Japanese progress through the heavily fortified lines protecting Port Arthur Fully illus., some in color. \$17.95

96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



★7926111 DESERT ARMOUR: Tank Warfare in North Africa, Gazala to Tunisia, **1942-43.** By Robert Forczyk. Explores the course of armored warfare in the latter stages of the War in the Desert. The story from the Gazala offensive in May 1942, through the pivotal battles of El Alamein, to the final Allied victory in Tunisia. Also examines the armored forces,

equipment, doctrine, training, logistics and operations employed by both Allied and Axis forces. Well illus, some in color. 368 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$45.00



6080510 SECOND PUNIC WAR IN IBERIA 220-206 BC: Campaign 400. By Mir Bahmanyar. The first, dedicated study of the events of the Second Punic War in Iberia, which served as a launch pad for the Carthaginian invasion of Rome. Illustrated with maps, tactical diagrams, battle scene artworks, and photographs. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 \$17.95



THE PANZERS PROKHOROVKA: The Myth of Hitler's Greatest Armoured Defeat. By Ben Wheatley. This ground-breaking new study of the battles of Kursk and Prokhorovka will transform our understanding of one of the most famous battles of the Second World War, widely mythologized as the largest tank battle in history. Draws on archival research supported by previously unpublished images of the battlefield. 316 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$26.95** 

★908181X WORLD WAR II MEMOIRS: The European Theater.
By Charles B. MacDonald et al. Five classic memoirs capture firsthand the shock, terror, and courage of the American fight against the Axis powers in Europe. Includes a silk ribbon bookmark. Photos.

1022 pages. Library of America. Pub. at \$45.00



★9077308 NORMANDY BEYOND THE BEACHES: Images of War. By Jon Diamond. Examines the controversial development of the Allied campaign in Normandy in the weeks after the D-Day landings. These crucial and testing weeks for the Allies are described in graphic contemporary images with full captions and authoritative text. 207 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$27.95 **\$21.95** 



BARBARIAN WARRIOR VERSUS ROMAN LEGIONARY: Combat 76. By Murray Dahm. Pits the legionaries of Imperial Rome against their Germanic and Sarmatian opponents. Assesses the two sides' objectives, weapons, equipment and fighting styles in the context of three battles: Carnuntum (170), the Battle on the Ice' (172), and the so-called 'Miracle of the Rain' (174). Well illus., most in

color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 \$17.95



**★**6082971 THE SOVIET WAR AFGHANISTAN 1979-1989: Asia @ War. By Ilya Milyukov. Provides a detailed order of battle for the Soviet ground and air forces deployed to Afghanistan-officially referred to as 'The Limited Contingent of Soviet Forces in Afghanistan'-and a detailed account of every operation undertaken there by the Soviet Armed Forces from December 1979 until February 1989. Fully illus., some in color. 86 pages Helion & Company. 81/4x111/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 \$21.95

★8881952 PANZER III VS T-34: Eastern Front 1941. By Peter Samsonov. Evaluates the German PzKpfw III and Soviet T-34 fielded during 1941. Both designs were intended to be the primary medium tanks, but manufacturing difficulties meant neither was available in the intended numbers. Replacements for both were already on the drawing board. Nevertheless, it was these tanks that clashed in what the Soviet

Union called the Great Patriotic War. Fully illus., some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 \$17.95



<u>★9039899</u> war in Ukraine, volume 6: The Air War February-March 2022. By Tom Cooper et al. Examines the air war between Russia and Ukraine during February and March of 2022. A detailed account of the successes and failures of each side in their use of air power and how this impacted upon the ground campaign, and more. Fully illus. in color. 87 pages. Helion & Company. 81/4x111/2. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95



★9044558 ROMAN ARMY UNITS IN THE WESTERN PROVINCES (3): Men-at-Arms 557. By Raffaele D'Amato. Illustrated with images of carvings, mosaics and finds from across the Western dioceses, this work draws on a range of sources to introduce a complex and obscure period, demonstrating the evolution of soldiers during Rome's final two centuries of power in the West. 48 pages.

Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 \$14.95



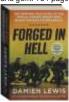
6079040 HELPING STOP HITLER'S LUFTWAFFE. By Arthur McDonald. Outlining his career in the RAF, Arthur gives valuable insight into flight training between the wars and illustrates his role in the Biggin Hill Experiment which played a vital part in saving Britain from German invasion. Arthur also explains how, when he was station commander at RAF Duxford during the war, he devised an invisible flare path. Illus.

286 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95

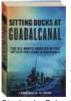


★9070990 CONFESSIONS OF A HOME ARMY EXECUTIONER: A Memoir of the Polish Home Army. By Stefan Dambski. Young Stefan Dambski and other members of the Polish Home Army carried out hundreds of 'liquidations' of collaborators as part of the resistance to the Nazi occupations of their country. Here, he describes his experiences as an executioner, the often overlooked part of the war and to share his reflections on heroism, patriotism

and guilt. 131 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at \$29.95



★9063692 FORGED IN HELL: The Gripping True Story of the Special Forces Heroes Who Broke the Nazi Stranglehold. By Damien Lewis. The remarkable true story of Britain's infamous, elite Special Air Service (SAS) forces, their legendary commander, and the impossibly daring, historic mission to liberate Europe via the largest invasion fleet ever assembled. 16 pages of photos. 400 pages. Citadel. Pub. at \$28.00 \$21.95



SITTING DUCKS AT GUADALCANAL: The U.S. Navy's Disaster at the Battle of Savo Island in World War II. By Lawrence A. De Graw. Featuring a colorful narrative that covers the big picture as well as stories of individual vessels and sailors, along with a careful analysis of the battle and what went wrong for the U.S. Navy just off the shores of Guadalcanal in 1942. Illus. 510 pages

Stackpole. Pub. at \$39.95



★9090800 PRINCIPLES OF WAR. By Carl von Clausewitz. First published in 1942, this classic has been translated into virtually every major language. Clausewitz examines the moral and psychological aspects of warfare, stressing the necessity of such qualities as courage, audacity, and self-sacrifice. 82 pages. Dover. Paperbound.



 $\star$  9070729 LICHFIELD: The U.S. Army on Trial. By Jack Gieck. Chronicles a series of courts-martial held at the end of WWII, precipitated by events at an infamous U.S. Army replacement depot near Lichfield, England, which the Army newspaper *The Stars and Stripes* characterized as a concentration camp run by Americans for American soldiers. Photos. 277 pages. University of Akron. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95



**₹5870860** BLOOD ON THEIR HANDS: Japanese Military Atrocities 1931-1945. By Cecil Lowry. An overview of the inhuman behavior of the Imperial Japanese Army during the years leading up to and during WWII. Massacre, human experimentation, starvation, forced labor and even cannibalism were commonplace during that period. The estimated death toll from these atrocities ranges from three to fourteen million people. Photos. 182 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95 \$29.95



★9032266 GERMAN SOLDIER Versus BRITISH SOLDIER: Combat 78. By Stephen Bull. Shows how both sides fared as the British and their allies survived the Spring Offensive and then went on the attack during the Hundred Days. This study assesses the fighting men on both sides during the climatic months of warfare on the Western Front in 1918. Fully illus, some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 \$17.95



US MARINE VERSUS JAPANESE SOLDIER: Combat 77. By Gregg Adams. Featuring artwork and mapping alongside archive photographs, this study assesses the tactics and technology employed by the Marines and their Japanese opponents in these bloody battles, as the Pacific War moved toward its grim climax. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 \$17.95



**★<u>4998197</u> The Luzon Campaign 1945:** MacArthur Returns. By Nathan N. Prefer. The Luzon campaign of 1945 was the longest island campaign of the Pacific War, lasting from January 1945 to September of 1945, and was only ended with the surrender of Imperial Japan. The landings at Lingayen Gulf, the Battle for Manila and the recapture of Corregidor as all including, as well as battles for the summer capital of Baguio, the battle for Manila's water supply, and more. Photos. 307 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95 \$27.95



★8741727 MASSACRE IN THE CLOUDS: An American Atrocity and the Erasure of History. By Kim A. Wagner. March 1906, American soldiers on the island of Jolo in the southern Philippines surrounded and killed 1,000 local men, women, and children, known as Moros, on top of an extinct volcano. This work reveals the extent to which practices of colonial warfare and violence, derived from European imperialism, were fully embraced by Americans with catastrophic results. 16 pages of photos.

352 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at \$35.00 26.95



★<u>9024867</u> THE GOOD ALLIES: How Canada and the United States Fought Together to Defeat Fascism During the Second World War. By Tim Cook. Canada and the U.S. entered WWII amidst rivalry and mutual suspicion, but learned to fight together before emerging triumphant and bound by an alliance that has lasted to this day. Recounts two nations' story of cooperation, of sacrifice, and of bleeding together to save the world from the fascist

threat. Well illus. 568 pages. Allen Lane. Pub. at \$30.00



**▼9020497** Surviving three shermans: With the 3rd Armored Division into the Battle of **the Bulge.** By Walter Boston Stitt, Jr. In 1943, 18 year-old Walter Stitt enlisted in the U.S. Army, ready to serve his country. Through his training and service he wrote letters to the family he had left at home. Recounting his experiences of serving through those letters and his honest truths. Well illus. 191 pages. Casemate, Pub. at \$34.95



T<mark>7968094</mark> FACING THE RED ARMY IN FESTUNG POSEN: First-Hand Accounts of German Soldiers on the Eastern Front in 1945. By H. Klapa & A. Kriehn. Features the stories of two German soldiers who took part in the battles for Festung Posen (Fortress Poznan) in January and February 1945. Provide details relating to the course of the battle, as well as the armaments of the German garrison, its morale and

even first-hand descriptions of individual actions during bloody street fighting. Well illus. 200 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$32.95 \$24.95

**★9074988** THE WAR MEMOIRS OF CHARLES DE GAULLE. The complete war memoirs of the resistance leader Charles de Gaulle, who led France out of its darkest hour during the Nazi occupation during World War II. 969 pages. S&S. Pub. at \$34.99 26.95



★5870984 WITNESS TO NEPTUNE'S INFERNO: The Pacific War Diary of Lieutenant Commander Lloyd M. Mustin, USS Atlanta (CL 51). By David F. Winkler. The diary of Lieutenant Commander Lloyd M. Mustin, a rare and candid day to day account of WWII's Pacific Theater. Covering battles of Midway, Eastern Solomons, and Santa Cruz. Illus. 294 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95** 



★8007942 THE RUSSIAN INVASION OF UKRAINE, FEBRUARY-DECEMBER 2022: Destroying the Myth of Russian Invincibility. By John S. Harrel, Harrel's military experience and detailed knowledge of the combatants informs this clear narrative and analysis of the course of the first 10 months of the war. He gives the reasons for the failure of the Russian invasion and explains how the

Ukrainian defense exceeded expectations, while acknowledging that strategic mistakes were made on both sides. Color photos & maps. 224 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$36.95 \$27.95



8998914 NORDHAUSEN CONCENTRATION CAMP: Then and Now. By Karel Margry. Recounts the history of Nordhausen concentration camp that housed thousands of slave workers for an underground factory and of the Gardelegen massacre where 1,016 men died, in full detail. Both stories are illustrated with unique Then and Now comparison photographs. 166 pages. After the Battle. Pub. at \$42.95 \$31.95



\*879572X CAESAR'S GALLIC WARS 58-50 BC. By Kate Gilliver. Makes use of Julius Caesar's commentaries on his Gallic Wars-which provide us with the most detailed surviving eye-witness account-and other surviving evidence to consider the importance of the Gallic Wars in the context of the collapse of the Roman Republic and its slide toward civil war. 144 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 \$14.95



★7982410 ATLAS OF THE BATTLES AND CAMPAIGNS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION 1775-1783. By David C. Bonk. Beginning with the opening skirmishes at Lexington and Concord the work follows the course of the war including the major engagements at

Brooklyn, Trenton, Brandywine, Saratoga, Monmouth, Savannah, Guilford Courthouse, and Yorktown. Maps. 242 pages. Helion & Company, 121/4x91/4, Pub. at \$75.00



★9069364 EMPEROR OF THE SEAS: Kublai Khan and the Making of China. By Jack Weatherford. Control the sea, and you control everything. Explore how the first Mongol emperor of China raised a navy which was powerful enough to traverse the oceans of the known world, revolutionizing commerce and transforming tastes as far away as England and France. Illus. in color. 357 pages. Bloomsbury. Pub. at \$35.00



<mark>≮7510039</mark> Black Officer, White Navy: A Memoir. By Reuben Keith Green. Green shares a compelling account of how, as a Black man in the post-Vietnam War era, he navigated his unique career path from high school dropout to unrestricted line officer in the U.S. Navy. His storytelling style provides an insider's analysis of what was happening within the Navy, exposing systemic racism throughout the U.S. military. 16 pages of

photos. 206 pages. UPKy. Paperbound. Pub. at \$30.00



\*8488487 GREAT AMERICAN WORLD WAR II STORIES. Ed. by Tom McCarthy. Selected from the most moving battle accounts written about American heroism and breathtaking courage during the largest war in the world's history, this anthology brings readers to the front lines in inspiring detail. 283 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95



★9039678 GREAT AMERICAN WARTIME SURVIVAL STORIES. Ed. by Tom McCarthy. A collection of stories presenting indefatigable human beings caught in circumstances that summoned extraordinary resilience and strength. The heroes within these stories are unflappable, gifted with the strength and perseverance to calmly face their Maker and move ahead. 263 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 \$14.95



**★9058575 AMERICAN HEROES.** By James Patterson et al. U.S. soldiers who served in overseas conflicts—from WWII, Korea, and Vietnam to Iraq and Afghanistan—share true stories of the actions that earned them some of America's most distinguished military medals, up to and including the Medal of Honor. 377 pages. Little, \$24.95 Brown. Pub. at \$32.50



**★8181462 WALK IN MY COMBAT BOOTS.** By James Patterson et al. These are the brutally honest stories usually only shared among comrades in arms. Here, in the voices of the men and women who've fought overseas, from Vietnam to Iraq and Afghanistan, is a rare, eye-opening look into what wearing the uniform, fighting in combat, losing friends and coming home is really like. Photos. 412 pages. Grand Central. Paperbound. Pub. at \$10.99 \$7.95



7925425 THE BATTLE OF THE LITTLE BIG HORN: A New Appraisal. By Wendy Ann Wallace. Lt. Col. George Armstrong Custer was an anathema to his superiors, but the populace loved him. Neither William T. Sherman nor 'Little Phil' Sheridan could allow him to become president. Thus they conspired to put Custer in a position in the field where the opposing Sioux and Cheyenne were stronger and could deliver the 'Coup de Gras'. 16 pages of photos. 266 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95



★7950861 JUDGMENT AT TOKYO: World War II on Trial and the Making of Modern **Asia.** By Gary J. Bass. A landmark, magisterial history of the trial of Japan's leaders as war criminals—the largely overlooked Asian counterpart to Nuremberg. Illus. 892 pages. Knopf. Pub. at \$46.00



<mark>♥9033041</mark> LUFTWAFFE FIGHTER PILOT: Defending the Reich Against the RAF and USAAF. By Wolfgang Fischer. A Nazi Germany fighter pilot gives readers a bird's eye view from the cockpit of aerial combat against the Allied forces in World War II. 16 pages of photos. 213 pages. Grub Street. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 \$17.95



★7995601 THE HAN-XIONGNU WAR 133 BC-89 AD: The Struggle of China and a Steppe Empire Told Through Its Key Figures. By Scott Forbes Crawford. Builds a mosaic encompassing the centuries of conflict through biographies of 15 historical figures: the Chinese and Xiongnu emperors who first led their armies into battle; 'peace bride' Princess Jieyou, whose marriage to a steppe king forged a vital Chinese

alliance; the explorer-diplomat Zhang Qian, who almost-inadvertently established the Silk Road, among other pivotal individuals. Color photos. 162 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$21.95** 



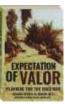
BATTLE FOR THE BOCAGE: Normandy 1944. By Tim Saunders. This WWII military study examines the combat experiences of three Allied divisions charged with spearheading the invasion of Normandy. Their task beyond the beaches was to push south to Villers Bocade with armor on the evening of D-Day in order to disrupt German counter-attacks on the beachhead. Fully illus. 358 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$34.95



**₹9039635** THE CLAUSEWITZ MYTH: Or the Emperor's New Clothes. By Azar Gat. Gat lays out Clausewitz's real intellectual background and the actual development of his ideas on war and its conduct. Clearly explains what the man and his work were about. 228 pages. Chronos. Paperbound. Pub. at \$15.95 at \$15.95



9062653 THE SAVAGE STORM: The Battle for Italy 1943. By James Holland. Holland both narrates and reframes the controversial first months of the Italian Campaign and sets a new standard in the chronicling of war. Recounting events almost entirely through the contemporary eyes of those who were there on all sides and at all levels-Allied, Axis, civilians alike. 16 pages of photos, maps. 565 pages. Grove. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.00 \$16.95



**★9033750** EXPECTATION OF VALOR: **Planning for the Iraq War.** By Kevin C.M. Benson. Details the development of the invasion plan and its subsequent execution from D-Day in March 2003 until the change of command of operations in Iraq and the departure of Third Army in June 2003. Color photos. 250 pages Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95

1177893 WAR, POLITICS, AND POWER. By Karl von Clausewitz. For the strategist, whether he's in business, the military, or any other field of endeavor, here is the essence of the greatest military thinker in the world. 209 pages. Gateway. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 PRICE CUT to \$3.95



**1177974 WHERE COWARDS GO TO DIE.** By Benjamin Sledge. Sledge vividly captures the rocket attacks, reconnaissance missions, on-base hijinks, run-ins with local elders, and urban firefighters that punctuated his Army career. But he also tells of overcoming the mental and physical wounds of war in a 15 year odyssey that led him back to where his nightmares began-the only place where redemption was possible. 289 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.99 PRICE CUT to \$4.95

898994X TANK COMBAT: The Theory and Practice of Tank Warfare, 1916-2000. By C. Jorgensen & C. Mann. Covers the evolution of the tank itself, and examines the improvements in design over the course of the century. From the British Males and Females of WWI to the American M1 Abrams, each tank's capabilities have helped shape the way in which they are used. Fully illus. 176 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 PRICE CUT to \$7.95



8989869 RED ARMY TANKS OF WORLD WAR II: A Guide to Soviet Armored Fighting Vehicles. By T. Bean & W. Fowler. A study of over 40 types of tanks that served with the Soviet armored forces before 1945. Details their development and use from the early days of the tank arm in the 1920s, through the purges of the late 1930s and the German invasion in 1941, to the epic tank battle of Kursk, and eventual victory in the streets of Berlin. Fully illus.

176 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 PRICE CUT to \$7.95

**★798720X CAPE MATAPAN 1941: Campaign 397.** By Angus Konstam. The Battle of Cape Matapan witnessed the first use of significant new technologies to bring about a stunning British victory over the Italian Navy. The Allies had tapped into the Ultra coded messages sent by the Axis powers, and the Italians suffered from not having radar. Fully illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 PRICE CUT to \$11.95 Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



8885362 GERMAN HIGH SEAS FLEET 1914-18: The Kaiser's Challenge to the Royal Navy. By Angus Konstam. Detailed account of how the entire High Seas Fleet was designed and built, how it operated, and how it fought. The fleet was a modern, balanced forced of deadnought battleships, battlecruisers, cruisers and torpedo boats, using Zeppelins and

U-boats for reconnaissance. Its ultimate test came in May 1916 when it clashed with the Royal Navy's Grand Fleet at Jutland. Well illus. most in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 \$7.95



7978391 CARTHAGINIAN ARMIES OF THE PUNIC WARS, 264-146 BC: History, Organization & Equipment. By Gabriele Esposito. Reconstructs the history, organization and weapons of the Carthaginian military forces across the Punic wars. The weapons, armor and tactics of each of the various ethnic components is analyzed and the accessible text is supported by dozens of color photographs, showing replica equipment in use. PRICE CUT to \$27.95

**₹7955456 OPERATION RO-GO 1943: Air Campaign 41**. By Michael John Claringbould. Explains how the campaign was planned and fought, and corrects enduring myths often found in books that rely only on Western sources. Fully illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 PRICE CUT to \$11.95



★8094284 THE BATTLE OF THE FRIGIDUS RIVER, AD 394: Theodosius' Miracle. By Nic Fields. The Battle of the Frigidus River, fought on the 5th and 6th of September 394, was a crucial clash between the Eastern Roman emperor, Theodosius, and the usurper Eugenius, who had seized power in the Western Empire. Fields draws on detailed knowledge of available sources to set the battle within the context of its political situation and religious impact upon today. 16 pages of photos. 310 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95



**8048045** THE THIRD MACEDONIAN WAR AND THE BATTLE OF PYDNA. By Graham Wrightson. The Third Roman-Macedonian War was a disaster for Macedon, a defeat leading to the end of that kingdom's independence. Wrightson argues that the blame lies entirely with Perseus, the lagues that the plante less entirely which is a class king of Macedon. He analyses the whole war focusing on Perseus' military decisions and his battlefield strategies. Photos. 196 pages. Pen & PRICE CUT to \$19.95

Sword. Pub. at \$34.95



★793792X SPARTA'S SICILIAN PROXY WAR: The Grand Strategy of Classical Sparta 418-413 B.C. By Paul A. Rahe. Outlines the struggle's origins and traces its progress early on, then examines the reasons for Sparta's intervention, analyzes the consequences, and retells the story of Athens' ignominious defeat. Maps. 370 pages. Encounter. Pub. at \$34.99 PRICE CUT to \$21.95



8989621 GLADIATOR: Fighting for Life, Glory and Freedom. By Ben Hubbard. Examines the different types of gladiator; the life of a gladiator; their training and fighting techniques; the gladiator ethos of maintaining dignity in death; and their ambiguous role in

Roman society. Fully illus. some in color. b. at \$34.95 PRICE CUT to \$9.95 224 pages. Amber. 113/4x83/4. Pub. at \$34.95



**★499308X THE GERMAN LIBERATION WAR** OF 1813: The Memoirs of a Russian Artilleryman. By A. Mikaberidze & P.G.A. Phillips. The first English translation of Ilya Timofeyevich Radozhitskii's memoirs, a Russian artillery officer who served with distinction during the wars against Napoleon. Offers fresh insight into experiences of Russian officers during the Napoleonic Wars. 16 pages of photos. 214 pages. PRICE CUT to \$17.95

Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$36.95



**★6996795** ROMAN EMPERORS OF BRITAIN. By Tony Sullivan. Provides a unique take on the history of Roman Britain from Julius Caesar's first invasion to the end of Roman authority. Will cover not the reign of Emperors but what posts they held in Britain prior to their achieving the throne. Also will cover cover the civil war between Clodius Albinus and Septimius Severus and the later campaigns into Scotland. Illus. 196 pages. Pen & PRICE CUT to \$17.95

Sword, Pub. at \$36.95

8998930 ROME'S ARMIES TO THE DEATH OF AUGUSTUS. By Tony McArthur. Roman armies as early national institutions is incorrect; they were temporary militias raised for specific campaigns rather than permanent, reform-driven forces. The emperor Augustus is commonly seen as the originator of the imperial armies but it was an unintended outcome of a long life. Photos. 226 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$36.95 PRICE CUT to \$21.95



THE SAMURAI WARRIOR: The Golden Age of Elite Japan's Warriors **1560-1615.** By Ben Hubbard. An accessible study of Japan's famous but often misunderstood warrior elite. Explores battles of the era, weapons and armor used, the social structure

of Japanese society, myths about the samurai, and more. Fully illus. most in color. 224 pages. Amber. 113/4x83/4. Pub. at \$29.95



8996105 LETTERS FROM THE LIGHT BRIGADE: The British Cavalry in the Crimean War. By Anthony Dawson. These letters along with Dawson's scholarship provide a fascinating insight into what happened at Balaklava on October 25, 1854; and also gives an inside view of the attitudes and immediate reactions of the soldiers of the time to the moments of history that unfolded in front of them. Illus. 242 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$50.00



1247123 WARFARE IN MEDIEVAL MANUSCRIPTS. By Pamela Porter. Illustrates the art of war with dozens of medieval images from various sources and reveals a wealth of social and military background on heraldry, armor, knights and chivalry, castles, sieges, and the arrival of gunpowder. 128 pages. British Library. Pub. at \$18.95



<u> 199493X</u> Four Battlegrounds: Power in the Age of Artificial Intelligence. By Paul Scharre. Offers a vivid picture of how Al is transforming warfare, global security, and the future of human freedom—and what it will take for democracies to remain at the forefront of the world order. Photos. 473 pages. Norton. Paperbound Pub. at \$21.99



★1994875 THE GREAT ESCAPE FROM STALAG LUFT III: The Memoir of Jens Muller. Muller tells how he was shot down by the Luftwaffe over the English Channel in June 1942, and after some days at sea in his Spitfire's life raft, he made it to land in Belgium. He was soon captured and sent to Stalag Luft III by the occupying Germans. Here he offers his thrilling account of one of the most famous prison escapes of WWII. Photos. 145 pages. PRICE CUT to \$14.95

Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95



1997734 ATROCITY ON THE ATLANTIC: Attack on a Hospital Ship During the Great War. By Nate Hendley. The little-told history of how a German submarine sank a Canadian military ship, sparking global outrage and setting a historic legal precedent. Explores the ship's sinking, the people impacted by the attack, and the reasons why this wartime atrocity was largely forgotten. Illus. 230 pages. Dundurn. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.99 \$16.95



6076092 THE BATTLES OF ARRAS: South. By J. Cooksey & J. Murland. Expert guides Cooksey and Murland have devised a series of routes that can be walked, biked or driven, explaining the fighting that occurred at each place in vivid detail. They record what happened, where it happened and why, and point out the sights that remain for the visitor to see. Well illus. 134 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95 PRICE CUT to \$2.95



6076696 COLD WAR, HOT WINGS: Memoirs of a Cold War Fighter Pilot 1962-1994. By Chris J. Bain. An ordinary "Joe" fighter pilot from the period of the early 1960s to the 1990s during the latter 30 years of the Cold War. After setting the scene with the influences, training, a fighter pilot's psychology and "a day in the life," the rest is divided geographically into three sections, depicting Bain's time in the Middle East, Europe and Central America. 40 pages of photos Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$38.95



6076750 FLYING FREESTYLE: An RAF Fast Jet Pilot's Story. By Jerry Pook. Pook has flown Hunter Fighter/Ground Attack aircraft in the Gulf, Harriers in West Germany, Belize and the Falklands, the supersonic Starfighter with the Butth Air Force Policy Control Apprise and the Dutch Air Force, Belize, Central America and the tornado bomber at the Tri-national Tornado Training Establishment where he trained German and Italian pilots and navigators. 32 pages of photos. 294 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 \$5.95



★7955758 THE DIEPPE RAID: Images of War. By J. Grehan & A. Nicoll. A stunning collection of photos providing rare insight into the death and destruction inflicted upon Allied forces during the Dieppe Raid. 194 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at \$34.95 \$21.95



★7917627 WAR & COFFEE: Confessions of an American Blackhawk Pilot in Afghanistan. By Joshua Havill. A first-person account of being déployed to Afghanistan as a helicopter pilot with the Screaming Eagles" of the 101st Airborne Division in 2009. In between the occasional mortar round and rocket-propelled grenades, Havill takes a direct look at the tactical and ideological substance of a conflict laced with as much debauchery as tragedy, pages of color photos. 224 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$29.99 \$17



\$17.95 <u>₹7954956</u> DELIVERING DESTRUCTION: American Firepower and Amphibious Assault from Tarawa to Iwo Jima. By Chris K. Hemler. The U.S. Marine Corps' operational success in the Pacific War rested upon two dominant themes: committed theoretical preparation and courageous battlefield action. The Marines wrestled with the conceptual challenges of the amphibious assault in the 1920s and 1930s and developed the tools and methods

necessary to seize a hostile beach. Photos. 230 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$34.95

\$17.95 - 9 -



\*7780583 JOHN J. PERSHING AND THE AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES IN WORLD WAR I, 1917-1919, VOLUME 2: October 1-December 31, 1917. Ed. by John T. Greenwood. Pershing focused his efforts on working with the French Ministry of War, the General Staff, and the Field Army on training and equipping the AEF's few available combat divisions for front line service. Russia's defection from the coalition and the

surprising Italian defeat at Caporetto in October rocked the Allied ranks. 552 pages. UPKy. Pub. at \$65.00 \$29.95



★7917066 21 DAYS TO BAGHDAD: General Buford Blount and the 3rd Infantry Division in the Iraq War. By Heather Marie Stur. Details the decisive victory of the 3rd ID in its mission to take down Saddam Hussein's regime, followed by the inability of policymakers in Washington to translate military success into postwar nation building. 16 pages of color photos. 320 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$35.00



★ 7967934 RETURN VIA RANGOON. By Philip Stibbe. Stibbe describes the first Chindit expedition, then his capture; every Chindit agreed to be left behind if wounded. He was beaten up and water-tortured, yet he only gave his captors false information. Reported 'Missing Presumed Dead,' miraculously he returned in 1945 to the same room that he had left after Dunkirk. Photos. 232 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 PRICE CUT to \$11.95



★7895623 ALLIES AGAINST TWO EVILS. By Givi Gabliani. An eye-witness account of the Russian/European conflict at the heart of WWII. Amid geopolitical conflicts that continue to define the region between Russia with its imperialistic ambitions, the Caucuses, and the Black Sea, the Georgian people come into focus as likely partners in internal efforts toward peace. 461 pages. DoppelHouse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$32.95



★7950136 NAPOLEON'S INVASION OF EGYPT: An Eyewitness History. By Jonathan North. Presents an astonishing history of Napoleon's early 'bartering of lives for glory', based on the words of the soldiers and the many scholars and artists who took part in this exotic campaign. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 286 pages. Amberley. Pub. at \$36.99

## **American Military History**



907855X BERLIN AIRLIFT: Air Bridge to Freedom. By Bruce McAllister. A fascinating photographic history of the Airlift implemented by the U.S. in June 1948 to West Berlin after the Russians had cut off all land and water access, and they were faced with starvation. The Airlift delivered over two million tons of supplies in 270,000

flights, avoiding any direct conflict with the Soviets. 216 pages. Roundup Press. 111/4x83/4. Pub. at \$49.95 **\$7.95** 



9003193 THE YANKEE COMANDANTE. By M. Sallah & M. Weiss. A true love story of courage, betrayal, and redemption, this is the amazing account of William Morgan, a tough-talking ex-army sharpshooter turned American hero of the Cuban Revolution—and of Olga Rodriguez, the beautiful and fiery woman who fought beside him in his battle for liberation. Illus. 274 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95



7875053 WAR ON THE BORDER: Villa, Pershing, the Texas Rangers, and an American Invasion. By Jeff Guinn. The dramatic story of how, just more than one hundred years ago, the United States and Mexico went to war over their border—a conflict that still resonates today. And although the bloodshed has ended, the U.S.-Mexico border remains a vexed and volatile issue. Photos. 350 pages. S&S. Pub. at \$28.00 \$7.95

★9093737 FORT HOLABIRD: Images of America. By David B. Lari. Holabird began as a training center for a relatively new military technology, the motor vehicle. It would later bear witness to intrigue as a center of U.S. Army intelligence and counterintelligence. It is also remembered by many Vietnam-era draftees as an induction center. Fully illus. 127 pages. Arcadia Publishing. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.99



7920199 THOMAS JEFFERSON AND THE TRIPOLI PIRATES: The Forgotten War That Changed American History. By B. Kilmeade & D. Yaeger. In 1801, pirates from North Africa's Barbary Coast routinely captured American merchant ships and held the sailors as slaves, demanding payments far beyond what the new country could afford. When diplomatic options failed, Thomas Jefferson decided to blockade Tripoli, launching the Barbary Wars and

beginning America's journey to superpower status. Color photos. 246 pages. Sentinel. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.00 \$5.95



8890951 THE GREATEST FURY: The Battle of New Orleans and the Rebirth of America. By William C. Davis. In this rousing blend of scholarship and vivid storytelling, Davis delves into one of the most consequential battles ever fought on American soil to deliver an astonishing tale of resilience, bravery, and uncommon heroism during the Battle of New Orleans. 16 pages of illus. 496 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$32.00 \$5.95



9030441 WORLD WAR I NEW YORK: A Guide to the City's Enduring Ties to the Great War. By Kevin C. Fitzpatrick. American involvement in WWI started and ended in New York Harbor. This volume explores more than 50 locations in New York that have ties to the Great War and tells the stories behind each. Fully illus. 190 pages. Globe Pequot. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95



7977395 THE DEVIL'S PLAYGROUND: Inside America's Defense of the Deadly Korean DMZ. By Gary Bloomfield. A timely account of what it is like to serve along perhaps the most dangerous and sensitive strip of land in the world. In the past year, two bullet-riddled attempted escapes from North Korea to South Korea brought worldwide headlines. Life here is a war of nerves and a game of cat and mouse.

Photos. 214 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$26.95



7884486 THE GENERALS HAVE NO CLOTHES:
The Untold Story of Our Endless Wars. By
William M. Arkin with E.D. Cauchi. The author
traces how we got where we are, bombing ten
countries, killing terrorists in dozens more, all
without congressional approval and little public
knowledge. Starting after the 9/11 attacks, the
government put forth a singular idea that perpetual
war was the only way to keep the American people
See Seeporthound Buk at \$18.00

safe. 260 pages. S&S. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.00



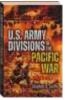
9087877 THE U.S. ARMY COMBAT HISTORIAN AND COMBAT HISTORY OPERATIONS: World War I to the Vietnam War. By K.R. Coker & J. Wetzel. This study focuses on U.S. Army historical programs during combat operations from WWI to the Vietnam War with particular attention on the combainstorians: those individuals deployed to a theater of war with the mission of documenting actions for current and future historical use. Well illus.

196 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95



Blu-ray 7993528 THE HORNET'S NEST. Widescreen. A groundbreaking film, using unprecedented real footage to tell the story of elite groups of U.S. Soldiers. Two embedded journalists, a father and son, bravely followed the troops through the fiercest and most blood-soaked battlegrounds of the conflict in Afghanistan. Rated R. English SDH. 97 minutes. Highroad Media. \$4.95

\$5.95



★9033637 U.S. ARMY DIVISIONS OF THE PACIFIC WAR. By Stephen R. Taaffe. Uses a narrative approach to describe and analyze each division's history, characteristics, and battled during the conflict, concluding with an assessment of their battlefield records, taking into account the innumerable factors affecting their combat performance. Maps. 222 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95



9087761 A PAIR OF ACES AND A TREY: 1st Lieutenants William P. Erwin, Arthur E. Easterbrook, and Byrne V. Baucom. By Alan L. Roesler. The story of three pioneering airmen, who between them were credited with nine of the 1st Aero Squadron's 13 victories. They were also the most highly decorated team, having been awarded the Distinguished Service Cross and subsequent Oak Leaf Clusters and Bar a total of ten times. Well

illus. some in color. 214 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95

- 10 -

## American Militarv Historv



9081178 BURDENS OF WAR: Creating the United States Veterans Health System. By Jessica L. Adler. Explores how the establishment of the veterans' health system marked a re-imagining of modern veterans' benefits and signaled a path-breaking validation of the power of professionalized institutional medical care. 353 pages. Johns Hopkins. Pub. at \$52.00 **\$6.95** 



94683X CUSTER'S BEST: The Story of Company M, 7th Cavalry at the Little Bighorn. By French L. MacLean. The story of George Custer's best cavalry company at the 1876 Battle of the Little Bighorn. This is the most detailed work on a single company at the Little Big Horn ever written-the product of multi-year research at archives across the country and detailed visits to

the battlefield by a combat veteran who understands the complexities of warfare. Well illus. many in color. 239 pages. Schiffer. 83/4x111/4. Pub. at \$69.99



★8998329 ATOMIC AMERICA: How a Deadly **Explosion and a Feared Admiral Changed the** Course of Nuclear History. By Todd Tucker. On January 3, 1961, nuclear reactor SL-1 exploded in rural Idaho, spreading radioactive contamination over thousands of acres and killing three men. Tucker discovered that the army and its contractors had deliberately obscured the true cause of the accident,

which resulted from poor engineering as much as uncontrolled passions. Photos. 277 pages. Bison. Paperbound. \$18.95



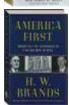
7996292 THE 54TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON. By George A. Larson. At the height of the Cold War, the United States developed and expanded its air defense capabilities to prevent Russia's nuclear-armed bombers from approaching via the north. One result was the 54th Fighter-Interceptor (54th FIS), based in South Dakota-the subject of this authoritative history. Well illus. some color. 184 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$29.99 \$9.95



★1207350 WASHINGTON'S MARINES: The Origins of the Corps and the American Revolution, 1775-1777. By Jason Q. Bohm. The fighting prowess of United States Marines is second to none, but few know of the Corps' humble beginnings and what it achieved during the early years of the American Revolution. Bohm rectifies this oversight with his eye-opening work. Illus. 340 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95** 



★9037632 TARGETED: Beirut. By J. Carr & J.M. Scott. 1983: The U.S. Marine Corps experiences its greatest single-day loss of life since the Battle of Iwo Jima when a truck packed with explosives crashes into their barracks in Beirut, Lebanon. This terrorist attack, which killed 241 servicemen, continues to influence U.S. foreign policy and haunts the Marine Corps to this day. 32 pages of photos, most in color. 447 pages. Atria. Pub. at \$30.99



\* 904261X AMERICA FIRST: Roosevelt vs. Lindbergh in the Shadow of War. By H.W. Brands. Recounts the fierce American debate over entering WWII, through its two most important figures: President Franklin D. Roosevelt and his isolationist nemesis, aviator and popular hero Charles Lindbergh. 16 pages of photos. 444 pages. Doubleday. Pub. at \$35.00 \$26.95



**₹<u>9040951</u> BOOK AND DAGGER: How** Scholars and Librarians Became the Unlikely\_Spies of World War II. By Elyse Graham. The untold story of the academics who became OSS spies, invented modern spycraft, and helped turn the tide of the war. 376 pages. Ecco. Pub. at \$30.00



★<u>903367X</u> ALAMO DEFENDERS: A Fresh Perspective on the Heroes of 1836. By James W. Bancroft. The stories of the men, their lives and their deaths at the Alamo, are revealed. They include an Englishman named William Blazeby, who led a troop of New Orleans Greys; a Scotsman named John McGregor, who took to his bagpipes and accompanied Davy Crocket on the fiddle to keep up the spirits of the defenders; and more.

Photos. 167 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$42.95 \$32.95



**★9033726** BUILDING FOR WAR: The Epic Saga of the Civilian Contractors and Marines of Wake Island in World War II. By Bonita Gilbert. Five hours after their attack on Pearl Harbor, the Japanese struck Wake Island. After two weeks of fighting they succumbed to an overwhelming amphibious attack, the surviving Americans were taken prisoner. Later in the war, the last 98 Americans were brutally massacred by their captors. 16 pages of photos. 364 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$17.95



**♥9077367** Wars of the Mexican Gulf: The Breakaway Republics of Texas and Yucatan, US Mexican War, and Limits of Empire 1835-1850. By Benjamin J. Swenson. Examines the breakaway republics of Texas and Yucatan and demonstrates how the war was not only a manifestation of American expansionism and internal Mexican disunion, but a geostrategic contest involving European states seeking to

curtail a nascent imperial powers dominance in North America. Photos. 193 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95



1567985 CAMP WOLTERS: Mineral Wells & World War II. By Stacy E. Croushorn. Located in Mineral Wells, Camp Wolters was the U.S. Army's largest Infantry Replacement Training Center during WWII. From 1941 to 1946, the camp trained an estimated 250,000 soldiers. The camp also held German POW's and brought a cascade of changes to its corner of Texas. Illus. 128 pages. History Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.99 \$17.95

 $\star 9093745$  The Georgia air national guard: Images of America. By Clint Smith. In May 1941, the first distinct aviation unit was created at Candler Field in Atlanta-the 128th Observation Squadron. In September 1947, a federal act officially created the Air National Guard. It's Georgia units have played a role in major conflicts around the world as well as post 9-11 assignments and security for the 1996 Olympics. Fully illus. 127 pages. Arcadia Publishing. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.99 \$17.95



★8998906 THE AGELESS CALL TO SERVE: Rethinking Military Service for a Changing World. By Lanny Snodgrass. Recognizing an opportunity, Dr. Snodgrass stepped in to serve at age 63. With around four decades of experience treating veterans and active-duty military personnel, he bears unique insight into the perils of sending young soldiers to war. Color photos. 214 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95

PRICE CUT to \$19.95 Pub. at \$34.95

**DVD** 7973713 AMERICA AT WAR 1861-1991. Covers seven wars that positioned America as the most powerful nation in the world: Civil War, Spanish American War, World War I; World War II; Korean War, Vietnam War, Vietnam Sp. N. Doctor Core (1986) *War;* and *Desert Storm.*. Twelve hours on 6 DVDs. Questar.



4987438 THE DEVIL'S CAUSEWAY. By Matthew Westfall. In 1899, a naval officer's recklessness triggered a rebel ambush, America's first prisoners of war in the Philippines, and one of the greatest rescue missions in U.S. history. A sweeping military epic drawing on international primary sources, Westfall tells the extraordinary story in its entirety for the first time. Illus. 418 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95



7860498 WHEN REAGAN SENT IN THE MARINES: The Invasion of Lebanon. By Patrick J. Sloyan. This action-packed account of Reagan's failures in response to the 1983 Marines' barracks bombing in Beirut, tells why the Marines were there, how their mission became confused and compromised, and how President Reagan used another misguided military venture to distract America from the attack and his many mistakes leading up to it. Photos. 228 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$29.99 \$6.95



7931638 HOW THE FEW BECAME THE PROUD: Crafting the Marine Corps Mystique, **1874-1918.** By Heather Venable. The author argues that since the Marine Corps could not readily rally around a sole defining mission, it turned instead to an image to ensure its institutional survival. This history is the first to explore the origin of the myths behind the mystique. Illus. 334 pages. Naval Institute Pub at \$39.95 Institute. Pub. at \$39.95

 $\star$  1973525 WHERE CUSTER FELL: Photographs of the Little Bighorn Battlefield Then and Now. By James S. Brust et al. Each chapter of this work begins with a concise, lively description of an episode in the battle. The narratives are graphically illustrated by historical photos, which are presented alongside modern photos of the same location on the battlefield. It also features detailed maps and photographs of battle participants and the early photographers who attempted to tell their story 226 pages. UOkP. 9x12. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95** 

## American Military History



★<u>7878990</u> TEXIAN VOLUNTEER VERSUS MEXICAN SOLDIER: The Texas Revolution 1835-36. By Ron Field, Fully illustrated with specially commissioned artwork and mapping plus carefully chosen archive illustrations, many in color, this lively study investigates the Mexican soldiers and Texian volunteers who fought one another in three key battles during the Texas revolution. 80 pages. Osprey \$17.95



**★3999939** SACRED SOLDIER: The Dangers of **Worshiping Warriors.** By Robert F. Keeler. Offers a more clear-eyed view of our military. It argues that we owe our warriors more than those five empty words of gratitude. We owe them honesty as they enlist; we owe them protection from rampant sexual abuse by other members of the military; hesitance to shed their blood in multiple deployments to unwinnable wars; and more. 194 pages. Interlink. at \$20.00 PRICE CUT to \$11.95 Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00

## American Revolution



LIMITED QUANTITY <u>9039007</u> THE FINAL INVASION: Platisburgh, the War of 1812's Most Decisive Battle. By David G. Fitz-Enz. Based on primary research and original discovery-including private diaries and General Provost's detailed secret battle orders—it brings to life the immensity of the British threat, the bloody reality of naval warfare, and the consequences of the American victory. 24 pages of photos.

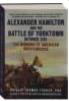
271 pages. Cooper Square. Pub. at \$28.95



7893027 THE FOUNDERS' FORTUNES: **How Money Shaped the Birth of America.**By Willard Sterne Randall. Meticulous research reveals the private financial history of the Founders, illuminating like never before how and why the Revolution came about. This landmark history uncovers how these leaders waged war, crafted a constitution, and forged a new nation influenced in part by their own financial interests. 325 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$29.00 \$6.95



★<u>9090762</u> MEMOIR OF A REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIER: The Narrative of Joseph Plumb Martin. Unabridged republication of A Narrative of a Revolutionary Soldier: Some of the Adventures, Dangers, and Sufferings of Joseph Plumb Martin, (1830). Tells of a wide-eyed Connecticut boy who goes off to war in 1775, and spends the next eight years with the Continental Army. 166 pages. Dover. Paperbound. Pub. at \$9.95 \$7.95



<u> 173833</u> Alexander Hamilton and the BATTLE OF YORKTOWN, OCTOBER 1781: The Winning of American Independence. By Phillip Thomas Tucker. Discover the role Alexander Hamilton played in the decisive battle of the American Revolution: Yorktown. Hamilton led the assault on strategic Redoubt Number Ten, and captured the defensive bastion-an accomplishment that ensured the defeat and surrender of Cornwallis's

army that won the American Revolution and changed the course of world history. Photos. 265 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at \$26.99



074007 GEORGE WASHINGTON AND THE IRISH: Incredible Stories of the Irish Spies, Soldiers, and Workers Who Helped Free America. By Niall O'Dowd. The Irish played a huge part in the American Revolution, not just on the battlefield but also in the field hospitals and in the framing of the Declaration of Independence. Learn the story of the famous spy Hercules Mulligan, who sayed George Washington's life on

two occasions. Discover the story of Edward Hoban, a carpenter from Ireland who Washington tasked with building the White House. 218 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at \$26.99



9091033 THE FIRST CONSPIRACY: The Secret Plot to Kill George Washington. By B. Meltzer & J. Mensch. In 1776, an elite group of soldiers were handpicked to serve as George Washington's bodyguards. Washington trusted and relied on them, but unbeknownst to him, some of the guards were part of a treasonous plan. This is the story of the secret plot against Washington, and how it was revealed. 413 pages. 5.95

Flatiron Books, Pub. at \$29.99



676123 THE MAJOR OPERATIONS OF THE NAVIES IN THE WAR OF AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE. By Alfred Mahan. This unabridged republication of the work originally published in 1913, reveals the depth and extent of the American Revolution's influence on the rest of the world. Richly enhanced by contemporary illustrations and relevant maps, this is an essential work for any student with an interest in naval history and the American Revolution. 280 pages. Dover. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



5762235 AMERICA'S FIRST ALLY: France in the Revolutionary War. By Norman Desmarais. A comprehensive examination of France's involvement in the Revolutionary War, including intellectual influences, and financial and military support. This exploration of the international nature of the war, asks whether America could have achieved independence without the aid of France. 304 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95



908150X PRELUDE TO REVOLUTION: The Salem Gunpowder Raid of 1775. By Peter Charles Hoffer Before colonial Americans could declare independence, they had to undergo a change of heart. Beyond a desire to rebel against British mercantile and fiscal policies, they had to believe that they could stand up to the fully armed British soldier. Hoffer uncovers one story of how the Americans found that confidence. Illus. 152 pages.

Johns Hopkins. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95



908522X THE TIMES THAT TRY MEN'S SOULS: The Adams, the Quincys, and the Battle for Loyalty in the American Revolution. By Joyce Lee Malcolm. Traces the origins and experience of that division during the American Revolution-the growing political disagreements, the intransigence of colonial and government officials swelling into a flood of intolerance, intimidation, and mob violence. Provides a fresh

and timely perspective on a foundational part of our nation's history. Photos. 271 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$29.95



5941520 WITH MUSKET & TOMAHAWK, VOLUME III. By Michael O. Logusz, Ride along on the front lines in this epic study of the Wilderness War of 1777, as a sizable British military force, augmented by German and local loyalists, attacks the Northern Army's southern front in the hopes of assisting a much larger British Army being systematically destroyed far to the north, in the wilderness region of Saratoga. Illus. 264 pages. Carrel Books. Pub. at \$34.99



8041954 LIBERTY IS SWEET: The Hidden History of the American Revolution. By Woody Holton. A sweeping reassessment of the American Revolution, Holton shows how the founding fathers were influenced by the freedom struggles of overlooked Americans, including women, indigenous people, African Americans, and religious dissenters. Integrates for the first time the stories of the famous founders and the marginalized people in \$9.95

one guide. Photos. 779 pages. S&S. Pub. at \$37.50

9066659 MARTYR OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION: The **Execution of Isaac Hayne, South Carolinian.** By C.L. Bragg. In 1781 South Carolina patriot militia-men played an integral role in helping the Continental army reclaim their state from its British conquerors. This narrative examines the events that set an American militia colonel on a disastrous collision course with two British officers, his execution in Charleston, and the repercussions that extended from the battle lines. Illus. 179 pages. USCP. Pub. at \$36.99



CD 7695772 THE BRITISH ARE COMING, VOLUME ONE. By Rick Atkinson. Read by George Newbern. Full of riveting details and untold stories this compendium of American history is a tale of heroes and knaves, of sacrifice and blunder, of redemption and profound suffering. Atkinson has given stirring new life to the first act of our country's creation drama. Thirteen

hours on 11 CDs. Macmillan Audio. Pub. at \$39.99



982909 **REVOLUTIONARY ROADS:** Searching for the War That Made America Independent...and All the Places It Could Have Gone Terribly Wrong. By Bob Thompson. Revisits the pivotal figures and key turning points of the American Revolutionary War. Takes readers on a time-traveling adventure through the crucial places American independence was won and might have been lost. With a reporter's abiding concern for

getting the story straight, Thompson has written an American Revolution volume like no other. 16 pages of photos, many in color. 436 pages. Twelve, Pub. at \$32.00

#### American Revolution



**₹9056300** DEFENDING FORT STANWIX: A Story of the New York Frontier in the American Revolution. By William L. Kidder. Relates the stories of local men and women, both White and Indigenous, who helped with the fort's defense before, during, and after the siege and showcases an exciting, overlooked story of bravery and cooperation on New York's frontier during the American Revolution. Photos. \$26.95

319 pages. Three Hills. Pub. at \$32.95 THIS FIERCE PEOPLE

★8093962 THIS FIERCE PEOPLE: The Untold Story of America's Revolutionary War in the South. By Alan Pell Crawford. Weaving throughout the stories of the heroic men and women, largely unsung patriots—African Americans and whites, militiamen and "irregulars," patriots and Tories, Americans, Frenchmen, Brits, Hessians-Crawford reveals the misperceptions and contradictions of our accepted understanding of how \$24.95

our nation came to be. Illus. 382 pages. Knopf. Pub. at \$32.50



\*8989028 THE TRAITOR'S HOMECOMING: Benedict Arnold's Raid on New London, Connecticut, September 4-13, 1781. By Matthew E. Reardon. Using dozens of newly discovered British and American primary sources to weave a balanced military study of an often forgotten and misunderstood campaign, Reardon achieves a major reinterpretation of the battle while dismantling its myths. Fully illus

434 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$34.95



**8048037** REVOLUTIONARY WAR FORTS: New York. By Michael Garlock. Features over 20 forts in the New York region, from large purpose-built fortifications to simple blockhouses and stockades. Some of the forts witnessed crucial, campaign-determining naval battles that pitted a fledgling American fleet against the experienced British seamen, while others saw pivotal land engagements. Fully illus.

most in color. 160 pages. Casemate. 8x101/4. Pub. at \$39.95 \$29.95



**♥9011021** THE SCIENTIST TURNED SPY: Andre Michaux, Thomas Jefferson, and the Conspiracy of 1793. By Patrick Spero. Drawing on sources buried in the vault of the American Philosophical Society, Spero offers a bona fide page-turner that sheds new light on an incipient American political climate that fostered reckless diplomatic ventures under the guise of scientific exploration, revealing

the air of uncertainty and opportunity that pervaded the early republic. 334 pages. ÚVaP. Pub. at \$34.95



6996787 PERCEPTIONS OF BATTLE: George Washington's Victory at Monmouth. By J.R. Dacus. Modern authors have contributed greatly to our knowledge of the battle of Monmouth but in doing so have tried to interpret or analyze it, and lost sight of what happened, disregarding the perceptions, opinions, and conclusions of the people who took part in the battle and its aftermath. This work uses only

first-person accounts to reach conclusions. Illus. PRICE CUT to \$21.95 215 pages. Brookline. Pub. at \$34.95



4996526 THE 10 KEY CAMPAIGNS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Ed. by Edward G. Lengel. A short course in one of history's most consequential wars, explaining how citizen soldiers defeated the world's greatest power and launched a nation like no other. Illus. 242 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99



7907761 IN THE HURRICANE'S EYE: The Genius of George Washington and the Victory at Yorktown. By Nathaniel Philbrick. In the concluding volume of his acclaimed American Revolution series. Philbrick tells the thrilling story of the year that won the Revolutionary War. This wide ranging story, full of dramatic turns, reveals that the fate of the American Revolution depended, in the end, on George Washington and the sea. 32 pages of photos.

364 pages. Penguin. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.00 787264X VALCOUR: The 1776 Campaign That Saved the Cause of Liberty. By Jack Kelly. The dramatic and suspenseful story of one of the most crucial and least known campaigns of the Revolutionary War, when

America's scrappy navy took on the full might of Britain's sea power. 285 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$28.99 \$7.95



8873380 THE INDISPENSABLES. By Patrick K. O'Donnell. Serving side by side in one of the country's first diverse units, the soldier-mariners from Marblehead, Massachusetts, pulled off an "American Dunkirk" when Washington's forces were pushed against the East River in 1776. Along with other dramatic events, this history of The Indispensables is a vital addition to the literature of the American Revolution. 16 pages of illus.,

some in color. 415 pages. Atlantic Monthly. Pub. at \$28.00



4922387 THE BRITISH ARE COMING, VOLUME ONE: The War for America, Lexington to Princeton, 1775-1777. By Rick Atkinson. Full of riveting details and untold stories this compendium of American history is a tale of heroes and knaves, of sacrifice and blunder, of redemption and profound suffering. Atkinson has given stirring new life to the first act of our

country's creation drama. 32 pages of illus. some color. 776 pages. Holt. Pub. at \$40.50 L.D. O \$1.50



★7979479 REBELS AT SEA: Privateering in the American Revolution. By Eric Jay Dolin. Contending that privateers, though often seen as profiteers at best and pirates at worst, were in fact critical to the Revolution's outcome. Presents a compelling narrative history of these forgotten heroes of the American Revolution. Well illus. some in color. 302 pages. Liveright. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.95



7829159 BRITISH LIGHT INFANTRYMAN VERSUS PATRIOT RIFLEMAN: Combat 72. By Robbie MacNiven. Featuring commissioned artwork, archive illustrations, and new mapping, this work evaluates the strength and limitations of both sides open-order specialists. Assesses their performance in three revealing battles: Harlem Heights, Freeman's Farm and Hanging Rock. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 \$14.95



★7934742 7 VIRGINIANS: The Men Who Shaped Our Republic. By John B. Boles. Reveals the integral role played by seven major Virginians before, during, and after the American Revolution: George Washington, Thomas Jefferson, James Madison, James Monroe, George Mason, Patrick Henry, and John Marshall. 392 pages. UVaP. \$29.95



★7851170 WHO'S YOUR FOUNDING FATHER? One Man's Epic Quest to Uncover the First, True Declaration of Independence. By David Fleming. An epic dive into our country's history to discover the first, true Declaration of Independence, a centuries-old secret document that might just unravel the origin story of America and reveal the intellectual crime of the millennia. 309 pages. Hachette. Pub. at \$29.00 \$11.95

## Civil War



LIMITED QUANTITY 9045600 ENGINEERING VICTORY: How Technology Won the Civil War. By Thomas F. Army Jr. Brings a fresh approach to the question of why the North prevailed in the Civil War. The author identifies strength in engineering, not superior military strategy or industrial advantage, as the critical determining factor in the war's outcome. Illus. 369 pages. Johns Hopkins. Pub. at \$49.95



7994796 AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE CIVIL WAR: The Conflict That Defined the United States. By Brooks D. Simpson. On April 12, 1861, the confederate guns opened fire on Fort Summer, beginning one of the most destructive conflicts in American history. In this illustrated volume you'll discover how commanders like Robert E. Lee and Ulysses S. Grant matched wits and adapted their strategies.

how the civilians reacted to seeing their nation torn apart and more. Fully illus. some in color. 192 pages. Sirius. 91/4x111/4. Pub. at \$19.99 \$5.95



9087494 THE CORNFIELD: Antietam's Bloody Turning Point. By David A. Welker. The full story of the struggle to control "the Cornfield," the action on which the costly battle of Antietam turned. Because Federal and Confederate forces repeatedly traded control of the spot, the fight for the Cornfield is a story of human struggle against fearful odds, of men seeking to do their duty, of simply trying to survive. Illus. 356 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$5.95



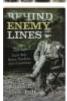
9087680 LIEUTENANT GENERAL JAMES LONGSTREET: Innovative Military Strategist. By F. Gregory Toretta. This narrative uses Longstreet's own writings and other contemporary works to examine his strategic and innovative thinking, demonstrating how the suggestions of this pragmatic and methodical general could have led to a far better outcome for the South. Photos. 241 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95



**9080031 SHILOH, 1862.** By Winston Groom. In this gripping story of the first "great and terrible" battle of the Civil War, Groom describes the dramatic events of April 6 and 7, 1862, when a bold Confederate surprise attack on Ulysses S. Grant encamped troops launched the bloody battle that would alter the character of war. 16 pages of photos. 446 pages. National Geographic. Pub. at \$30.00 \$6.95



744234 THE WIKIPEDIA LEGENDS OF THE CIVIL WAR. Featuring extensive information about seventy-five important Civil War figures both famous and little-known, this reference is an essential guide for any Civil War fan, anyone curious about U.S. history, or any reader who wants an insight into the most fascinating stories and interesting characters from this critical period for America. Illus. 521 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99



9036253 BEHIND ENEMY LINES: Civil War Spies, Raiders, and Guerrillas. By Wilmer L. Jones. Offers up tales of espionage, hit and run raids, and guerrilla warfare, and provides a new perspective on the Civil War's familiar figures, shadowy agents, women exploiting their feminine wiles, unashamed looting, and vengeful crusades.
Well illus. 331 pages. Taylor. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95



9018921 ARMIES SOUTH, ARMIES NORTH: The Military Forces of the Civil War Compared and Contrasted. By Alan Axelrod. Explores, compares, and contrasts the armies that fought the Civil War with each chapter comparing the military forces by both quantitative and qualitative measures. Axelrod analyzes the equipment, the leadership and strategies, and the men who fought in each

army, with additional focus on lesser-known flash points during the war. Photos & maps. 272 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$27.95 \$5.95



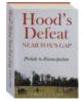
7849176 CUSTER'S ROAD TO DISASTER: The Path to Little Bighorn. By Kevin M. Sullivan. Offers a revealing look at the flamboyant, brave, careless, and fascinating personality of George Armstrong Custer, whose imperviousness to fear for his own life was equaled only by his callousness toward the fears of others. 16 pages of photos. 212 pages. TwoDot. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95 \$5.95



<u>9042997</u> PICKETT'S CHARGE, REVISED: A New Look at Gettysburg's Final Attack. By Phillip Thomas Tucker. A detailed analysis of one of the most iconic and defining events in American history. Tucker presents a much-needed fresh look, including the unvarnished truths and ugly realities, about this unforgettable battle, and reveals the tactical brilliance of Lee's master plan and how it went awry. 16 pages of illus. 474 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99

BHESELING

8872724 BREAKING THE HEARTLAND: The Civil War in Georgia. Ed. by J.D. Fowler & D.B. Parker. Essays explore the state of Georgia's outsized impact on America's greatest calamity. Presents a mosaic of events, places, and people, fully demonstrating the importance of the state to the outcome of the Civil War. 246 pages. Mercer UP. Pub. at \$29.00



9087648 HOOD'S DEFEAT NEAR FOX'S GAP: Prelude to Emancipation. By Curtis L. Older. An analysis of Confederate Brigadier General John Bell Hood's troop movements during the battle of South Mountain. The actual location of Hood's attack reconfigure the entire placement of the compelling forces in the battle, leading to exciting new conclusions about the struggle. Well illus. 210 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 \$6.95



9073930 CIVIL WAR WEAPONS: An Illustrated Guide to the Wide Range of Weaponry Used on the Battlefield. By Graham Smith. Learn about the evolution of weapons by studying the design of the Civil War weapons catalogued in this attractive, full-color reference. 256 pages. Skyhorse. 8½x10¾. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.99 \$9.95



8872805 GRISWOLDVILLE. By William Harris Bragg. The relatively small battle of Griswoldville has attained infamy through the old men and young boys of the Georgia Militia, and their ill-starred charge against seasoned, entrenched Union troops. This work covers the story of Griswoldville as both a village and a battlefield. Illus. 189 pages. Mercer UP. Paperbound. Pub. at \$30.00

8872899 VOLUNTEERS' CAMP AND FIELD BOOK. By John P. Curry. This 1862 field manual for Civil War soldiers provides a glimpse into basic training, complete with regulations, combat instructions, helpful medical information, and even some recipes. Drawings. 190 pages. Mercer UP. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 \$5.95



9002472 SHERIDAN'S SECRET MISSION: How the South Won the War After the Civil War. By Robert Cwiklik. A narrative history recounting the late Reconstruction-era mission of General Philip Sheridan, a Union Army hero dispatched to the South 10 years after the Civil War to protect the rights of Black citizens under siege by violent groups like the White League, intent on erasing their postwar gains. 226 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$30.00



★<u>9090711</u> CIVIL WAR HOSPITAL SKETCHES. By Louisa May Alcott. An unabridged republication of the work originally published in 1863. A vivid and truthful portrait of an often overlooked aspect of the Civil War, this work remains among the most illuminating reports of the era's medical practices as well as a moving testimonial to the war's human cost. 73 pages. Dover. Paperbound.

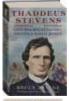


9080058 SOUTH TO FREEDOM: Runaway Slaves to Mexico and the Road to the Civil War. By Alice L. Baumgartner. Today, our attention is fixed on people seeking opportunity by moving north across our southern border, but this work reveals what happened when the reverse was true: when American slaves fled "the land of the free" for freedom in Mexico. 365 pages. Basic. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99



8871248 WAYS AND MEANS: Lincoln and His Cabinet and the Financing of the Civil War. By Roger Lowenstein. Reveals the largely untold story of how Lincoln used the urgency of the Civil War to transform a union of states into a nation. Through a financial lens, Lowenstein explores how this second American revolution, led by Lincoln, his cabinet, and a Congress studded with towering statesmen, changed the direction of the country. Photos.





892989 THADDEUS STEVENS: Civil War Revolutionary, Fighter for Racial Justice. By Bruce Levine. The definitive biography of one of the most visionary leaders of nineteenth-century America. Pennsylvania congressman and abolitionist Thaddeus Steven's was one of the Civil War's most important and impressive political leaders, and a champion of racial and economic justice in America. 16 pages of photos. 309 pages. S&S. Pub. at \$28.00 \$5.95



<u>9012095</u> DECIDED ON THE BATTLEFIELD: GRANT, SHERMAN, LINCOLN AND THE ELECTION OF 1864. By David Alan Johnson. Examines the events of 1864 when the course of American history might have taken a radically different direction. Full of intriguing historical facts, bringing to life an important series of episodes in our nation's history. Photos. 319 pages. Prometheus. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95



9039163 ON CAMPAIGN WITH THE ARMY OF THE POTOMAC: The Civil War Journal of Theodore Ayrault Dodge. Ed. by Stephen Sears. Dodge was one of the 19th century's great military historians and author of biographies on Hannibal, Julius Caesar, and Napoleon Bonaparte, classics which are still valued for their scholarship. He also participated in the War's fiercest fighting. Photos. 340 pages. Cooper Square. Pub. at \$29.95



776412X CROSSHAIRS ON THE CAPITAL: Jubal Early's Raid on Washington, D.C., July 1864–Reasons, Reactions, and **Results.** By James H. Bruns. This is the real story about the attack on Washington in July 1864, covering the context of the raid, the planning and aims of the attack, the results, and reactions. Photos. 240 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 \$7.95

WILDERNESS AND SPOTSYLVANIA 1864



LIMITED QUANTITY 9069291 WILDERNESS AND SPOTSYLVANIA 1864: Campaign 267. By Andy Nunez. Offers an account of history's greatest conflicts, detailing the command strategies, tactics, and battle experiences of the opposing forces throughout the crucial stages of each campaign of the Civil War in the East. Well illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.95 \$5.95



77980 WASHINGTON ROEBLING'S CIVIL WAR: From the Bloody Battlefield at Gettysburg to the Brooklyn Bridge. By Diane Monroe Smith. In addition to his brave, dramatic actions at Gettysburg, Roebling's Civil War service was remarkable: artilleryman, bridge builder, scout, balloonist, mapmaker, engineer, and staff officer. His story reveals much about the Battle of Gettysburg but also about Civil War intelligence, engineering, politics,

and infighting within the Army of the Potomac's high command. Illus. 451 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$29.95



7977905 SOLDIER PARROTT: The Incredible Story of America's First Congressional Medal of Honor Recipient. By J. North Conway. The riveting account of how Jacob Parrott, an illiterate orphan from Ohio, became the first soldier to be awarded the Congressional Medal of Honor. A fast-paced, extremely well-told tale of espionage, capture, trial, and escape. Illus. 250 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$28.95 \$6.95



THE PRESIDENT AND THE FREEDOM FIGHTER: Abraham Lincoln, Frederick Douglass, and Their Battle to Save America's Soul. By Brian Kilmeade. Tells of how Lincoln and Douglass as American heroes, moved from strong disagreement to friendship. Over the course of the Civil War, they endured bloodthirsty mobs, feverish conspiracies, and devastating losses on the battlefield—and their

principles and patience not only changed each other, but moved America closer to being truly free for all. Illus. 301 pages. Sentinel. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.00 \$5.95



8882983 BLUFF, BLUSTER, LIES AND SPIES: **The Lincoln Foreign Policy, 1861-1865.** By David Perry. Analyzes the major players in the first years of the Civil War, in which the Confederacy was hoping to get Britain on their side. It reveals that the Civil War in the New World was ultimately left to be solely determined by the South's battlefield prowess. 16 pages of photos. 320 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$5.95** 



9059512 THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CONFEDERATE GENERALS: The Definitive Guide to the 426 Leaders of the South's **War Effort.** By Samuel W. Mitcham, Jr. Collects brief biographies of all 426 men who donned Confederate gray and held the rank of general. You'll find familiar names here, Robert E. Lee, Stonewall Jackson, and more, but you'll also learn about the generals who were failures, the

politicians who should never have been commissioned, the Northerners who "went south," and even an admiral who became a general. Photos. 786 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$49.99

2121743 STOPOVER IN KANSAS. By Jon McAlpin. An account of what happened to a sleepy little town in Kansas that got caught up in the meeting of a band of renegade Sioux, a group of rebel soldiers in union uniforms and some union soldiers. Illus. 158 pages. Quixote. Paperbound. Pub. at \$9.95



9010602 CIVIL WAR TRIVIA AND FACT BOOK. By Webb Garrison. This treasure trove of trivia and information includes: events that happened in both the North and South between 1861 and 1865; the distinguished military and political leaders of the day; key issues that defined the Union and the Confederacy; famous first events of the war; and more. 276 pages. Thomas Nelson. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99 \$5.95



9036776 THE YOUNG LIONS: Confederate Cadets at War. By James Lee Conrad. The story of the highly trained young men-from the Virginia Military Institute, the South Carolina Military Academy, the Georgia Military Institute, and the University of Alabama—who rendered valuable service from the earliest days of the war through the Battle of New Market and beyond, and when confronted with the enemy, they fought as well as

veteran troops. 16 pages of photos. 198 pages. Stackpole Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95



9048243 DON'T HURRY ME DOWN TO HADES: Soldiers and Families in America's Civil War. By Susannah J. Ural. The acclaimed historian draws on diaries and letters of both the famous and the ordinary-from the Lincolns in Washington to the slave families struggling to find their way to a future, free from bondage-to reveal new insights into wartime life on both sides of Mason and Dixon's line. 32 pages of photos.

256 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.95



781089X YANK AND REBEL RANGERS: Special Operations in the American Civil War. By Robert W. Black. The American Internal War of 1861-1866 was not civil. Those fighting for the Union called it the 'War of the Rebellion' while the Confederacy viewed it as the 'War of Yankee Aggression' or the 'Second War of Independence'. Armies fought great, sweeping battles over vast distances and are well recorded but in the seams of

the battlefield another, and much less known war raged. 8 pages of photos. 370 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$5.95



7978340 MARCHING FOR UNION: A Civil War Soldier's Walk Across the Reconstruction South By Randy Bishop. In 1868, a Union veteran named Gilbert Bates made a bet that he could walk safely through the post-Civil War South carrying a U.S. flag. Recounts the courage of a former soldier who believed strongly in the bonds of Union and Lincoln's "mystic chords of memory" and underscores the missed opportunities for a more perfect union. 26

pages of photos. 253 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$29.95

**9071024** THE MAPS OF SECOND BULL RUN. By Bradley M. Gottfried. A map-based analysis of the Second Bull Run Campaign, detailing troop movements, battles, and strategies with full-color cartography and insightful commentary. Fully illus. in color. 305 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$39.95



★8990220 BRUCE CATTON: The Army of the Potomac Trilogy. The trilogy's achievement is in its quiet passages, recreating the lives of common soldiers: the food they ate, the shelters they built, the passage Throng Throng the songs they sang while thinking of home. Three accounts includes are: Mr. Lincoln's Army, Glory Road: The Bloody Route from Fredericksburg to Gettysburg, and A Stillness at Appomattox. Includes a ribbon bookmark. Maps. 1277 pages.

Library of America. Pub. at \$45.00



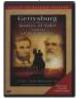
 $\star$  6082963 RACE TO THE POTOMAC: Lee and Meade After Gettysburg, July 4-14, 1863. By Bradley M. & Linda I. Gottfried. Details the tense post-Gettysburg pursuit, as Robert E. Lee and . George Meade navigate danger and strategy, shaping the course of the Civil War. Even as Meade hurriedly pursued Lee, he sought opportunities to launch an attack that might crush Lee's army-and

even end the war-once and for all. Fully illus. 167 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95 **\$12.95** 



**★ 1207369** WASTED VALOR: The Confederate Dead at Gettysburg. By Gregory A. Coco. Hundreds of firsthand accounts describing the gruesome appearance of the sprawling and horrific Gettysburg battlefield. Painstakingly details the early round of buriels and explains by Scuthorn prograins of burials and explains how Southern remains were identified (whenever possible) and removed in the early 1870s. Six maps identify the location of more than 100 burial sites. Well illus. 189 pages. Savas

Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95



DVD 7952252 GETTYSBURG AND STORIES OF VALOR. Widescreen. Keith Carradine narrates these 12 episodes from the Civil War Minutes III and includes the episodes Bravery at Gettysburg; Mystery at Devil's Den; Hallowed Ground; Hancock the Superb; Confederate General Lewis Armistead; The Lost Drum of Will Mayo; and more. CC. 56 minutes. Inecom. \$5.95



★<u>7869576</u> GETTYSBURG IN COLOR, VOLUME 2: The Wheatfield to Falling Waters. By Patrick & Dylan Brennan. An artificial intelligence-based computerized color identifier was used to determine the precise color of uniforms, flesh, hair, equipment, terrain, houses, and much more. The result is a full-color study of the important

three-day battle that brings the men, the landscape, and the action into the 21st-century. Fully illus. in color. 218 pages. Savas Beatie. 83/4x111/4. Pub. at \$37.50



985973 ROBERT E. LEE AND ME: A Southerner's Reckoning with the Myth of the Lost Cause. By Ty Seidule. Part history lecture, part meditation on the Civil War and its fallout, and part memoir, challenges the deeply held legends and myths of the Confederacy and provides a surprising interpretation of essential truths that our country still has a difficult time articulating and accepting. 291 pages. St.

Martin's. Pub. at \$27.99 \$5 95



**★9069585** GANGRENE AND GLORY: Medical Care During the American Civil War. By Frank R. Freemon. Combines poignant, sometimes horrifying anecdotes of amputation, infection, and death with a clearheaded discussion of the state of medical knowledge, the effect of the military bureaucracy on medical supplies, and the members of the medical community who risked their lives to provide appropriate care to the wounded. Well illus.

254 pages. UIIP. 81/2x11. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.95



<mark>★9079181</mark> ON GREAT FIELDS: Joshua Lawrence Chamberlain and His Fight to Save the **Union.** By Ronald C. White. Before 1862, Chamberlain had rarely left his home state of Maine, where he was a trained minister and mild-mannered professor at Bowdoin College. His colleagues were shocked when he volunteered for the Union Army, but he was undeterred and later became known as one of

the North's greatest heroes. Well illus. 483 pages Random. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 \$17.95



8872813 "I WILL GIVE THEM ONE MORE SHOT:" Ramsey's 1st Regiment Georgia Volunteers. By George Winston Martin. Follows the 1st Georgia Volunteer Infantry Regiment from formation, to success and defeat in the Alleghenies, serving under Robert E. Lee at Cheat Mountain and Stonewall Jackson in the Shenandoah Valley, near mutiny in winter quarters, and the final fate of the regiment. 365 pages. Mercer UP. Pub. at \$45.00

9073922 BRADY'S CIVIL WAR JOURNAL: Photographing the War 1861-65. By Theodore P. Savas. Chronicles the events of the war by showcasing a selection of Mathew Brady's moving, one of a kind images and describing each in terms of its significance. <u>256 pages. Sky</u>horse. 10½x11. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$16.95** 



★9073310 HELL BY THE ACRE: A Narrative History of the Stones River Campaign, November 1862-January 1863. By Daniel A. Masters. An unparalleled view of Civil War combat and tactical command from the men who pulled the triggers. Stones River marked a turning point for Federal fortunes in the Western Theater, and this study sets for the hefty cost of securing that victory. Well illus. 656 pages. Savas 19 h 139 49 22.5



**★903370X** THE BLOOD-TINTED WATERS OF THE SHENANDOAH: The 1864 Valley Campaign's Battle of Cool Spring, July 17-18, **1864.** By Johathan A. Noyalas. Examines General Horatio Wright's pursuit of Jubal Early into the Shenandoah and the clash on July 17-18, 1864. Analyzes the decisions of leaders on both sides, explores the environment's impact on the battle, and investigates how the combat impacted the

soldiers and their families. Fully illus. 170 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95



T7735774 THE MYTH OF THE LOST CAUSE: Why the South Fought the Civil War and Why the North Won. By Edward H. Bonekemper III. In this balanced and compelling correction of the historical record, Bonekemper helps us understand the Myth of the Lost Cause and its effect on the social and political controversies that are still important to all Americans. 366 pages. Regnery Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99 \$14.95



1194216 GRANT AND LEE: Victorious American and Vanquished Virginian. By Edward H. Bonekemper III. Discover the level of aggression both generals employed to secure victory for their respective causes, as Bonekemper demonstrates that Grant was a national general whose tactics were consistent with achieving Union victory, whereas Lee's own priorities constantly undermined the Confederacy's chances of winning the war. Maps.

689 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.99



1207261 THE 10 BIGGEST CIVIL WAR BLUNDERS. By Edward H. Bonekemper III. Nothing in American history has more fascinating "what ifs" than the Civil War. Explores the pivotal moments such as Lee at Gettysburg; Grant at Petersburg; Sherman at Atlanta and Savannah; the South's refusal to arm its slaves; Lincoln and Mobile; and five more "might have beens." Illus. 288 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.99



★ 9064133 LINCOLN VS. DAVIS: The War of the Presidents. By Nigel Hamilton. The greatest untold story of the Civil War: how two American presidents faced off as the fate of the nation hung in the balance, and how Abraham Lincoln came to embrace emancipation as the last, best chance to save the Union. It is a spellbinding biography that will surprise, touch and enthrall. 16 pages of photos.

\$28.95

777 pages. Little, Brown. Pub. at \$38.00



♥<u>9050280</u> Robert E. Lee's reluctant WARRIOR. By Sheridan R. Barringer. Williams Carter Wickham, a Confederate general, opposed secession, supported Reconstruction, and later led the Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad. Read a fascinating, complete and well-researched portrayal of a lesser-known Confederate personality who is one of the lost stories of the American experience of the 1860s. Illus 255 pages. Fox Run. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$17.95



★<u>1105981</u> A FINE OPPORTUNITY LOST: James Longstreet's East Tennessee Campaign, November 1863-April 1864. By Ed Lowe. For James Longstreet, the transfer to the Western Theater in 1863 offered opportunity. For his opponent Ambrose Burnside, the hope of redemption. Longstreet had the opportunity to display his tactical and operational skills. The fate of

East Tennessee, Chattanooga, and the reputations of the respective commanders, hung in the balance. Fully illus. 168 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95 \$12.95

DVD 7693516 CIVIL WAR: Rebellion to Reconstruction. Industry and immigration in the North. Agriculture and slavery in the South. From the first stirrings of unrest to the terrible aftermath, this collection chronicles the horrific conflict that split the nation. Includes a fold out poster with a Civil War map and event timeline. Over 24 hours on fourteen DVDs. A&E.



**★<u>9033610</u> TULLAHOMA: The Forgotten** Campaign That Changed the Course of the Civil War, June 23-July 4, 1863. By D.A. Powell & E.J. Wittenberg. Tullahoma was one of the most brilliantly executed major campaigns of the war and was pivotal to Union success in 1863 and beyond. Now, after all these decades students of the war everywhere will know precisely why. The complex campaign included deceit, hard

marching, fighting and incredible luck—both good and bad. Well illus. 395 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$17.95** 



<u>998597</u> THE NEW YORK TIMES COMPLETE CIVIL WAR 1861-1865. Ed. by H. Holzer & C.L. Symonds. The nation's newspaper of record, The New York Times, was one of the few papers with correspondents on the front lines throughout the Civil War. This compendium offers the unique opportunity to experience all the battles, politics, and personal stories through daily, first-hand journalism. Well illus.

510 pages. Black Dog & Leventhal. 91/4x12. Pub. at \$40.00



★9050299 A TEMPEST OF IRON AND LEAD: Spotsylvania Court House, May 8-21, 1864. By Chris Mackowski. In May 1864 the Army of the Pótomac and the Army of Northern Virginia spent three days in brutal close-quarter combat in the Wilderness that left the tangled thickets aflame. No one could have imagined a more infernal battlefield—until the armies moved down the road to the Spotsylvania Court House. Well illus. 359 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$34.95



7892667 A BADGER BOY IN BLUE: The Civil War Letters of Chauncey H. Cooke. Cooke enlisted in the Union army in 1862 at only 16, after lying about his age. Liké many soldiers, he saw only limited action in battle, but his letters to family members paint a realistic and compelling picture of daily life in the Civil War. Maps. Wayne State. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.99



7770642 MANASSAS: A Battlefield Guide. By Ethan S. Rafuse. Essential guide to the Manassas battlefields, site of two of the Civil Wars' critical campaigns. Provides a clearly organized, thorough, and insightful account of both campaigns, and with precise directions for armchair traveler and battlefield visitor alike. Illus. 253 pages. UNeP. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.95



7997000 THREE CHEERS FOR THE CHESAPEAKE! History of the 4th Maryland Light Artillery Battery in the Civil War. By Rick Richter. The untold story of the Chesapeake Artillery, comprised chiefly of men who lived near the shores of its namesake bay, and was the last Confederate battery organized from the state of Maryland. Despite its small size, the unit was frequently cited for its bravery and efficiency. Included is a complete roster of all the men who served in the unit.

Illus. 240 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$34.99

★5493870 THE UNVANQUISHED. By Patrick K. O'Donnell. The unknown and dramatic story of irregular guerrilla warfare that altered the course of the Civil War and inspired the origins of America's modern special operations forces. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 410 pages. Atlantic Monthly. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$21.95** 



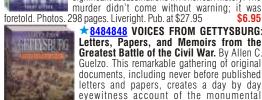
★9069577 FIELD ARTILLERY WEAPONS OF THE CIVIL WAR, Revised. By James C. Hazlett et al. A detailed survey, replete with photographs and diagrams, of the field artillery used by both sides in the Civil War. Provides technical descriptions of the artillery (bore, weight, range, etc.), ordnance purchases, and inspection reports. Includes information on the current locations of surviving artillery pieces. 322 pages. UIIP. 81/2x11. Paperbound. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$26.95** 



056684 LINCOLN AND THE FIGHT FOR **PEACE.** By John Avlon. Reveals how Lincoln's character informed his commitment to unconditional surrender followed by a magnanimous peace. Even during the Civil War, he refused to back down from his belief that there is more that unites us than divides us. In Lincoln's plan to win the peace we find an anthem that can begin to bridge our divisions today. 16 pages of photos. 354 pages. S&S. Pub. at \$30.00 \$7.95

019626 IN THE HOUSES OF THEIR DEAD: The Lincolns, the Booths, and the Spirits. By Terry Alford. In the 1820s, two families, unknown to each other, worked on farms in the American wilderness. The son of one family, the famed actor John Wilkes Booth, killed the son of the other, President Abraham Lincoln, in one of the most significant assassinations in American history. The





**★8484848** VOICES FROM GETTYSBURG: Letters, Papers, and Memoirs from the Greatest Battle of the Civil War. By Allen C. Guelzo. This remarkable gathering of original documents, including never before published letters and papers, creates a day by day eyewitness account of the monumental collision at Gettysburg, in the words of the commanders, soldiers, politicians, and civilians from both the North and the South who experienced

firsthand the changing course of the Civil War. Illus. 328 pages. Citadel. Pub. at \$29.00 \$21.95



<mark>₹7914326</mark> OUTWITTING FORREST: The Tupelo Campaign in Mississippi, June 22-July 23, 1864. By Edwin C. Bearss. Few students of the Civil War know that a legendary historian produced a classic study on the little known but significant Tupelo Campaign. Available for the first time, this exceptional study is perfect for those interested in the history and battles of the Civil War. 181 pages. Savas Beátie. Pub. at \$29.95

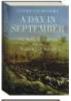


★9033599 "STRONG MEN OF THE REGIMENT SOBBED LIKE CHILDREN": John Reynolds' I Corps at Gettysburg on July 1, 1863. By John Michael Priest. The fighting on the first day at Gettysburg, July 1, 1863, was heavy, confusing, and decisive. Much of it considers of short and often separate simultaneous engagements or "firefights," a term the solders themselves often used to describe the close, vicious, and bloody combat. Well illus. 417

pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$37.50 SOLD OUす



\*887221X UNION GENERAL DANIEL BUTTERFIELD: A Civil War Biography. By James S. Pula. Butterfield played a pivotal role during the Civil War-he led troops in the field at the brigade, division, and corps level, wrote the 1862 Army field manual, composed "Taps," and served as the chief of staff for Joe Hooker in the Army of the Potomac, Well illus. 265 pages, Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$32.95



★9016252 A DAY IN SEPTEMBER: The Battle of Antietam and the World It Left **Behind.** By Stephen Budiansky. A masterful and fine-grained account of the battle, built around the intimate experiences of nine people whose lives intersected there, a story of war but also, at its heart, a human history, one that encompasses Antietam's enduring legacy. Illus. 291 pages. Norton. Pub. at \$32.50 \$24.95



★8489092 AMERICAN CIVIL WARS: A Continental History, 1850-1873. By Alan Taylor. A masterful history of the Civil War and its reverberations across the continent. In a narrative of soaring ideals and sordid politics, of civil war and foreign invasion, Taylor presents a pivotal 20 year period in which North America's three largest countries-the U.S., Mexico, and Canada-all transformed themselves into nations. Photos.

534 pages. Norton. Pub. at \$39.99



★ 7851766 THE BULLETS FLEW LIKE HAIL: Cutter's Brigade at Gettysburg from McPherson's Ridge to Culp's Hill. By James L McLean Jr. The only complete account of this brigade's contribution to the victory in Pennsylvania and fills an important gap in the Gettysburg literature. The more than two dozen maps that accompany the text, which depict troop movements throughout each phase of the battle, complement the photos of the

battlefield and key personalities who had a hand in the bloody action. 220 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$32.95



★8872201 "TELL MOTHER NOT TO WORRY:"
Soldier Stories from Gettysburg's George **Spangler Farm.** By Ronald D. Kirkwood. Explore the legacy of courage and sacrifice at Gettysburg's George Spangler Farm, as Kirkwood unveils untold soldier stories and new revelations from the heart of the battlefield hospitals, offering a poignant story that deepens our understanding of the human cost and resilience amidst America's most harrowing conflict.

Well illus. 302 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$34.95



★6996736 THE ATLANTA CAMPAIGN, 1864: Peachtree Creek to the Fall of the City. By David A. Powell. An account of the latter months of the Atlanta campaign examines the Confederate switch from defensive to offensive operations under General John Bell Hood, and then back after the bloody failures at Peach Tree Creek and Atlanta. It concludes with the final months of the struggle for the city, ending in its captures. Fully illus., some in color. \$17.95

128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



★8895015 THE ATLANTA CAMPAIGN, VOLUME 1: Dalton to Cassville, May 1-19, 1864. By David A. Powell. For scope, drama, and importance, the Atlanta Campaign was second only to Ulysses S. Grant's Overland Campaign in Virginia. This study breaks new ground and promises to be the definitive treatment of one of the most important and fascinating confrontations of the entire Civil War. 608 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$39.95



 $\star$  4993071 J.E.B. STUART: The Soldier and the Man. By Edward G. Longacre. The first balanced, detailed, and thoroughly scrutinized study of the life and service of the Civil War's most famous cavalryman. Personal flaws and limitations aside, Stuart was popular with his officers and men, beloved by members of his staff, and considered by the people of his state and region the beau ideal of Confederate soldiery. Illus. 430 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$34.95 \$26.95



**★7861281** THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG **1863 (2:) The Second Day.** By Timothy J. Orr. Assisted by maps and 3D diagrams, describes the tactical play by play of the battle. The critical decisions taken on the second day are examined and detail, and the commanders' reasoning behind their choices. Also explores the experience of combat as witnessed by the rank and file, bringing this to life in stunning battle-scene artworks and primary accounts from common soldiers.

96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



★ 9032215 THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG 1863 (3): Campaign 403. By Timothy J. Orr. The third day of the Battle of Gettysburg was the most dramatic of the three. Among the iconic clashes that took place was the 12,500-man attack known as Pickett's Charge, General Lee's last assault at Gettysburg in which his soldiers suffered over 60 percent losses. Fully illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



★4217942 THE DEMON OF UNREST: A Saga of Hubris, Heartbreak, and Heroism at the Dawn of the Civil War. By Erik Larson. Offers a gripping account of the chaotic months between Lincoln's election and the Confederacy's shelling of Sumter. Drawing on diaries, secret communiques, slave ledgers, and plantation records, Larson gives us a political horror story that captures the forces that led America to the

brink. 565 pages. Crown. Pub. at \$35.00



★8058296 TO THE UTTERMOST ENDS OF THE EARTH: The Epic Hunt for the South's Most Feared Ship-and the Greatest Sea Battle of the Civil War. By P. Keith & T. Clavin. On June 19, 1864, just off the coast of France, one of the most dramatic naval battles in history took place. The dreaded Confederate raider Alabama faced the Union warship Kearsarge in an all or nothing fight to the finish, the outcome of which would effectively end the threat of

the Confederacy on the high seas. Photos. 320 pages. Hanover Square Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.99



▶<mark>9033793</mark> HOLDING CHARLESTON BY THE **BRIDLE: Castle Pinckney and the Civil War.** By W.C. Roberts, Jr. & M.A.M. Locke. From the fort's innovative design as part of America's "Second System" of coastal fortifications to the modern challenges of preserving its weathered brick walls against rising sea levels. Using primary research and archaeological evidence to tell the full story of the Castle for the first time. Fully illus. 260 pages.

Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$32.95

**★9014713** RECKONING WITH THE DEVIL: Nathan Bedford Forrest in Myth and Memory. By Court Carney. Grapples with the troubled, complex legacy of Nathan Bedford Forest, a slave owner, Confederate general, and prominent Klansman. Carney explores how historical omissions and erasures continually reshape perceptions of Forrest as well as the Civil War. Photos. 213 pages. LaSUP.



**8998574** STORMING VICKSBURG: Grant, Pemberton, and the Battles of May 19-22, **1863.** By Earl J. Hess. Reveals how a combination of rugged terrain, poor coordination, and low battlefield morale among Union troops influenced the result of the largest attack mounted by Grant's Army of the Tennessee. Well illus. 380 pages. UNCP. Paperbound.



THE CONFEDERATE RESURGENCE OF 1864. By William Marvel. Examines a dozen understudies Confederate and Union military operations carried out during the spring of 1864 that, taken cumulatively, greatly revived White southerners hopes for independence. 323 pages. LaSUP. Pub. at \$49.95



▶ 9069658 THIS TERRIBLE SOUND: The Battle of Chickamauga. By Peter Cozzens. Chickamauga was a battle of missed opportunities, stupendous tactical blunders, and savage fighting by the men in ranks. Cozzens writes movingly of both the heroism and suffering of the common soldiers and of the strengths and tragic flaws of their commanders. Includes detailed battle maps. 675 pages. UIIP. \$24.95 Paperbound. Pub. at \$30.95



★906964X THE SHIPWRECK OF THEIR HOPES: The Battles for Chattanooga. By Peter Cozzens. The battles around Chattanooga in the late fall of 1863 were among the most decisive of the Civil War, opening the Deep South to the Union and setting the stage for the Atlanta campaign and the March to the Sea. Explore this full chronicle of one of the South's most humiliating defeats. Illus. 515 pages. UIIP. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 \$18.95



\* 9069615 NO BETTER PLACE TO DIE: The Battle of Stones River. By Peter Cozzens. Uses excerpts from the letters, dairies and memoirs of the combatants to recreate the Tennessee battle, where both the Union and Confederate armies lost over one-quarter of their forces in casualties, and assesses its influence on the outcome of the Civil War. Illus. 281 pages. UIIP. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95



★9050264 DIGGING ALL NIGHT AND FIGHTING ALL DAY: The Civil War Siege of Spanish Fort and the Mobile Campaign, 1865. By Paul Brueske. Study of the crucial but under explored two-week Civil War siege of Spanish Fort, Alabama in 1865. Read primary source materials, including letters, diaries, reports, and newspaper accounts which produce an outstanding study of a little known but astonishingly important event.
Illus. 307 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$32.95



\$26.95

★<u>7925034</u> CHARLEY: The True Story of the Youngest Soldier to Die in the American Civil War. By Brendan J. Lyons. Using a wide range of Sources, this unique history reconstructs Charley King's short life (aged 12 when he enlisted) and his mortal wounding at Antietam, the bloodiest single day in American history. Ages 12 and up. Illus. 160 pages. Brookline. Paperbound. Pub. at



★9008292 'TIS NOT OUR WAR: Avoiding Military Service in the Civil War North. By Paul Taylor. Digs deep into primary sources to paint a vivid and richly complex portrait of men who questioned military service in the Civil War and to show that the North was never as unified in support of the war as portrayed in much of America's collective memory. Illus. 435 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$34.95



<mark>★795980X</mark> WE FOUGHT AT GETTYSBURG: Firsthand Accounts by the Survivors of the 17th Connecticut Volunteer Infantry. By Carolyn Ivanoff. Follows the 17th Connecticut Regiment through the Gettysburg Campaign and beyond in June and July of 1863. These are the words of those who lived through the trauma of combat and survived to write about it. Well illus. 438 pages. Gettysburg Publishing. Pub. at \$38.95



7875827 CIVIL WAR COMMANDO: William Cushing and the Daring Raid to Sink the Ironclad CSS Albemarle. By Jerome Preisler. A portrait of one of America's greatest but little remembered Civil War heroes, Commander William Barker Cushing, who sank the Confederate ironclad Albemarle in a spectacular mission in 1864. This death defying mission succeeded in sinking the

Albemarle, helped reelect Lincoln, and earned Cushing a hero's grave in the Naval Academy's cemetery. 319 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.99 PRICE CUT to \$5.95



★8182752 CHORUS OF THE UNION: How Abraham Lincoln and Stephen Douglas Set **Aside Their Rivalry to Save the Nation.** By Edward Robert McClelland. Am impassioned and timely exploration of Abraham Lincoln's long-time rivalry—and eventual alliance—with Stephen Douglas. Not only did Douglas accept his loss, he spent the final days of his campaign barnstorming the country to build support for his opponent's impending victory. 344 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$32.00 PRICE CUT to \$19.95



1225707 DRANESVILLE: A Northern Virginia Town in the Crossfire of a Forgotten Battle, December 20, 1861. By Ryan T. Quint. Shared through the eyes of those who lived it, the story of Dranesville and the early war in Northern Virginia. No one knew what was coming, but soon civilians (sympathetic to both sides) were thrown into a spreading civil war of their own, as neighbor turned on neighbor. Well illus. 234 pages. Savas

Beatie, Pub. at \$32.95

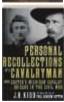
PRICE CUT to \$19.95



**★7986343** SILENT CAVALRY: How Union Soldiers from Alabama Helped Sherman Burn Atlanta-and Then Got Written Out of History. By Howell Raines. Reveals the little-known story of the Union soldiers from Alabama who played a decisive role in the Civil War, and how they were scrubbed from the history books. Illus. 541 pages. Crown. Pub. at \$36.00 PRICE CUT to \$21.95



4740785 THE CIVIL WAR. By Geoffrey Ward et al. Presents the complete text of the bestselling narrative of the Civil War, based on the celebrated PBS television series by Ken Burns, "An absorbing experience, a fine work of scholarship."—Boston Globe. Maps. 348 pages. Vintage. Paperbound Pub. at \$17.00 \$3.95



<u>996245</u> Personal recollections of A CAVALRYMAN. By J.H. Kidd. Writing to family and friends back home between the years of 1862 and 1865, James Kidd chronicled the conditions and experience of life in the field of battle. His letters have been combined into this historical memoir, which tells a moving story of wartime service. 248 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.99



116256X THE REAL CUSTER: From Boy General to Tragic Hero. By James S. Robbins. Takes a look at the life and storied military career of George Armstrong Custer–from cutting his teeth at Bull Run in the Civil War, to his famous and untimely death at Little Bighorn. Robbins dives into Custer's personal life and explores letters and other personal documents to reveal who he was underneath the uniform. 494 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$6.95** 



8879729 HYMNS OF THE REPUBLIC: The Story of the Final Year of the American Civil War. By S.C. Gwynne. Lucidly shows, the drive to the war's end climaxed in a series of monumental and emotionally devastating events. It was this series of epic, profoundly poignant tragedies that forged the Union victory in a war that reverberates in America even today. 16 pages of illus. 395 pages. Scribner. Pub. at \$32.00 \$7.95



★6996744 THE ATLANTA CAMPAIGN, 1864: Sherman's Campaign to the Outskirts of Atlanta. By David A. Powell. This narrative of the first part of the Atlanta campaign examines the war of maneuver that saw William T. Sherman's Federal armies attempting to outflank defensive positions held by the Confederate Army of Tennessee under Joseph E. Johnston, resulting in a number of sharp, bloody engagements. Fully illus., some in color. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$17.95** 



7928912 GREAT CIVIL WAR HEROES AND THEIR BATTLES. SESQUICENTENNIAL EDITION. Ed. by Walton Rawls. First published in 1985, this Anniversary edition features dramatic biographies of fifty famous generals and admirals of the Union and the Confederacy; informative chronology of

significant events; depictions of official uniforms with rank and grade insignia and buttons; and authentic drawings of all major weaponry. Illus. 303 pages. Abbeville. 11x8¾. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 \$5.95



452428 CONNECTICUT IN THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR: Slavery, Sacrifice, & Survival. By Matthew Warshauer. The arc of the war is traced through the many facets and stories of battlefield, home front, and factory. Reveals the varied attitudes toward slavery and race before, during, and after the war; Connecticut's reaction to the firing on Fort Sumter: the dissent in the state over whether or not the sword and musket should be raised against the South,

and more. Well illus. 310 pages. Wesleyan. Pub. at \$29.95



**★<u>4992814</u> Calamity at Frederick: Robert E.** Lee, Special Orders No. 191, and Confederate Misfortune on the Road to Antietam. By Alexander Rossino. The loss of Robert E. Lee's Special Orders No. 191 is one of the Civil War's enduring mysteries. This study presents a new interpretation of the evidence surrounding the orders' creation, distribution, and loss in September 1862. Well illus. 156 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.95 \$13.95



★4998189 JAMES LONGSTREET AND THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR: The Confederate General Who Fought the Next War. By Harold M. Knudsen. Longstreet made overlooked but profound modern contributions to the art of war. His thinking demonstrated a clear evolution that began on the field at First Manassas in July 1861, developed through the bloody fighting of 1862, and culminated in brilliant defensive victory at Fredericksburg that December.

Illus. 276 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95



7935919 ARMIES SOUTH, ARMIES NORTH: The Military Forces of the Civil War **Compared and Contrasted.** By Alan Axelrod. Each chapter compares the military forces using both quantitative and qualitative measures. Axelrod analyzes the equipment, the leadership and strategies, and the men who fought in each army, with additional focus on lesser-known flash points during the war. Well illus. 272 pages.

Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.95

PRICE CUT to \$14.95



★7856083 TWELVE DAYS: How the Union Nearly Lost Washington in the First Days of the Civil War. By Tony Silber. Told in real time, this work alternates between the four main scenes of action: Washington, insurrectionist Maryland, the advance of Northern troops, and the Confederate planning and military movements. Tells for the first time the entire harrowing story of the first days of the Civil War. Photos. 348 pages. Potomac Books. Pub. at \$36.95



**★ <u>796482X</u> The Lion and the Fox: Two Rival** Spies and the Secret Plot to Build a Confederate Navy. By Alexander Rose. In 1861, soon after the outbreak of the Civil War, two secret agents—one a Confederate, the other his Union rival-were dispatched to neutral Britain, each entrusted with a vital mission. The astonishing, untold tale of two implacable foes and their twilight struggle for the highest stakes. 270 pages. Mariner

Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99

★5742307 WIDE AWAKE: The Forgotten Force That Elected Lincoln and Spurred the Civil War. By Jon Grinspan. An account of our history's most surprising, most consequential political club: the Wide Awake anti-slavery youth movement that marched America from the 1860 election to civil war. At its core. this work illuminates a question American democracy keeps posing, about the precarious relationship between violent rhetoric and violent actions. 16 pages of photos. 333 pages. Bloomsbury. Pub. at \$32.00 PRICE CUT to \$14.95



★7935269 LINCOLN & CALIFORNIA: The President, the War, and the Golden State. By Brian McGinty. The ties that bound Abraham Lincoln to California, and California to Lincoln, have long been overlooked by historians. Demonstrates that California was in large part responsible for beginning the Civil War, as the principal purpose of its conquest in the Mexican War was to acquire land into which the Southern states could extend their

cotton-growing and slaveholding empire. 32 pages of photos. 246 pages. Potomac Books. Pub. at \$34.95

PRICE CUT to \$19.95



**★7934726** ORACLE OF LOST CAUSES: John Newman Edwards and His Never-Ending Civil War. By Matthew Hulbert. Chronicles Edwards's lifelong quest to preserve a mythical version of the Old World—replete with aristocrats, knights, damsels, and slaves—in North America. Reveals how the Civil War determined not only the future of the vast West but also the extent to which the conflict was part of a broader, international sequence of sociopolitical uprisings. Illus. 317 pages. UNeP. Pub. at \$34.95 PRICE CUT to \$14.95

\*8181969 THE AGE OF RECONSTRUCTION: How Lincoln's New Birth of Freedom Remade the World. By Don H. Doyle. A sweeping history of how Union victory in the American Civil War inspired democratic reforms, revolutions, and emancipation movements in Europe and the Americas. Well illus. 370 pages. Princeton. Pub. at \$35.00 PRICE CUT to \$21.95

#### Korean War



**7879199 SGT. RECKLESS: America's War Horse.** By Robin Hutton. Reckless might not have been much to look at-a small "Mongolian mare," they called her-but her contributions to the battlefield earned her staff sergeant's stripes before her retirement to Camp Pendleton. Recognized by Life magazine as the greatest war horse in America's history, Reckless's full story unfolds here. Illus. 346 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 \$5.95

#### Korean War



9076263 GHOST FLAMES: Life & Death in a Hidden War, Korea 1950-1953. By Charles J. Hanley. An intimate, deeper kind of history, whose meticulous research and rich detail, draws on recently unearthed materials and eyewitness accounts, bringing the true face of the Korean War, and the vastness of its human tragedy, into a sharper focus than ever before. 16 pages of photos 504 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at \$35.00



1194364 K-9 KOREA: The Untold Story of America's War Dogs in the Korean War. By J. Rachel Reed. Based on years of research and interviews with multiple survivors of the 8125th Sentry Dog Detachment, Reed tells the heart-rending story, detailing the adventures, loyalty, and heroism of the military working dogs who gave everything. Photos. 208 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$25.99



★ 9084363 GROUND FORCES IN THE KOREAN WAR 1950-53 (1): Men-at-Arms 560. By B. Lai & Z. Guoxing. Featuring full-color artwork, this work describes and illustrates that Chipsen and North Korean trapes who fought ILS. Chinese and North Korean troops who fought U.S. and United Nations forces in Korea during 1950-1953. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00



**★**9060960 THE FARTHEST VALLEY: Escaping the Chinese Trap at the Chosin Reservoir. By Joseph Wheelan. Brilliantly illustrates why the Chosin Reservoir campaign is the most inspiring story of the Korean War and how the actions of one division can impact an entire war and, as a result, the shape of the modern world. Photos. 384 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$32.00 \$23.95



LAST WAR OF THE SUPERFORTRESSES: MiG-15 Versus B-29 in the Korean War 1950-53. By L. Krylov & Y. Tepsurkaev. Provides a detailed history of the confrontation between Soviet fighters and the U.S. Far East Air Force's B-29 Superfortress bombers during the Korean War of 1950-1953, drawing on military documents. Almost all battles that took place between Soviet fighters and the Superfortresses are

analyzed in detail. Fully illus. some in color. 92 pages. Helion & Company. 81/4x113/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 \$21.95

## Vietnam War



9036687 THUNDER OVER VIETNAM: The American Air War in Southeast Asia. By Alejandro Villalva. Chronicles the U.S. Air Force's operations in Vietnam, covering the aircraft, munitions, battle damage, and uniforms of the air war. Fully illus. most in color. 131 pages. Stackpole. 8½x11. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.95 \$4.95



9087532 DAYS OF VALOR: An Inside Account of the Bloodiest Six Months of the Vietnam **War.** By Robert L. Tonsetic. In January 1968, the 199th Light Infantry Brigade were conducting an operation in Bien Hoa Province, scouring the sector for NVA personnel, when the Viet Cong launched the Tet Offensive. When the lines were only 25 yards apart there was little way to distinguish between the firepower or courage of the assailants and the

defenders, or even who was who at any given moment. 16 pages of photos. 246 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95



9087397 BAIT: The Battle of Kham Duc. By J.D. McLeroy & G.W. Sanders. This gripping eyewitness narrative and thoroughly researched analysis of a widely misinterpreted battle at the height of the Vietnam War radically contradicts all the other published accounts of it. In addition to the tactical details of the combat, the authors consider the grand strategies and political contexts of the U.S. and North Vietnamese leaders. 16 pages of photos.

251 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 62462 THE POLITICALLY INCORRECT GUIDE TO THE VIETNAM WAR. By Phillip Jennings. This account of the Vietnam War skillfully weaves together a wealth of historical facts that blow apart the myths handed down by liberal professors and journalists. 244 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.99 \$5.95



9087516 COURAGE UNDER FIRE: The 101st **Airborne's Hidden Battle at Tam Ky.** By Ed Sherwood. Fighting at Tam Ky by the 1st Brigade began May 15, 1969 while the 101's 3rd Brigade battled on Hamburger Hill. The political consequences of Hamburger Hill's high casualties caused *Lamar Plain* and its high casualties to remain classified and undisclosed. Photos. 314 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



**DVD 7973616** THAT WAS NAM: The Collection. This collection of compelling documentaries traces the evolution of the conflict from a regional military engagement to an all-out war that ultimately spanned three U.S. Presidents. Also includes a collection of 50 military-produced propaganda films issued throughout the conflict. In Color and B&W. Over 36 hours on nine DVDs. Mill Creek. Pub. at \$29.98



9087729 NO GREATER LOVE: The Story of Michael Crescenz, Philadelphia's Only Medal of Honor Recipient of the Vietnam **War.** By J.A. Siegfried & K. Ferris. Thinking first of the danger to those around him, Private First Class Michael J. Crescenz picked up an M60 machine gun and charged the enemy bunkers. He did not survive but his actions saved the lives

of his fellow soldiers and allowed them to advance and ultimately prevail. For his valor and sacrifice, he was posthumously awarded the Medal of Honor. Photos, most in color. 190 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95



9031367 RECKLESS: Henry Kissinger and the **Tragedy of Vietnam.** By Robert K. Brigham. Henry Kissinger's role in the Vietnam War prolonged the American tragedy and doomed the government of South Vietnam. Using newly available archival material, Kissinger's personal papers, and material from the archives in Vietnam, Brigham punctures the myth of Kissinger as an infallible mastermind. pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at \$28.00



**DVD** 7813465 VIETNAM-AMERICA'S CONFLICT: 50 Historical Documentaries. Be an eyewitness to the conflict that divided our nation and changed the very fabric of society. This collection of harrowing and compelling footage traces the evolution from a regional military engagement to an ever-expanding war that ultimately spanned three presidents. Not Rated. In B&W and Color. Over 23 hours on four

DVDs. Mill Creek. Pub. at \$9.98



★4759168 THE WALKING DEAD: A Marine's Story of Vietnam. By C. Roberts & C.W. Sasser. In July 1965, Pfc. Roberts crossed the Da Nang River with the 9th Marines-into the heart of a jungle alive with savage Viet Cong. Eight months later his unit would be called "The Walking Dead." His memoir is a story of extraordinary challenges met for honor, freedom, and the Corps. 238 pages. Pocket. Paperbound. Pub. at \$10.99



<mark>₹9089837</mark> HAMBURGER HILL 1969: Campaign 409. By James H. Willbanks. Documents the planning and execution of the battle for Hamburger Hill. Also explores why, despite the allied success in taking Hamburger Hill, the battle came to symbolize the frustration of winning costly encounters without ever achieving a strategic victory. Fully illus., some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 \$17.95



9084215 IN RETROSPECT: The Tragedy and Lessons of Vietnam. By Robert S. McNamara with B. VanDeMark. Brutally honest dissection of the Kennedy and Johnson administrations' flawed Vietnam policies, with stark insights on how America stumbled into the war, on what Kennedy would have done in Vietnam had he lived, and how the war destroyed LBJ. Illus. 517 pages. Vintage. Paperbound. Púb. at \$16.95



9087400 BATTLE FOR SKYLINE RIDGE: The CIA Secret War in Laos. By James E. Parker Jr. For more than 100 days the Long Tieng valley, northeast Laos, was fought over by a North Vietnamese force of over 27,000 facing a small ragtag CIA army formed of Thai irregulars and Laos hill tribesmen. Despite the overwhelming odds, the battle did not go to plan, and in the end it all came down to Skyline Ridge. Photos, most in color.

200 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95

#### **Vietnam War**



9058095 HEROES OF OUR TIME: 239 Men of the Vietnam War Awarded the Medal of Honor 1964-1972. By Kenneth N. Jordan, Sr. Offers a dramatic and moving tribute to American heroism during battle, by presenting the official citations for all 239 Medal of Honor recipients from the Vietnam War. Also included are classified documents concerning the men, and newspaper accounts of various battles. 16 pages of photos.

351 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$24.95



9091998 IN PHARAOH'S ARMY: Memories of the Lost War. By Tobias Wolff. An unflinching look back at his tour in Vietnam, follows his journey through boot camp and paratrooper training, becoming an advisor to the Vietnamese in the Mekong Delta: a harrowing, at times brutally honest coming of age. 221 pages. Vintage. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95



9036741 THE VIETNAM WAR: Battle Briefings. By Ronald B. Frankum Jr. Covers the Vietnam war in a concise volume, from its roots in the French war through the evacuation of the embassy. In Between is the American Vietnam experience: the draft, the combat, the politics, and everything else. Well illus. 84 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95 \$4.95



LIMITED QUANTITY \*908715X BEYOND THE CALL OF DUTY: The Life of Colonel Robert Howard, America's Most Decorated Green Beret. By Stephen L. Moore. As a child, Robert Howard was taught by his Granny Callie to always face his threats head-on. Some thirty years later, he emerged from the Vietnam War as America's most decorated Green Beret. Photos. 296 pages. Caliber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.99



★4758943 HILL 488. By R. Hildreth & C.W. Sasser. For some, Hill 488 was just another landmark in the jungles of Vietnam. For the eighteen men of Charlie Company, it was a last stand. This is the stirring combat memoir written by one of the unit's survivors. Photos. 359 pages. Pocket. Paperbound. Pub. at \$9.99



9093257 COMPANY OF HEROES: A Forgotten Medal of Honor and Bravo Company's War in Vietnam. By Eric Poole. Leslie Sabo and the men of Bravo Company, 3rd Battalion, 506th Infantry, 101st Airborne, were pinned down by ferocious enemy fire. Sabo threw himself over the injured to protect them from grenade fire, and attacked enemy positions while mortally wounded—actions for which he was put forward for the Medal of

Honor, only for his paperwork to get lost in the chaos of war. 16 pages of photos, most in color. 304 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$5.95** 



7951531 THEY WERE SOLDIERS: The Sacrifices and Contributions of Our Vietnam Veterans. By J.L. Galloway & M.J. Wolf. Over 58,000 active duty men and women lost their lives in Vietnam. Those who survived returned to a bitterly divided country where hostility toward the war spilled onto its warriors. This volume presents 48 profiles of those who bravely served. 386 pages. Thomas Nelson. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99 \$7.95



★ 4996429 THE SNIPER: The Untold Story of the Marine Corps' Greatest Marksman of All Time. By Jim Lindsay. As a United States Marine, eighteen year old Mawhinney holds the Corps' record for the most confirmed sniper kills. His full story is told, including his heroic exploits in battle and the terrible toll that taking a life exerts on a human being. 16 pages of photos, many in color. 230 pages. St. Martin's. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.00 \$14.95



3708578 ALPHA ONE SIXTEEN: A Combat Infantryman's Year in Vietnam. By Peter Clark. A visceral memoir of an eventful year spent as an infantryman in Vietnam, told with vivid immediacy as Clark progresses from green recruit to seasoned soldier. His story is a moving and perceptive account of a journey shared by many of his generation. Photos. 218 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$29.95



★8882479 SUPER SLICK: Life and Death in a Huey Helicopter in Vietnam. By T. Feigel & L. Weill. Recounts the thick and thin of helicopter combat in Vietnam. It was dangerous; it was thrilling. The crews were proud of it. And they never wanted to do it again. This is as close as you can get to being inside a Huey—to hearing the radio chatter, feeling the thrum of the rotors, and the pounding of the door guns. Illus. 276 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$29.95



8042047 YEAR OF THE HAWK: America's Descent into Vietnam, 1965. By James A. Warren. A powerful account of the most pivotal year of the Vietnam War—the cataclysm that forever changed America. The conflict shook the nation to its foundations, exacerbating the already deep cleavages in American society. This work is a military and political history of the war in Vietnam during 1965. Photos. 304 pages. Scribner. Pub. at \$28.00 \$7.95



7901178 ENDURING VIETNAM: An American Generation and Its War. By James Wright. Recounts the experiences of the young Americans who fought in Vietnam and of the families who grieved those who did not return. Through substantial interviews with those who served, this account depicts the cruelty of the war and its quiet acts of courage. 445 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$29.99



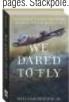
6065589 A POCKET GUIDE TO VIETNAM 1962. For many Americans in the 1960s, Vietnam was a far away place of which they had little knowledge. The U.S. Department of Defense prepared a publication to give soldiers an understanding of the history, culture, politics, infrastructure, geography, and people of Vietnam. Photos. 93 pages. Bodleian Library. Pub. at \$10.00

★ 9084436 SON TAY 1970: Raid 60. By Justin Williamson. A superbly illustrated account of one of the key milestones in the development of modern U.S. Special Operations Forces, the hugely complex POW rescue at Son Tay. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 \$17.95



★9092536 THE UNLIKELY WAR HERO: A Vietnam War POW's Story of Courage and Resilience in the Hanoi Hilton. By Marc Leepson. Tells the incredible tale of the youngest in North Vietnam. Dough Hegdahl has never properly been recognized for his extraordinary efforts, and his story has never been fully told. It's a story of survival—his own and scores of POWs. Photos. 229

pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$32.95



★9076913 WE DARED TO FLY: Dangerous Secret Missions During the Vietnam War. By William Reeder Jr. The true story of the young men who risked their lives daily on classified missions deep behind enemy lines during the Vietnam War. The Army aviators and enlisted observers assigned to the 131st Surveillance Airplane Company, flew the Grumman OV-1 Mohawk into the jaws of death to capture timely intelligence.

pages of photos. 222 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$32.95



1544845 FOREVER FORWARD: K-9
Operations in Vietnam. By Michael Lemish.
Presents the first in-depth account of K-9
Operations during the Vietnam War, and provides a behind the scenes look at how Allied forces employed dog teams in a variety of roles, the evolution of the US military working dog program, and the aftermath of the war. 288 pages. Schiffer.
Pub. at \$29.99



★9007997 HUEYS OVER KHE SANH: Missions with VMO-6. By Peter Greene. Greene recalls many of his missions in Vietnam, transporting Marine Recon teams, providing gunship support for the Marines and for MACV-SOG in and around I Corps area, resupplying missions to remote outposts, and undertaking perilous medevac and medevac support missions. 16 pages of color photos. 184 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 \$26.95



★4992792 THE BATTLE OF BONG SON:
Operation Masher/White Wing, 1966. By
Kenneth P.White. In 41 days of sustained fighting, the
1st Cav battled each of the three regiments of the Sao
Vang Division, resulting in enemy losses of more than
3,000 KIA. On the battlefield itself, 199 Americans
lost their lives, making it one of the deadliest battles
of the entire Vietnam War. Photos, some in color.
221 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95
\$26.95

#### Vietnam War

7863918 LOGISTICS IN THE VIETNAM WARS 1945-1975. By N.S. Nash. Examines three wars, from 1945 to 1975, from the logistic perspective. Nash's conclusions make for compelling reading and will be instructive to acting practitioners and inquiring minds. Photos. 302 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95 \$7.95



★9084681 THE VILLAGE OF BEN SUC. By Jonathan Schell. Operation Cedar Falls set out to eliminate the threat of the Viet Cong by sealing off the region, emptying its villages, and leveling the surrounding jungle. The local population would be transferred to model "New Life Villages" under U.S. surveillance. The village of Ben Suc was the Americans' first target. 132 pages. NYRB. Paperbound, Pub. at \$16.95



**★<u>9050302</u> white water red hot lead:** On Board U.S. Navy Swift Boats in Vietnam. By Dan Daly. During the Vietnam War 3500 officers and men served in the Swift Boat program in a fleet of 130 boats with no armor plating as they patrolled the waters of South Vietnam. Their days consisted of deadly combat, intense lightning, firefights, storms and many hidden dangers. Explore this action packed account by the author who served. Photos. 413 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$17.95



\*7891970 HAWK RECON: Head Hunters of the a Shau Valley. By William 'Doc' Osgood. It took courage and a certain sense of wild adventure to be a combat medic during the Vietnam War, and William 'Doc' Osgood exemplified their daring attitude. Doc would see combat throughout South Vietnam, spending much of his time deep in the bush far from the relative safety of base camps. 16 pages of photos, most in color. 308 pages. Pen &

Sword. Pub. at \$32.95



★195895X DANGER CLOSE! A Vietnam Memoir. By Phil Gioia. This work recounts the Vietnam War from the unique boots on the ground perspective of a young officer who served two tours in different famed combat divisions. He tells his story thoughtfully, straightforwardly, and always vividly, from the raw emotions of unearthing massacred human beings to the terrors of fighting in the dark, with red and green tracers slicing the air. 32 pages of

photos. 335 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$29.95

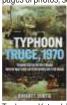


★9084894 TAP CODE: The Epic Survival Tale of a Vietnam POW and the Secret Code That Changed Everything. By C. Harris & S.W. Berry. Discover never before told details of POW underground operations during the Vietnam War told through one airman's inspiring story of true love, honor, and courage. 255 pages. Zondervan. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99 **\$14.95** 



★9017224 THE FIGHTING FATHERS: CIA-Backed Catholic Militia in South Vietnam. By Alessandro Giorgi. During the early years of U.S. involvement in Vietnam, the CIA helped arm militia groups in South Vietnam referred to as the "Fighting Fathers." The name was a reference to the Catholic priests who organized the fighting groups. The fathers fought with their parishioners to defend their localities from the Communist insurgency, the Vietcong. 32

pages of photos, some in color. 80 pages. Schiffer.



★9033629 THE TYPHOON TRUCE, 1970: Three Days in Vietnam When Nature Intervened in the War. By Robert F. Curtis. The typhoon truce" caused the war to stop for three days in northern I Corps-that area bordering the demilitarized zone separating South Vietnam from the North. Super Typhoon Joan arrived devastating all the coastal lowlands in I Corps and further up into North Vietnam, then a week later came Super

Typhoon Kate, hitting the same area. Illus. 255 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$17.95** 



499339X THE ULTIMATE PROTEST: Malcolm W. Browne, Thich Quang Duc, and the News Photograph That Stunned the World. By Ray E. Boomhower. Explores the background of the Buddhist crisis in South Vietnam in the spring of 1963 that led to Quang Duc's self-sacrifice as well at the worldwide reaction to Browne's photograph, how it affected American policy toward Diem's government, and the role the image played in the violent coup on November

1963, that deposed Diem and led to his assassination. 19 pages of PRICE CUT to \$19.95 photos. 318 pages. High Road. Pub. at \$34.95

## World War I & World War II



4983815 GERMAN ASSAULT GUNS ON THE EASTERN FRONT. By Hans Wijers. Sturmgeschutz were armored fighting vehicles similar to tanks, with the chassis and tracks of a panzer but without the rotating turret. Wijers has assembled hundreds of photos-most of them never seen anywhere before-of these vehicles at war on the Eastern Front of World War II. 155 pages. Stackpole. 81/2x11.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.95 GERMAN HERVY ANTI-TRNK UNIT 653

LIMITED QUANTITY 9012044 THE COMBAT HISTORY OF GERMAN HEAVY ANTI-TANK UNIT 653 IN WORLD WAR II. By Karlheinz Munch. German Heavy Anti-Tank Unit 653 was equipped with the heaviest tank destroying vehicles of the German armed forces. The seventy-five ton, heavily armored Jadgtiger was the behemoth of the battlefield and boasted a 128mm gun with a range of more than thirteen miles. Fully

366 pages. Stackpole. 81/2x11. Paperbound. Pub. at \$34.95 \$6.95



9087885 U.S. ARMY DIAMOND T VEHICLES IN WORLD WAR II: Casemate Illustrated. By Didier Andres. This account describes in technical detail the evolution of the Diamond T design, and all the Diamond T models produced for the Army during World War II, including wrecker trucks, pontoon trucks, dump trucks, halftracks, and prime mover trucks. Fully illus. 159 pages.

Casemate. 8x101/4. Pub. at \$37.95



LIMITED QUANTITY DVD 902090X IMPORTANT MOMENTS IN WWII. Priceless archival and documentary footage weaves together to tell the story of World War II as it was fought around the world. This documentary gives a fascinating timeline of the war form 1939 to 1945. Seven hours on 4 DVDs. Topics Entertainment.



9087419 THE BATTLE FOR TINIAN: Vital Stepping Stone in America's War Against Japan. By Nathan N. Prefer. In July 1944, the island of Tinian had already been bombarded for a month and had learned their lessons from the previous island-hopping invasions. The U.S. acted with great skill, nevertheless, the Japanese resisted with stubbornness, and the already decimated U.S. Marines suffered hundreds more casualties.

Photos. 238 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 \$5.95



9087559 DODGE WC54 AMBULANCE: Casemate Illustrated. By Fabien Raud. The first deliveries of the 4-ton Dodge WC54 ambulance would arrive in 1942. In all, more than 26,000 Dodge WC54 vehicles would be built during the war. Presents every element of this vehicle-chassis, cabin, electrical circuitry, accessories, and markings. Fully illus. some in color. 159 pages. Casemate. 81/4x101/4. Pub. at \$37.95 **\$6.95** 



12TH SS PANZER DIVISION HITLERJUGEND: From Formation to the Battle of Caen. By Massimiliano Afiero. A fully illustrated account of the 12th SS Panzer Division Hitlerjugend, from their formation through to the fierce battles for Caen. Created in 1943 from teenage members of the Hitler Youth, the infamous division was attached to I SS Panzer Corps in March 1944. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95



★DVD 8876711 UNSOLVED MYSTERIES OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR. Fullscreen. History has tried to comprehend the chaotic confusion of WWII, but there are still many important, unanswered questions. Solely using historical evidence, this documentary will answer the questions, by looking at the unsolved mysteries of WWII. Over 5 hours on three DVDs. Total Content. Pub. at \$12.95



9088490 VOICES OF RUSSIAN SNIPERS: Eyewitness Red Army Accounts From World War II. By A. Drabkin & A. Ulanov. Red Army snipers reveal fascinating details of life in Russia before the war, as well as the surprising commonality of the privation and unforgiving experience of frontline combat and the day-to-day starkness of sharpshooting. Photos. 244 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at \$42.95



8038341 BLOOD AND RUINS: The Last Imperial War, 1931-1945. By Richard Overy. Pushes readers to take a global perspective on the war, one that looks more broadly than the typical focus on military conflict between the Allied and Axis states. Above all the author explains the bitter cost for those involved in fighting, and the exceptional level of crime and atrocity that marked the war. Photos. 990 pages. Viking. Pub. at \$42.00 \$7.95



9048189 BLOODY VERRIERES, VOLUME I: Operations Goodwood and Atlantic, 18-22 July 1944. By Arthur W. Gullachsen. Anglo-Canadian Operation's Goodwood and Atlantic were some of the severest defeats suffered by Allied armies in North-West Europe. Using German primary documents, Gullachsen chronicles in detail the defensive battle fought by the German defenders, the elite German Army and Waffen-SS panzer divisions of

the I. SS-Panzerkorps, but at a terrible cost. 16 pages of photos. 284 pages. Casemate, Pub. at \$37.95



7928858 AS GOOD AS DEAD: The Daring Escape of American POWs from a Japanese Death Camp. By Stephen L. Moore. In late 1944, the Allies invaded the Philippines and soon the end of the Pacific War was within reach. But for the last 150 American prisoners of war still held on the island of Palawan, there would be no salvation. An inspiring saga of survival, and one of the great escape stories of WWII. 16 pages of photos. 358 pages. Dutton. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.00 \$5.95



9088334 RED ARMY WEAPONS OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR. By Michael Green. Discusses the 1930s' modernization program of the Red Army's arsenal which introduced the automatic Tokarev pistol and self-loading Tokarev rifle as well as the PPSh 1941, Degtyarev Light Machine Gun DP-27, Katyusha rocket launchers, the BT light tank series and the iconic T-34 tank and more. Well illus. 249 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95



9088245 PANTHER MEDIUM TANK: TankCraft **34**. By Dennis Oliver. Explore 10 pages of full-color illustrations depicting 20 different vehicles and their markings; Histories of the formations that operated the Panther in the battles of 1943 on the Eastern Front; Technical analysis and list of modifications; Color photos of model kits in available scales and more. 64 pages. Pen & Sword. 8½x11¾. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$5.95



7983050 1943: Days of Peril, Year of Victory. By Victor Brooks. Argues that the year 1943 marked a significant shift in the WWII balance of power from the Axis to Allied forces. Brooks presents the history of that year, when some of the most exciting and important moments occurred on the road to Allied victory. Photos. 226 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$24.95



9003320 LONG DAY'S JOURNEY INTO WAR: Pearl Harbor and a World at War-December 7, **1941.** By Stanley Weintraub. In this riveting re-creation, the vast worldwide scope of the major turning point of World War II comes to unforgettable life. Events reveal themselves in dramatic hour by hour simultaneous time as scenes shift from frontlines to home fronts. 16 pages of photos. 716 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95



769353 HITLER'S ATLANTIC WALL: From Southern France to Northern Norway, Yesterday and Today. By George Forty et al. Packed with over 500 illustrations including 60 maps and diagrams; specially taken aerial photographs and archive images; and contemporary pictures covering the Atlantic Wall from southwest France, through Belgium, the Netherlands, and Denmark; all the way to the North of Norway. 192 pages. Casemate. 81/2x12. Pub. at \$29.95



LIMITED QUANTITY 9067760 ESCAPING HITLER: Stories of Courage and Endurance on the Freedom Trails. By Monty Halls. Takes us along the freedom trails out of occupied Europe, from the immense French escape lines to lesser-known routes in Italy and Slovenia. Features spies and traitors, extraordinary heroism from those who ran the escape routes and offered shelter to escapees, and great feats of endurance.

16 pages of photos, some in color. 307 pages. Macmillan.



**DVD** 7988699 WORLD WAR II: Behind Closed Doors. Widescreen. This series tells the true story of Stalin's encounters-first with the Nazis and then with Churchill and Roosevelt—and, consequently, their enormous impact on World War II and the fate of post-war Europe. Collects all six epsiodes. English SDH. Over 5 hours on two DVDs. BBC.



23 RESISTANCE HEROINES IN NAZI & RUSSIAN OCCUPIED AUSTRIA: Anschluss & After. By Tim Heath et al. The lives of Herti Bryan, Milly Keller and Hilde Schubert come together to reveal an astonishing picture of life in occupied Austria. Drawing on unimaginable fortitude, these girls defied domination and fought fearlessly, risking their own lives, to carry out their moral obligation to humanity. 16 pages of photos. 198 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 \$5.95

9036644 SCOUTS OUT: A History of German Armored Reconnaissance Units in World War II. By Robert Edwards et al. The definitive account of German armored reconnaissance in WWII. Features profiles of the armored vehicles that performed vital functions for the Third Reich's war machine Capsule histories of the reconnaissance elements of panzer and mechanized infantry divisions, including those of the Waffen-SS and Luftwaffe. Photos, some



in color. 518 pages. Stackpole. 8x10. Paperbound. Pub. at \$39.95 \$7.95 <u>9086633</u> THE 614TH TANK DESTROYER **BATTALION: Fighting on Both Fronts.** By Samuel de Korte. Third Platoon, C Company, 614th Tank Destroyer Battalion was the first Black Army unit to win the Distinguished Unit Citation during WWII. Learn about the challenges of the segregated soldiers who fought for equal rights and representation. Included are lists of medals awarded, list of casualties and those who served. 16 pages of photos. 227 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$29.95 \$5.95



9005676 BLITZKRIEG: From the Ground Up. By Niklas Zetterling. Using personal accounts, Zetterling focuses on the experience and actions of enlisted men and junior officers in the Blitzkrieg operations in Poland in 1939, Norway in 1940, Western Europe in 1940 and Russia in 1941. IIIus. 333 pages. Casemate 333 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95 \$5.95

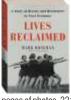


9000631 THE BERLIN AIRLIFT. By Barry Turner. Berlin, 1948. The ruined German capital lay 120 miles inside Soviet-controlled eastern Germany. Stalin wanted the Allies out, and the Allies were determined to stay, so Stalin cut off food and fuel to Berlin. Turner paints a fresh vivid picture of the Airlift that saved the people of Berlin. Photos. 292 pages. Icon. Pub. at \$28.00 \$5.95



4846680 DEAD RECKONING: The Story of How Johnny Mitchell and His Fighter Pilots Took on Admiral Yamamoto and Avenged Pearl Harbor. By Dick Lehr. The epic true story of the high-stakes mission undertaken sixteen months after the bombing of Pearl Harbor, to avenge that deadly strike—a long shot hatched hastily at the U.S. base on Guadalcanal. It offers a fast-paced recounting of a

crucial turning point in the Pacific War and keenly drawn portraits of Yamamoto, and Mitchell, the architect of Yamamoto's demise. Photos. 399 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$28.99



9029613 LIVES RECLAIMED: A Story of Rescue and Resistance in Nazi Germany. By Mark Roseman. This story of a remarkable group that risked everything reveals the painful choices and compromises that even the most morally upright citizen had to face in Nazi Germany. It makes a plea for valuing not only dramatic acts of resistance but also the small, seemingly insignificant acts of kindness and assistance that sustain the bonds of humanity. 16

pages of photos. 331 pages. Metropolitan. Pub. at \$30.00



908763X HOME RUN: Allied Escape and Evasion in World War II. By Howard R. Simkin. Provides a complete overview of U.S. and British escape and evasion during WWII. It tells the story of the escape and evasion organizations, the Resistance-operated lines, and the dangers faced by the escapers and the evaders in a logical and compelling narrative. Photos. 222 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 \$6.95



8990883 FALLOUT: The Hiroshima Cover-up and the Reporter Who Revealed It to the World. By Lesley M.M. Blume. Reveals how a courageous American reporter uncovered one of the deadliest cover ups of the 20th century, the true effects of the atom bomb, potentially saving millions of lives. An engrossing detective story, as well as an important piece of hidden history that shows how one heroic scoop saved, and can still save, the world. 19 pages of photos. 276 pages. S&S. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.00 \$5.95



7996209 TORPEDOED: The True Story of the World War II Sinking of "The Children's Ship". By Deborah Heiligman. As German bombs rained over England during WWII, British parents by the thousands sent their children out of the country to avoid harm's way. In September 1940, passenger liner SS City of Benares set sail for Canada with 100 children on board. A German submarine torpedoed what became known as the

Children's Ship. Out of tragedy, ordinary people became heroes. Well illus. 292 pages. Holt. Pub. at \$19.99 \$6.95



9088237 OPERATION MARKET GARDEN: A Bridge Too Far. By Ben Skipper. Features inspirational photographs and maps as well as providing a synopsis of the battle and key personalities. Includes technical and historical details, as well as overviews showcasing model builds of iconic machines that took part: The Triumph HW3 Motorcycle, Cromwell Tank, Panther AUSF G and Kettenkrad. 64 pages. Pen & \$4.95

Sword. 81/4x113/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95



9033440 THE SEARCHERS: The Quest for the Lost of the First World War. By Robert Sackville-West. Explores how the British came to terms with more than half a million losses of British soldiers. From Rudyard Kipling's quest to find his son's grave, from establishing the Tomb of the Unknown Warrior to the continued efforts to identify the fallen today, this is a poignant testament of a nation learning to commemorate its war dead. 16 pages of photos. 336 pages. Bloomsbury. Paperbound.



1919245 LIFE UNDER NAZI OCCUPATION: The Struggle to Survive During World War II. By Paul Roland. The true story of what it felt like to live under Nazi rule and to be brought to heel by bribery and brutality, coercion and torture, inducement and intimidation, as Hitler's regime implemented their evil policies by rounding up the "enemies of the Reich," culminating in their extermination. Illus. 224 pages. Arcturus. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99 \$5.95



CHURCHILL'S AMERICAN **NETWORK: Winston Churchill and the Forging** of the Special Relationship. By Cita Stelzer. The story of how Churchill created a network of American colleagues who helped direct U.S. foreign policy in Britain's favor during WWII. Churchill's network of American allies had Roosevelt's ear when the president was working to overcome opposition in Congress to helping Britain take on the



9069275 TOWER OF SKULLS: A History of the Asia-Pacific War, July 1937-May 1942. By Richard B. Frank. Draws on rich archival research and recently discovered documentary evidence to tell an epic story that gave birth to the world we live in now. This comprehensive examination features not just battles, but also the sweeping political, economic, and social effects of the war. 16 pages of photos. 751 pages. Norton. Pub. at \$40.00 \$11.95



8798206 DARKEST HOUR: How Churchill Brought England Back from the Brink. By Anthony McCarten. In this gripping day by day, often hour by hour account of how a sometimes uncertain Churchill turned Britain around, the author exposes sides of the great man never seen before. Using new archive material, McCarten explores the crucial behind the scenes moments that changed the course of history. Photos.

317 pages. HarperPerennial. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99

9003347 LOST VOICES: The Untold Stories of America's World War I Veterans and Their Families. By M. King & M. Collins. These are the voices of those who were never heard, but their suffering and their involvement were complete and uncompromising-and now, finally, they can breathe again. They are not forgotten. 16 pages of photos. 337 pages Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95



9059555 THE RIFLE 2: Back to the Battlefield. By Andrew Biggio. Brings to light untold stories from the quickly vanishing ranks of the veterans of WWII. You will learn: what it was like to fight for freedom in the various theaters of WWII; the obstacles these world-conquerors faced on returning home and how they overcame them; the importance to veterans of memory and respect; and more. Well illus. 305 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.99



9013210 A BRIGHT AND BLINDING SUN: A World War II Story of Survival, Love, and Redemption. By Marcus Brotherton. Joe Johnson Jr. ran away from home at the age of 12 and talked his way into the U.S. Army two years later. He visited a teenage prostitute, and they became unlikely, smitten allies. Joe and his fellow soldiers fought four brutal months in Bataan and Corregidor, until they were forced to surrender. He endured years of horror

as a prisoner of war. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 305 pages. Little, Brown. Pub. at \$30.00 \$6.95



**905796X THE 88MM FLAK.** By Werner Muller. Provides photographs and details of the development and use of this German anti-aircraft weapon. 48 pages. Schiffer Paperbound. Pub. at \$9.95 Schiffer. 11x81/4. \$5.95



9091874 A CASTLE IN WARTIME: One Family, Their Missing Sons, and the Fight to **Defeat the Nazis.** By Catherine Bailey. Tells the unforgettable story of the extraordinary bravery and fortitude of one family who collectively and individually sacrificed everything. Bailey's unprecedented access to stunning first-hand family accounts, and surviving SS files, make this a dazzling and compulsively readable story,

opening a view on the cost and consequences of resistance. 16 pages of photos. 461 pages. Viking. Pub. at \$28.00



★908441X RAF FIGHTERS VS JU 87 STUKA: Duel 138. By Andy Saunders. An illustrated account of the clashes between RAF Fighter Command's Hurricane and Spitfire and the Luftwaffe's Ju 87 Stuka in the skies over France, the Channel and southern England. Fully illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00



**863829** GERMAN MILITARY AND THE WEIMAR REPUBLIC. By Karen Schaefer. General Hans von Seekt was the military counterpart of the Weimar Republic. He attempted to restore Germany's international acceptance and security following defeat in WWI and the Treaty of Versailles of 1919. But his far-sighted policy was opposed, and the failure of this experiment was mirrored by the fall of the Weimar Republic, and the rise of Hitler and

Nazi Germany. Photos. 274 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95 \$7.95



4787463 NIGHT OF THE ASSASSINS: The Untold Story of Hitler's Plot to Kill FDR, Churchill, and Stalin. By Howard Blum. The year is 1943, and the three Allied leaders—Franklin D. Roosevelt, Winston Churchill, and Joseph Stalin-are meeting for the first time at a top-secret conference in Tehran. But the Nazis have learned about the meeting, and Hitler sees it as his last chance to turn the tide. The suspenseful true tale

about an impossible mission, and the man who prevented a world catastrophe. Photos. 374 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$29.99



8989702 KURSK: The Greatest Tank Battle, 5-16 July 1943. By Will Fowler. With first-hand accounts from both sides, this is a comprehensive examination of the decisive failure of the Germans' last large-scale offensive on the Eastern Front. Fully illus. 192 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$24.95



**DVD** 8870128 MR. CAPRA GOES TO WAR. Fullscreen & Widescreen. Depicting the ravages of combat, the lives of soldiers engaged in battle, as well as those left behind on the home front, this collects five films directed by Frank Capra including Prelude to War: The Battle of Russia (Part 1 and 2); The Negro Soldier; Tunisian Victory; and Your Job in Germany. In B&W and Color. Over 5 hours

on two DVDs. Olive Films.



5769337 THE GREAT ESCAPE FROM STALAG LUFT III. By Jens Muller. In his memoir, Muller tells how he was shot down by the Luftwaffe over the English Channel in June 1942, and after some days at sea in his Spitfire's life raft, he made it to land in Belgium. He was soon captured and sent to Stalag Luft III by the occupying Germans. Offers his thrilling account of one of the most famous prison escapes of WWII. Photos. 145 pages. Naval \$8.95

Institute. Pub. at \$32.95



★9044442 BEAUTEPANZERS OF WORLD WAR II: New Vanguard 332. By Steven J. Zaloga. Uncovers one of the least known aspects of Germany's World War II tanks: the use of captured Beutepanzer." The best came from the fall of France, with the Somua S 35 and Panhard 178 proving popular in German service. Illustrated with superb new profiles and rare archive photos. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 \$14.95



LIMITED QUANTITY 9095810 PRIESTS DE LA RESISTANCE! The Loose Canons Who Fought Fascism in the Twentieth Century. By Fergus Butler-Gallie. Presents 15 men and women who dared to stand up to fascism, proving that some hearts will never be conquered. Each of the hard-drinking, chain-smoking clerics featured were willing to give their lives for a world they believed in. Illus. 273 pages. Oneworld. Pub. at \$20.00 \$5.95



★<u>9059237</u> CASSINO '44: The Brutal Battle for Rome. By James Holland. Holland vividly relates the dramatic last months of the Italian Campaign in a masterful volume that brings new awareness to this vital hinge point of WWII. Well illus. 612 pages. Atlantic Monthly. Pub. at \$35.00 \$26.95



6079431 THE RUSSIAN AGENT: A Secret Mission to Penetrate the Russian Liberation **Army.** By Franz Taut. During the siege of Leningrad in 1942, Wlassow was taken prisoner and defected to the Germans. He went on to establish the Russian Liberation Army, a movement to support the Germans in defeating Stalin's Bolshevism. Stalin's intelligence services sought to infiltrate the RLA. Taut reveals

one plausible but fictitious attempt to infiltrate the RLA and report back to Moscow. 236 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$34.95 \$1.95



<u>₹7944977</u> Dark Nights, Deadly Waters: **American PT Boats at Guadalcanal.** By Keith Warren Lloyd. Tells the story of the first PT boats deployed to the island of Tulagi, in the early days of America's "island hopping" campaign across the Pacific. Describes the austere conditions under which the sailors lived and worked, and the dangerous nocturnal missions they performed. 12 pages of photos. 259 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$32.95 \$21.95



LIMITED QUANTITY 9019324 THE GREAT DESERT ESCAPE. By Keith Warren Lloyd. Brings to light a little-known escape by 25 determined German sailors from an American prisoner of war camp. It was the only large-scale domestic escape by foreign prisoners in U.S. history. Here, Lloyd brings this story to life. 16 pages of photos. 261 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.95



9048308 MARCH 1917: On the Brink of War and Revolution. By Will Englund. In this work Englund creates a highly detailed and textured account of America's transformation from an isolationist nation to one that embraced an active role in shaping world affairs while at home Jim Crow still reigned. Photos. 387 pages. Norton. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 \$5.95



8110670 SECRETS OF A GERMAN POW: The Capture and Interrogation of Hauptmann Herbert Cleff. By Brian Brinkworth. Delivers the riveting story of Hauptmann Herbert Cleff, captured in Libya on November 6, 1942. Interrogated both in the Western desert and the United Kingdom, Cleff revealed countless tantalizing and surprisingly detailed tips about German operations, enigmatic yet intriguing revelations that to this day cannot be verified. 16 pages of photos. 182 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at \$22.99 **\$5.95** 



7868766 BEYOND THE BEACHHEAD: The **29th Infantry Division in Normandy.** By Joseph Balkoski. Examines the experience of the 29th Infantry Division during 45 days of combat from Omaha Beach on D-Day to the liberation of St. Lo. Using interviews, official records, and unit histories, and supplemented with detailed maps, we follow the 29th from the bloody landings at Omaha through the hedgerows of Normandy. Illus. 328 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$11.95



★9077219 1939-1943. By Thomas X. Ferenczi. A revelatory account of Italy's role in WWII that draws on rarely seen archival evidence. Examines Italy's disastrous military performance in the Balkan, North African, and Russian theaters—which was exacerbated by subpar training, inexpert leadership, and limited war material-to demonstrate the catastrophic consequences of Mussolini's war policy. 16 pages of photos. 256 pages. Fonthill. Pub. at \$42.00



9048316 NAZI STEEL: Friedrich Flick and German Expansion in Western Europe, 1940-1944. By Marcus O. Jones. This account of the activities of the German industrialist Friedrich Flick serves as an example of Nazi economic and occupation policy and its response to party, business, and bureaucratic influences. This study offers valuable insight into the relationship between

political and corporate power in WWII and in the modern age. Photos. 176 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$29.95 \$5.95



8879451 RITES OF SPRING: The Great War and the Birth of the Modern Age. By Modris Eksteins. Probes the origins, impact, and aftermath of WWI, from the premiere of Stravinsky's ballet The Rite of Spring in 1913 to the death of Hitler in 1945. Examines the lives of ordinary people, works of modern literature, and pivotal historical events to redefine the way we look at our past and toward our future. 396 pages. Mariner. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99

WHEN THE SHOOTING STOPPED: August 1945. By Barrett Tillman. Victory in Japan Day on August 15, 1945 officially marked the end of World War II, but in fact conflict continued throughout the month. This history details the true final weeks of the war. 16 pages of photos. 304 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.00 \$16.95



♥9040110 JUDGMENT AT TOKYO: World War II on Trial and the Making of Modern Asia. By Gary J. Bass. After WWII, the Allies put Japan's wartime leaders on trial for aggression at Pearl Harbor and atrocities from China to the Philippines. The story of wartime action, dramatic courtroom battles, and the epic formative years of the Asian postwar era. Illus. 892 pages. Vintage. Paperbound. Pub. at \$27.00



902915X THE AGITATOR: William Bailey and the **First American Uprising Against Nazism.** By Peter Duffy. By 1935 Hitler had suppressed all internal opposition and established himself as dictator. Yet many Americans remained indifferent as he turned abroad. But while the American government was doing nothing to fight Nazism and oppression, this is the story of how William Bailey was doing something to fight it. Illus. 268 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at \$28.00 **\$5.95** 



**★9068783** THE NAZI AND JAPANESE HUMAN EXPERIMENTATION PROGRAMMES: Biological War Crimes During WW2. By Tim Heath, Explores Nazi and Japanese WWII human experimentation, revealing the horrifying abuses, motivations, and post-war consequences, including evasion of justice. 16 pages of photos. 166 pages. Pen & Swórd. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95** 



**903353X** Manfred von Richthofen: The Red Baron & the High Price of Glory. By Tim Hillier-Graves. When success beckoned, von Richthofen's life was taken over by publicists, writers, photographers and artists. So here we have a man stressed by war, then stripped of his privacy and any opportunity to rest. 16 pages of photos. 277 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$42.95 \$32.95

★7729596 EASTERN FRONT SNIPER: The Life of Matthaus Hetzenauer. By Roland Kaltenegger. One of WWII's most accomplished snipers. Hetzenauer received his second draft notice in January 1943 for a post in the Styrian Tuppenubungsplatz Seetal Alps where he met some of the best snipers and learned his art. As recognition for his more than 300 confirmed kills, he was awarded the Knight's Cross of the Iron Cross. Photos. 149 pages. Greenhill. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 **\$17.95** 



**★9093516** BETRAYAL OF POLAND: First-Hand Accounts from the Second World **War.** By Simon Rees. Hitler's Third Reich and Stalin's Soviet Union invaded Poland in September 1939 and the two autocracies proved utterly ruthless in their efforts to subjugate the Polish people. Witnesses who lived through it share their stories. 16 pages of photos. 215 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95



★<u>9077413</u> GHOSTS OF HONOLULU: A Japanese Spy, a Japanese American Spy Hunter, and the Untold Story of Pearl Harbor. By M. Harmon & L. Carroll, Jr. Takes you into the remarkable true story of the leading Japanese spy in Hawaii, the American naval intelligence special agent searching for truth, and the ordinary people caught in crosshairs of a world at war. Photos. 264 pages. Harper. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99



9077251 IMPRISONING THE ENEMY: How 12 Million Axis POWs Were Held in Captivity During WW2 and After. By Nikolaos Theotokis. Offers a vivid examination of Axis prisoners of war during WWII, detailing their experiences, circumstances, and the complexities of their captivity in various theaters from 1940 to 1945. 16 pages of photos. 264 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95



★607832X I WILL TELL NO WAR STORIES: What Our Fathers Left Unsaid About World War II. By Howard Mansfield. About undoing the forgetting in a family and a society that has hidden the horrors of a world at war. Some part of that forgetting was necessary for the veterans. Otherwise, how could they come home? How could they find peace? It is also about learning to live with history. Illus. 145 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$19.95** 



COVERT RADIO AGENTS, 1939-1945: Signals from Behind Enemy **Lines.** By David Hebditch. Radio operators has one of the most dangerous jobs of WWII. Their main tasks were to maintain regular contact with main tasks were to maintain regunar contact with their home base and pass vital intelligence back. As this work reveals, many operators did more than that. Fully illus. 301 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$49.95



8989567 FIGHTING TECHNIQUES OF A JAPANESE INFANTRYMAN 1941-1945. By Leo J. Daugherty III. A detailed study of how and why Japanese soldiers fought as they did on the why adaptices soluters lought as they due of the battlefield, their organization, and the weapons and equipment they used throughout the war. Fully illus. 96 pages. Amber. 8½x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95

**★<u>9016090</u> HIROSHIMA: The Last Witnesses.** By M.G. Sheftall. The stories of Hibakusha—the Japanese word for atomic bomb survivors—are rendered in vivid, harrowing detail, to give the authoritative, minute by minute report of August 6, 1945. 545 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$36.00 \$26.95 545 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$36.00



★9034749 MIDNIGHT IN IRONBOTTOM SOUND: The Harrowing WWII Story of Heroism in the Shark-Infested Waters of Guadalcanal. By Carole Engle Avriett. This is the untold story of the USS *Gregory* (APD-3), a ship manned by unknown sailors whose bravery echoes through the annals of history. Well illus. 239 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$32.99 \$24.95



LIMITED QUANTITY \*9009418 WAFFEN-SS DIVISIONS 1939-45: Identification Guide. By Chris Bishop. Organized chronologically by division, this guide describes in depth the various models of tank and other armored soft vehicles in service with the SS, with listings of unit commanders, vehicle types, numbers and unit structures. Includes 200 accurate artworks with specification.

192 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$29.99

LIMITED QUANTITY 9087850 THE TANK KILLERS: A History of America's World War II Tank Destroyer Force. By Harry Yeide. The story of the specialized U.S. armored force that was designed specifically to kill enemy tanks in direct combat. It follows the men who fought in the tank destroyers from the formation of the force in 1941 until victory over the Third Reich in 1945. Illus. 292 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.95 \$5.95



★ 9033645 WAR IN THE FAR EAST, VOLUME 2: Japan Runs Wild, 1942-1943. By Peter Harmsen. A trilogy of accounts comprising a general history of the global conflict against Japan. Unlike other histories it expands the narrative, beginning long before Pearl Harbor and encompasses a far wider group of actors to produce the most complete account yet written of this epic conflict. 24 pages of photos. 210 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



★9033777 HITLER'S RAF COLLABORATORS: Agents or Traitors. By M.S. Morgan. Several men betrayed their colleagues and the nation in assisting the Nazi regime. Inquiries were undertaken by the RAF Special Investigation Branch and MI5 that would lead to the imprisonment of some and the release of others. Why were these men traitors who collaborated with Hitler's Third Reich? Photos. 241 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$42.95



**₹8156034** WORLD WAR I: The Definitive Visual History. Ed. by Laura Wheadon et al. This engaging and visually stunning volume recounts the course of the war in vivid detail, recounting the experiences of titanic battles such as Gallipoli, the Somme, and Verdun, and documenting the first hand accounts of combatants and civilians. 372 pages. Dorling Kinderslev. 9½x11¼. Pub. at \$40.00 \$31.95 Kindersley. 9½x11¼. Pub. at \$40.00



★8872198 BETTING AGAINST AMERICA: The Axis Powers' Views of the United States. By Harry Yeide. A deep dive into the events and decisions that led to the Axis powers going to war against America, using German, Japanese and Italian sources. Identifying the moments that their leaders realized America and its American-supplied Allies were going to beat them. Well illus. 491 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95 \$27.95



★7818483 ASSAULT ON THE GOTHIC LINE 1944: Campaign 387. By Pier Paolo Battistelli. The Italian theater of operations post-summer 1944 was often surmised at the time as a quiet sector of WWII, populated with troops who were relieved not to find themselves fighting in North-West Europe. Yet the true nature of the hard combat that took place there was soon revealed when the Allies began their assault on the Axis
Gothic Line defenses, known as Operation Olive. Well illus. some in color.

96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 \$14.95



★9056351 UNCERTAIN ALLIES: General Joseph Stilwell and the China-Burma-India Theater. By Eric Setzekorn. Examines the U.S. military's experience in the China-Burma-India (CDI) theater during NAW!! though the area of (CBI) theater during WWII through the eyes of Joseph Stilwell, the commanding general of all American forces in those countries. Setzekorn focuses on two key themes: uncertain allies and ambiguous missions. Photos. 266 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$34.95 \$27.95



 $\star$ 9056319 Nazis at the Watercooler: War Criminals in Postwar German Government Agencies. By Terrence C. Petty. Ex-Nazis were given preference for government jobs. With help from the West German government and even the CIA, they swept their crimes under the carpet and resurrected their careers. Illuminates the network of ex-Third Reich loyalists and the U.S. government's complicity that enabled this mass impunity. Photos.

286 pages. Potomac Books.



★9033742 THE DEATH OF GENERAL SIKORSKI: The Polish Leader's Last Flight in 1943 and the Tangled Web of Poland, the Allies, and the Soviet. By Peter Zablocki. The mysterious 1943 plane crash that killed Polish Prime Minister General Wladyslaw Sikorski shifted European alliances, strained Polish-Soviet relations, and led to Poland's marginalization and Soviet domination until

1990. Photos. 275 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$42.95



★8219869 TIMELINES OF WORLD WAR II. By Tony Allan et al. Discover the stories behind the conflict that shaped the modern world. Key events take you from the rise of fascism in the 1920s to the Blitz and D-Day, and the bombing of Hiroshima, with each incident described moment by moment. Fully illus., some in color. 320 pages. Dorling Kindersley. 83/4x101/4. Pub. at \$40.00

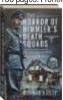


<u> 4993101</u> HITLER & POLAND: How the Independence of One Country Led the World to War in 1939. By Norman Ridley. Explores the tumultuous period following the First World War, where Poland, caught between the competing ambitions of German and the Soviet Union, navigates political upheaval, territorial disputes, and the emerging threat of Hitler. Photos. 214 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$36.95 \$27.95



★9033785 HITLER'S U.S. ALLIES: Americans Who Supported the Nazis. By Norman Ridley. Compares the ways that both the U.S. and fascist regimes, especially that in Germany, tackled the immense social and economic problems resulting from the Great Depression. In particular, it looks at criticism of President Roosevelt's New Deal which came, politically, from both right and left and assesses the validity of opinion that labelled it fascist. Photos.

180 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$34.95



**♥9033807** THE HORROR OF HIMMLER'S **DEATH SQUADS: The Einsatzgruppen and the Holocaust in the Baltics.** By Norman Ridley. During WWII, Heinrich Himmler's murder squads, the Einsatzgruppen, carried out mass executions in the Baltic states that significantly altered the Holocaust. 16 pages of photos. 222 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$42.95

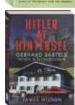


★8898936 THE HANDY WORLD WAR II ANSWER BOOK. By Richard Estep. Answers 550 of the most intriguing questions about this epic struggle between democracy and fascism, including How did Hitler gain so much influence?; What were the secrets of Station X?; Was Australia ever attacked by Japan?; Who was George S. Patton?; and more. Fully illus. 466 pages. Visible Ink. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95



9076530 THE HINGE OF FATE, VOLUME IV: The Second World War. By Winston S. Churchill. Describes the fearful period in which the Germans threaten to overwhelm the Red Army, Rommel dominates the war in the desert, and Singapore falls to the Japanese. In the span of just a few months, the Allies began to turn the tide, achieving decisive victories at Midway and Guadalcanal, and repulsing the Germans at Stalingrad. Maps. 917 pages. Harper. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 \$5.95

7966334 NOVEMBER 1942: An Intimate History of the Turning Point of World War II. By Peter Englund. An intimate history of the most important month of WWII, completely based on the diaries, letters and memoirs of the people who lived through it. Photos. 467 pages. Knopf. Pub. at \$32.00 \$19.95



★9033769 HITLER AT HINTERSEE: Gerhard Bartels-The Boy in the Photograph. By James Wilson. Tells two stories: How as a small boy Gerhard Bartels was photographed on a number of occasions with Hitler when the Fuhrer visited Hintersee. Also examines the significance of the region to the regime and why the Nazi leadership established a southern headquarters on the Obersalzberg. 184 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95 \$32.95



★9017437 THE STALIN AFFAIR: The Impossible Alliance That Won the War. By Giles Milton. The remarkable true story of the motley group of Allied men and women who worked to manage Stalin's mercurial, explosive approach to diplomacy during four turbulent years of WWII. Photos. 315 pages. Holt. Pub. at \$29.99 \$21.95



1<mark>9093575</mark> Hitler's Hunting Squad in SOUTHERN EUROPE: The Bloody Path of Fritz Schubert Through Occupied Crete and Macedonia. By Thanasis S. Fotiou. Examines Fritz Schubert's brutal actions and atrocities across occupied Crete and Macedonia during WWII. Uncovers unknown events in both his private life and his activities as an officer. Details the influence of Nazi ideologies and propaganda on him leading

his squad to be known as one of the most feared hunting squads. Photos 226 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95 \$29.95



★9068775 HITLER THE SCIENTIST: How Pseudo-Science & Anti-Semitism Shaped **Hitler's Destiny.** By Andrew Pike. Hitler's flawed education and anti-Semitism distorted Germany's scientific advancements, leading to the rise of pseudo-science and the decline of true scientific inquiry during the Third Reich. Illus. 228 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$37.95 **\$27.95** 



▶<mark>9045252</mark> THE FORBIDDEN GARDEN: The Botanists of Besieged Leningrad and Their Impossible Choice. By Simon Parkin. The riveting untold true story of the botanists at the world's first seed bank who faced an impossible choice during the siege of Leningrad: eat the collection to prevent starvation, or protect their life's work to help end world hunger? 371 pages. Scribner. Pub. at \$30.00

**₹ <u>7935404</u> The Ghost Army of World War II.** By R. Beyer & E. Sayles. Tells the full story of how a traveling road show of artists wielding imagination, paint, and bravado saved thousands of American lives-now updated with new material. Fully illus. some in color. 270 pages. Princeton Architectural. 81/4x101/4. Pub. at \$45.00



★9020489 SURVIVAL IN THE SOUTH PACIFIC: A Lost Airman's Desperate Rescue Amid the Maelstrom of War. By Robert Richardson. Shares stories of individuals at war that are presented within the vortex of world warfare. The primary focus is on the life and service of AAF officer Lt. Leonard Richardson, how was lost on a routine troop carrier mission in September 1943. Well illus. 318 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95 \$27.95



6079474 SECRET CASUALTIES OF WORLD WAR TWO: Uncovering the Civilian Deaths from Friendly Fire. By Simon Webb. Shows how the civilian death-toll at the London Blitz and at Pearl Harbor have been concealed, demonstrating the callous disregard for the lives of citizens displayed by successive British governments in wartime. Photos. 174 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95

PRICE CUT to \$3.95



8090696 HEROES IN THE SHADOWS: Humanitarian Action and Courage in the Second World War. By Brian Fleming. Considers the actions of individuals in five Allied escape lines set up to help those on the run. Shows how the routes operated and shows the qualities of the people involved, whose courage held out against all kinds of adversity. Photos. 288 pages. Amberley. PRICE CUT to \$3.95



4990269 RUBBER SOLDIERS: The Forgotten Army That Saved the Allies in WWII. By Gary & Rose Neeleman. The Rubber Soldiers were an army of 55,000 men from the Brazilian northeast, who were sent to the Amazon basin to harvest rubber for the Allied War effort. The authors prove the U.S. did pay for the rubber, contrary to common belief in Brazil, and shows the Allied air bases on Brazil's northeastern coast were critical

in defeating the Germans in North Africa. Photos. 200 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$29.99 **PRICE CUT to \$7.95** 



8989613 GERMANY'S LIGHTNING WAR: Campaigns of World War II. By Adrian Gilbert. The German campaigns in Europe and North Africa in 1939-43 ushered in a new era in warfare. The theory of *blitzkrieg* (lightning war) was put into devastating effect, with the German Army triumphant in Poland, Norway, the Low Countries, France, the Balkans, and Rommel winning great victories in North Africa. Well illus. 256 pages. Amber. 81/2x111/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$34.95 PRICE CUT to \$9.95

8989575 FIGHTING TECHNIQUES OF A PANZERGRENADIER 1939-1945. By M. Hughes & C. Mann. An in-depth analysis of the training, tactics, and equipment used by Germany's motorized infantry between 1939 and 1945. Fully illus. in color. 96 pages. Amber. 81/4x111/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 PRICE CUT to \$7.95

8989796 PANTHER TANK: Great World War II Weapons. By M. Hughes & C. Mann. Follows the Panther's development and



production, detailing not only its technical attributes but also its performance, in the words of the soldiers who fought in it. Detailed tables provide manufacturing specifications, while comparative tables allow the reader to

make at a glance assessments of how the Panther matched its rivals. Well illus. some in color. 96 pages. Amber. 8½x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$8.95



**₹857992X** RINGS OF FIRE: How an Unlikely Team of Scientists, Ex-Cons, Women, and Native Americans Helped Win World War II. By Larry J. Hughes. The compelling story of American ingenuity, determination, and grit-told through the personal stories of the amazing people who transformed insight into gunsight. From scientists to ordinary Americans to drifters and ex-cons, they crossed cultural barriers to tackle a shared crisis. Photos. 581 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$34.95 PRICE CUT to \$21.95



8989974 TIGER TANK: Great World War II Weapons. By Roger Ford. Traces the Tiger's history from the strategic requirements that created it, the technology that made it, to the battles that tested it. This account analyzes the tactical doctrines that determined how it was deployed and examines how successful these were in different campaigns. Fully illus. some in color. 96 pages. Amber. 81/2x111/ Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$8.95



7863845 HITLER'S PANZERS: Complete History 1933-1945. By Anthony Tucker-Jones. It is often assumed that Hitler's panzers stormed into action perfectly formed, driving through the armies of the Poles in 1939 and the French in 1940 and defeating them. But as Tucker-Jones demonstrates in this comprehensive and revealing history of the panzers, this is far from the truth. 24 pages of photos. 229 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 \$7.95



**ACHTUNG-PANZER!** The Development of Tank Warfare. By Heinz Guderian. A rare, enlightening account by Guderian reveals his thoughts and theories on armored warfare which he then puts to action to devastating effect during WWII. His treatise on the importance of tank development and on modern mechanized technology shows exactly why the Germans dominated land warfare in the early

stage of the fighting. 16 pages of photos. 220 pages Weidenfeld & Nicolson. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 **\$4.95** 



★1027239 BURNING STELL: A Tank Regiment at War, 1939-45. By Peter Hart. The story of tank regiment, 2nd Fife and Forfar Yeomanry in WWII. The men themselves recall the nerve-wracking tension of serving in highly flammable Sherman tanks, the sudden impact of German shells, the desperate scramble to bail out, and the awful fate of those who couldn't. Photos. 462 pages. Profile. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.95 \$13.95

7861559 NUREMBERG: A Personal Record of the Trial of the Major Nazi War Criminals. By Airey Neave. A milestone in international law, the Nuremberg trials prompted uncomfortable but vital questions about how we prosecute the worst crimes ever committed-and who is entitled to deliver justice. Challenging, poignant and incisive, this definitive eyewitness account remains indispensable reading today. 382 pages. Biteback. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 \$5.95



7947275 THE CONFIDENCE MEN: How Two Prisoners of War Engineered the Most **Remarkable Escape in History.** By Margalit Fox. Had it not been for "the Great War," Harry Jones, the Oxford-educated son of a British lord, and Cedric Hill, a mechanic on an Australian sheep ranch, would never have met. But in pain and isolation, they formed a powerful emotional and intellectual alliance that saved both of their lives. Illus. 329 pages. Random. Pub. at \$28.00

HE ROAD

7998678 THE ROAD LESS TRAVELED: The Secret Battle to End the Great War, 1916-1917. By Philip Zelikow. Describes how close far-sighted statesmen came to finding peace in 1916–1917, avoiding the total war that dimmed hopes for a better world. Theirs was a secret battle that is now becoming fully understood, a story of civic courage, awful responsibility, and of leaders who rose to the occasion while others shrank from it. \$7.95

334 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at \$30.00



**033492** PRELUDE TO CATASTROPHE: FDR's Jews and the Menace of Nazism. By Robert Shogan. By the time Roosevelt died in office, six million Jews had been murdered while neither FDR nor American Jews sought to help them. Emphasizing political opportunism, evasion, and denial, Shogun examines the efforts of Franklin D. Roosevelt to come to grips with the anti-Semitism of Nazi Germany.

Photos. 285 pages. Ivan R. Dee. Pub. at \$27.95



6079466 THE SECOND WORLD WAR'S MILITARY LEGACY: The Atomic Bomb and Much More. By David Wragg. Wragg has studied the technical innovations that originated during WWII. Most obvious is the Atomic Bomb but the list is truly fascinating: cruise and ballistic missiles, landing crafts, assault ships, IFF (identification friend or foe), jet engines, sonar and ejection seats to name but some of the ground-breaking innovations that emerged during that era. 16 pages of photos. 189 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95

7962800 BRITAIN'S GREAT WAR EXPERIENCE: Life at Home and Abroad 1914-1918. By Peter Liddle. Brings the experience of soldiers, sailors and airmen graphically close. Fund raising, rationing, humor, anxiety and grief are documented in this volume in a way which provides touching testimony of the spirit of the times. Fully illus. 230 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 \$6.95



1 U.S. ARMY CHEVROLET TRUCKS IN WORLD WAR II. By Didier Andres. This fully illustrated reference details the different series of trucks and their many uses within the U.S. Army including cargo trucks, panel delivery trucks for the Signal Corps, dump trucks for engineers, telephone trucks, tractors, and bomb service trucks for the Air Force. 160 pages. Casemate. 8x101/4. Pub. at \$37.95



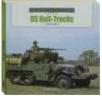
**8879877** THE VILLAGE THAT DIED FOR ENGLAND. By Patrick Wright. The British military took over a remote valley on the Dorset coast and turned it into a firing range for tanks in preparations for D-Day. The residents of the village of Tyneham packed their belongings and filed out of their homes into temporary accommodations. Explores how a community came to be converted into a symbol of posthumous England. Photos.

616 pages, Repeater, Paperbound, Pub. at \$24.95



7864175 BADER'S LAST FIGHT: An In-Depth Investigation of a Great WWII Mystery. By Andy Saunders. On August 9, 1941, one of the greatest icons of WWII, Douglas Bader, was shot down, captured and later incarcerated. But by whom, and how? Was it by one of his deadly German opponents, as he himself maintained, or was it by one of his own side? There has been much debate and controversy among historians and Saunders revealed that Bader

may have been victim to friendly fire. Well illus. in color. 234 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95



★777964X US HALF-TRACKS: Legends of Warfare. By David Doyle. Includes coverage of the vehicles US HALF-TRACKS: produced by Autocar, Diamond T. and White for use by U.S. forces, as well as the similar International Harvester built vehicles supplied to our allies. Illustrated with over 200 vintage photos, as well as line drawings and color profiles. 112 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$19.99 \$14.95



WORLD WAR I

<u> 1994999</u> world war i illustrated ATLAS: Campaigns, Battles & Weapons from 1914-1918. By Michael S. Neiberg. A complete history of WWI in map form, from the early months of the war and the fierce fighting on the Western and Eastern Fronts, through the developing war in the Mediterranean and Middle East, to the vital war at sea and the final Allied push towards the German border in 1918. Fully illus. some in color.

192 pages. Amber. 81/4x101/2. Pub. at \$29.99



8741697 THE LIBERATION LINE: The Untold Story of How American Engineering and Ingenuity Won World War II. By Christian Wolmar. Tells the story of the British and American railway engineers who, in the months after D-Day, worked around the clock and in great danger to rebuild the ravaged railways of Europe and keep the allied forces fueled as they pushed on into Germany. 16 pages of photos. 336 pages. Hachette. Pub. at \$34.00 **\$24.95** 



7872623 STALAG XXA AND THE ENFORCED MARCH FROM POLAND. By Stephen Wynn. Examines in detail what life was like in the camp, Stalag XXA, for those held there, which over the course of the war numbered more than 60,000 men including Polish, French, Belgians, British, Yugoslavians, Russians, Americans, Italians and Norwegians. 16 pages of photos. 157 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95



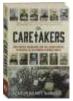
★1994883 MASSACRE AT ORADOUR-SUR-GLANE: Nazi Gold and the Murder of an Entire French Town by SS Division Das Reich. By Vincent dePaul Lupiano. The story of the Oradour massacre and its real cause: how two SS officers, a general and a major, "acquired" one million dollars worth of gold while encamped at nearby Montauban, and how that led to the massacre in 1944. Photos. 260 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$29.95



**★7954980** THE KISSING SAILOR: The Mystery Behind the Photo That Ended World War II. By L. Verria & G. Galdorisi. On August 14, 1945, photographer Alfred Eisenstaedt took a picture of a sailor kissing a nurse in Times Square moments after Japan's surrender had been announced. After publication in LIFE magazine, the photo became one of the most famous of the 20th-century. Illus. 268 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 PRICE CUT to \$9.95 Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95



**7954999** STRATEGY IN CRISIS: The Pacific War, 1937-1945. By John T. Kuehn. Examines the Pacific War from the vantage point of strategy and the execution of that strategy. The allies entered an ongoing Sino-Japanese War in China (1937-1945) which shaped the implementation of strategic decision making for the larger campaigns of the Pacific War. Illus. 230 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$29.95



★ 7995695 THE CARETAKERS: War Graves Gardeners and the Secret Battle to Rescue Allied **Airmen in World War II.** By Caitlin Galante DeAngelis. When WWII swept through Europe in 1940, more than 200 War Graves gardeners were stranded in Nazi-occupied France. While some escaped, others were arrested by the Nazis. A handful managed to stay free and join the French Resistance. They took on crucial roles in the effort to save British

and American airmen shot down in France. Well illus. 338 pages. Prometheus. Pub. at \$29.95



8881286 THE DEVILS WILL GET NO REST: FDR, Churchill, and the Plan That Won the War. By James B. Conroy. In January 1943, Roosevelt, Churchill, and their military high commands met in secret at the turning point of World War II to plan the defeat of Germany, Italy, and Japan. Conroy tells the first full scale, behind the scenes story of how the Allies came together in Casablanca to hammer out a

winning war plan. Photos. 414 pages. S&S.
o. at \$20.99 PRICE CUT to \$12.95 Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.99



★7870922 THE DEVILS WILL GET NO REST: FDR, Churchill, and the Plan That Won the War. By James B. Conroy. In January 1943, Roosevelt, Churchill, and their military high commands met in secret at the turning point of World War II to plan the defeat of Germany, Italy, and Japan. Conroy tells the first full scale, behind the scenes story of how the Allies came together in Casablanca to hammer out a winning war plan.

Photos. 414 pages. S&S. Pub. at \$34.00 PRICE CUT to \$11.95



7293402 TRAITOR BY DEFAULT: The Trials **of Kanao Inouye, the Kamloops Kid.** By Patrick Brode. At the end of WWII, a young Japanese Canadian, Kanao Inouye, would stand trial and face execution for having committed war crimes and betraying his country. But his subsequent trials became mired in questions as to who he really was. Illus. 189 pages. Dundurn. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.99 PRICE CUT to \$14.95

**★7979533** SING, MEMORY: The Remarkable Story of the Man Who Saved the Music of the Nazi Camps. By Makana Eyre. A Polish musician, a Jewish conductor, a secret choir, and the rescue of a trove of music from the Sashsenhausen concentration camp. After the war, Aleksander Kulisiewicz returned to Poland and assembled an archive of camp music, which he went on to perform in more than a dozen countries. Photos. 337 pages. Norton. Pub. at \$32.50 PRICE CUT to \$11.95



★1135902 CHAMBER DIVERS: The Untold Story of the D-Day Scientists Who Changed Special Operations Forever. By Rachel Lance. With biologists J.B.S. Haldane and Dr. Helen Spurway, a team of scientists pioneered advances in underwater reconnaissance. Their discoveries led to the safe use of miniature submarines and breathing apparatuses, which ultimately got the Allies to take the beaches of Normandy and D-Day victory! Photos.

438 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$32.00 PRICE CUT to \$14.95

#### Hitler & the Nazis

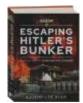


THE MADAM AND THE SPYMASTER: The Secret History of the Most Famous Brothel in Wartime Berlin. By Nigel Jones et al. This extraordinary story of the most famous brothel in Berlin, taken over by the Nazi secret service, is one of the last untold tales of WWII. The deep research undertaken by the authors shed new light on the Nazi methods of control and coercion, and

the way sex was abused for their own perverse purposes. 16 pages of photos. 304 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$28.95



**5769361 THE HUNT FOR HITLER'S WARSHIP.** By Patrick Bishop. The gripping account of the epic hunt for Hitler's most terrifying battleship—the legendary *Tirpitz*—and the brave men who risked their lives to attack and destroy this most potent symbol of the Nazis' fearsome war machine. Photos. 426 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$27.95 \$5.95



9086889 ESCAPING HITLER'S BUNKER: The Fate of the Third Reich's Leaders. By Sjoerd J. de Boer. By using first hand testimony from those who survived, photographs of the devastated German capital in 1945, as well as images of the various routes that the escapers followed through Berlin as they appear today, the author explores the last moments of the Third Reichin

startling clarity. 208 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$34.95



*DVD* <u>800515X</u> war of the century: When Hitler Fought Stalin. Widescreen. The war between Hitler's Germany and Soviet Russia was fought on a scale unprecedented in human history. This brings the human experience into focus by concentrating on stories of individuals. English SDH. Over 3 hours. BBC.



LIMITED QUANTITY 9088423 STAUFFENBERG: Symbol of Resistance-The Man Who Almost Killed Hitler. By Wolfgang Venohr. On July 20, 1944, Colonel Claus Schenk Graf von Stauffenburg entered Hitler's headquarters, 'The Wolf's Lair", with a briefcase full of explosives with the intent to eliminate Hitler. Explore decades of research that reveals the true nature of the man behind the most audacious

assassination attempt of the Second World War. Photos 300 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$39.95



1207180 THE DEATH OF HITLER'S WAR MACHINE: The Final Destruction of the **Wehrmacht.** By Samuel W. Mitcham Jr. In the winter of 1944-45, Germany staked everything on its surprise campaign in the Ardennes, the "Battle of the Bulge." But when American and Allied forces recovered from their initial shock, the German forces were left fighting for their

very survival. Mitcham's sweeping narrative deserves a place on the shelf of every student of WWII. Photos. 376 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.99



DVD 7999798 HITLER'S FORGOTTEN NAZIS: Foreign Soldiers of the Third **Reich.** Fullscreen. Provides an insightful new look at the ferocious "foreign fighters" who swelled the ranks of the SS. Hailing from every part of German-occupied Europe, not to mention North Africa, the Middle East, and India, this group eventually numbered upwards of 535,000 men. Also includes a 24 page booklet. In Color and B&W. Over 7 hours on four DVDs.

Image Entertainment. Pub. at \$19.98



<u>8063168</u> IN HITLER'S MUNICH: Jews, the **Revolution, and the Rise of Nazism.** By Michael Brenner. A mesmerizing portrait of Munich in the early years of Hitler's quest for power. Demonstrates why the city's transformation is crucial for understanding the Nazi era and the tragedy of the Holocaust. Brenner describes how Hitler and his followers

terrorized Munich's Jews and were aided by politicians, judges, police, and ordinary residents. Illus. 378 pages. Princeton. Pub. at \$37.00 \$5.95



DVD 7765355 HITLER'S RISE AND FALL: The Dark Charisma of Adolf Hitler. Widescreen. In this three-part series, acclaimed historian Laurence Rees examines the key decisions Hitler took to find out why others decided to push forward and achieve his goals, how Hitler manipulated existing beliefs in Germany, and why his leadership was so compelling. English SDH. 176 minutes. BBC. \$5.95



DVD 9039589 HITLER'S LOVE & DEMISE: Hitler and the Nazis. Collects two programs. Eva Braun & Hitler discusses a side of Hitler only his inner circle knew through home movies Hitler filmed with his mistress Eva Braun at Berghof. Killing Hitler discusses the Valkyrie Plot-the most famous attempt to assassinate Hitler in July 1944 but failed. In B&W. 109 minutes. Questar.



83920 THE BETRAYAL OF ANNE FRANK: A **Cold Case Investigation**. By Rosemary Sullivan. Who betrayed Anne Frank and her family? Retired FBI agent Vincent Pankoke and a team of investigators pored over thousands of documents and interviewed scores of descendants of people familiar with the Franks. The team pieced together the months leading up to the arrest and came to a shocking conclusion. Photos, some in color.

393 pages. Harper. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 \$6.95



9087974 THE HITLER ASSASSINATION ATTEMPTS: The Plots, Places and People that Almost Changed History. By John Grehan. Grehan has examined the known, planned or proposed assassination attempts on Hitler, from Chicago, to London and from Sweden to the Ukraine, some of which has not previously been presented to the general public by historians. 16 pages of photos. 258 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$6.95** 



8887519 THE HITLER YEARS, VOLUME 2: Disaster, 1940-1945. By Frank McDonough. At the beginning of 1940, Germany was at the pinnacle of its power. By May 1945, Hitler was dead and Germany had suffered a disastrous defeat. Hitler had failed to achieve his aim of making Germany a superpower and had left his people to cope with the endless shame of the Holocaust. Photos. 655 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$39.99 \$11.95



889066 THE GOOD ASSASSIN: How a Mossad Agent and a Band of Survivors Hunted Down the Butcher of Latvia. By Stephan Talty. In a thrilling undercover operation unrivaled by even spy novels, Mossad agent Jacob Medad traveled to Brazil in an elaborate disguise, befriended Nazi criminal Herbert Cukurs, and earned his trust, while negotiations over the Nazi pardon neared a boiling point. Photos. 304 pages. Mariner. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99 \$4.95



NAZI GERMANY AND THE **HUMANITIES: How German Academics Embraced Nazism.** Ed. by W. Bialas & A. Rabinbach. The authors bring some of the best scholarly contributions together in one volume, to deliver a shocking conclusion: whatever diverse motives German intellectuals may have had in 1933, the image of Nazism as an alien power imposed on German universities from without was a convenient fiction. 428 pages. Oneworld. Paperbound. Pub. at \$40.00



9086846 THE DEVIL'S WORKSHOP: A Memoir of the Nazi Counterfeiting Operation. By Adolf Burger. Sole surviving Czech counterfeiter, Adolf Burger, describes his harrowing wartime experiences at the Sachsenhausen concentration camp in which Jewish prisoners were forced to work on producing counterfeit pound and dollar notes worth billions in Germany's attempt to trigger the economic collapse of the Allies. Fully illus. 288 pages. Frontline.

Paperbound, Pub. at \$26.95



9000895 LUFTWAFFE OVER AMERICA: The Secret Plans to Bomb the United States in World War II. By Manfred Griehl. Examines the Nazi German plans to raid and bomb New York and the eastern seaboard in the event of a successful invasion of the Soviet Union. This volume is a valuable insight into how Germany developed new weapons and a fascinating look at what might have been. 32 pages of photos. 256 pages. Frontline. \$5.95

Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95



7978146 HITLER'S GREAT GAMBLE: A New Look at German Strategy, Operation Barbarossa, and the Axis Defeat in World War II. By James Ellman. In Ellman's recounting, Barbarossa did not fail because of flaws in the Axis invasion strategy, the size of the USSR, or the brutal cold of the Russian winter. Instead, German defeat was due to errors of Nazi diplomacy. A provocative work that will appeal to a wide cross

section of WWII buffs, enthusiasts, and historians. 16 pages of photos. 249 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$34.95



<mark>7907990</mark> "PROMISE ME YOU'LL SHOOT YOURSELF": The Mass Suicide of Ordinary Germans in 1945. By Florian Huber. By the end of April 1945 in Germany the Third Reich had fallen and invasion was nearly complete. Many Germans felt there was nothing left but disgrace and despair. For tens of thousands of them, it seemed the only option was to choose death. Huber recounts this little-known mass event and

presents a riveting portrait of a nation in crisis. Photos. 292 pages. Little, Brown, Pub. at \$29.00



7970668 HITLER AS MILITARY COMMANDER: The Inside Story of the Triumph, Hubris and Disaster on the Battlefield. By John Strawson. Was Hitler 'the greatest strategic genius of all time', or just an amateur? This lucid story of fire and incompetence is brought alive by the accounts of those who served Hitler both on his staff and as field commanders. 314 pages. Canelo. Paperbound. \$6.95



1996908 DEFYING HITLER: The Germans Who **Resisted Nazi Rule.** By G. Thomas & G. Lewis. Follows the underground network of Germans who believed standing against the Fuhrer was more important than their own survival. Their bravery is astonishing and this remarkable account illuminates their struggles in an accessible narrative history that has the pace and excitement of a thriller. 16 pages of photos. 542 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$30.00



878706 HITLER'S STOLEN CHILDREN: The Shocking True Story of the Nazi Kidnapping Conspiracy. By I. von Oelhafen & T. Tate. A powerful first-person account from the heart of one of the Nazi's cruelest and most obscene experiments-the Lebensborn program to create a new Aryan master race. Photos. 275 pages. Collins. Paperbound. \$5.95



9056734 PRISONERS OF THE CASTLE: An Epic Story of Survival and Escape from Colditz, the Nazis' Fortress Prison. By Ben Macintyre. Stakes rose as Hitler's war machine faltered and the prisoners feared that liberation would not come soon enough to spare them a grisly fate within Colditz's stone walls. A true story of one of history's most notorious prisons and the remarkable POWs who tried relentlessly to escape their Nazi captors. 32 pages of photos. 342 pages. Crown. Pub. at \$28.99 \$7.95



9026835 FUEHRER CONFERENCES ON NAVAL AFFAIRS, 1939-1945. Ed. by Jak Mallmann Showell. The first-hand account of Hitler's meetings with his navy commanders in chief-Grand Admiral Dr. Erich Raeder until January 1943, then Admiral Donitz-and a handful of other high-ranking officers. The authentic views of Axis high command upon naval strategy and its execution throughout the War. 496 pages. History

Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$34.95



8183368 HITLER'S GIRL: The British Aristocracy and the Third Reich on the Eve of **WWII.** By Lauren Young. Exposes the activities of the Duke of Wellington, Unity Mitford, and other notable British aristocrats who openly and actively supported Fascist Germany, revealing for the first time how close England democracy came to ruin. 229 pages. HarperPerennial. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99



6079490 SECRET SERVICE AGAINST THE NAZI REGIME: How Our Spies Dealt with Hitler. By Edward Harrison. An edited collection of peer-reviewed articles using newly-released sources-British, German and Italian-integrated to form a fascinating narrative of the intelligence-led fight of the British Secret Service in the existential struggle with Nazi Germany. Photos. 257 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95



8014310 HITLER'S WAR BENEATH THE WAVES: The Menace of the U-Boats. By Michael FitzGerald. The story of how the Allies redressed the balance of power, focusing in particular on the role of the wolfpacks of U-boats in the Atlantic, whose stealthy presence beneath the waves ensured that British ships danced with death every time they put out to sea. Illus. 256 pages. Arcturus. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99



8989532 EASTERN FRONT IN WORLD WAR II: Hitler's Russian War in Photographs. By Will Fowler. Presents a unique and visually stunning photographic account of one of history's most ferocious wars, telling the story of what happened from the perspective of the ordinary men and women who took part in this epic struggle. 224 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$9.95** 



<mark>189605</mark> GERMAN WEAPONS OF WORLD WAR II. By Stephen Hart. Each weapon is illustrated by an artwork or photograph and accompanied by a detailed specifications table giving full dimensions, weight, armament, range and performance. A handy guide to the weapons of the German army written for the non-expert. 224 pages. Amber. 81/2x101/2. Pub. at \$29.95



9028641 THE NAZI CONSPIRACY: The Secret Plot to Kill Roosevelt, Stalin, and Churchill. By B. Meltzer & J. Mensch. The little-known true story of a Nazi plot to kill FDR, Joseph Stalin, and Winston Churchill at the height of World War II. Explores the great political minds of the twentieth century, investigating the pivotal years of the war in gripping detail. Illus. 401 pages. Flatiron. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99



015221 THE NAZI CONSPIRACY: The Secret Plot to Kill Roosevelt, Stalin, and Churchill. By B. Meltzer & J. Mensch. The little-known true story of a Nazi plot to kill FDR, Joseph Stalin, and Winston Churchill at the height of World War II. Explores the great political minds of the 20th century, investigating the pivotal years of the war in gripping detail. Photos. 390 pages. Flatiron. Pub. at \$29.99



7994346 HITLER'S AMERICAN GAMBLE: Pearl Harbor and Germany's March to Global War. By B. Simms & C. Laderman. Recounts the five days that upended everything: December 7 to 11, from Japan's attack on Pearl Harbor to Hitler's declaration of war on the United States. Tracing developments in real time, the authors reveal how America's engagement against Germany was in fact far from inevitable. 510 pages. Basic. Pub. at \$35.00



771680X THE HIDDEN NAZI: The Untold Story of America's Deal with the Devil. By Dean Reuter et al. The authors have spent decades on the trail of the elusive General Hans Kammler, uncovering documents unseen since the 1940s and visiting the purported site of Kammler's death, now in the Czech Republic. Their astonishing discovery, that the U.S. actually had him in custody

after his reported suicide, provides a story more harrowing and shocking than the most thrilling fiction. Photos. 410 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99



71257 THE PANZER KILLERS: The Untold Story of a Fighting General and His Spearhead Tank Division's Charge into the Third Reich. By Daniel P. Bolger. Reveals the remarkable battlefield heroics of Major General Maurice Rose, the World War II tank commander, whose third armored division struck fear into the hearts of Hitler's panzer crews. This is a unique and masterful story of battlefield leadership, destined to become a classic. \$9.95

16 pages of photos. 411 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$30.00 1998331 THE PANZER KILLERS: The Untold



Story of a Fighting General and His Spearhead Tank Division's Charge into the Third Reich. By Daniel P. Bolger. Reveals the remarkable battlefield heroics of Major General Maurice Rose, the World War Il tank commander, whose third armored division struck fear into the hearts of Hitler's panzer crews. This is a unique and masterful story of battlefield leadership, destined to become a classic. 16 pages of photos. 410 pages. Dutton. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.00 \$6.95

9072683 THE NAZIS: The Rise and Fall of History's Most Evil Empire. By Paul Roland. Includes fascinating psychological profiles of Nazi henchmen in an attempt to discover the character flaws that made them commit their terrible crimes as a result of their admiration for Hitler, who dragged the German nation toward the abyss, and brought about the deaths of 60 million people worldwide. Photos. 448 pages. Arcturus. Paperbound. \$10.95



r<mark>9061509</mark> LIFE IN THE THIRD REICH: Daily **Life in Nazi Germany 1933-1945.** By Paul Roland. Draws on the recollections of those who lived through the rise and fall of one of the most vicious and sadistic regimes the world has ever seen. These are the stories of ordinary people in extraordinary times, living in the grip of a regime that did not care if it destroyed the whole country in pursuit of its perverted goals. Photos, 179

pages. Sirius. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99



**8092680** THE NAZIS AND THE OCCULT: The Dark Forces Unleashed by the Third Reich. By Paul Roland. Reveals the true nature of the Third Reich's link with arcane influences and evil itself, and helps explain how an ill-educated, psychologically unbalanced nonentity succeeded in mesmerizing an entire nation. Illus. 304 pages. Arcturus. Paperbound.

\$9.95



'916582 THE UNFATHOMABLE ASCENT: How Hitler Came to Power. By Peter Ross Range. One of the most dramatic and important stories of the twentieth century, Hitler's ascent spans Germany's wobbly recovery from World War I through years of growing prosperity and finally into crippling depression. Masterfully woven into an unforgettable and urgent narrative, Range will make us remember what we should never forget.

Photos. 450 pages. Little, Brown. Pub. at \$29.00



<mark>989540</mark> THE EASTERN FRONT: Barbarossa, Stalingrad, Kursk, Leningrad, Bagration, Berlin. By Duncan Anderson et al. An authoritative account of the epic clash between two infamous dictators, Hitler and Stalin, as they vied for supremacy during World War II. Exploring in detail the German and Soviet armies in 1941, this stunning volume covers all the most infamous campaigns and offensive operations. Fully illus.

256 pages. Amber. 81/2x111/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$34.95 \$11.95



**7809611 HITLER'S EXECUTIONER.** By Helmut Ortner. As well as serving as the State Secretary of the Reich Ministry of Justice, Roland Freisler was the notorious president of the "People's Court," a man directly responsible for more than 2,200 death sentences. In this in-depth examination, Ortner investigates the development and judgments of the Nazi tribunal, and the career of Freisler. Photos. 219 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$32.95



**₹906348X** OUR NAZI: An American Suburb's Encounter with Evil. By Michael Soffer. Reinhold Kulle seemed like the perfect school employee. But in 1982, as his retirement neared, his long-concealed secret came to light. The chief custodian at Oak Park and River Forest High School outside Chicago had been a Nazi, a member of the SS, and a guard at a brutal slave labor camp during WWII. Illus. 306 pages. Univ of

Chicago Press. Pub. at \$25.00



811059X THE PLOTS TO KILL HITLER: The Men and Women Who Tried to Change History. By Richard Dargie. The cast of characters in this collection includes communist and socialist resisters, religious opponents, old-school members of the German military elite, and even dissident Nazis who had enough of their leader. Above all this volume relates the sheer luck and farcical good fortune that led Hitler to believe he was indestructible. Illus. 191 pages.

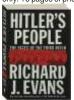
Arcturus. Paperbound. Pub. at \$9.99



7658621 HITLER'S LAST DAY: The Final Hours of the Fuhrer. By Richard Dargie. A dramatic account of Hitler's life that focuses on his last 24 hours, and an illustrated exploration of Hitler's demise amid the horror, stench and devastation of a conquered and humiliated Berlin. 192 pages. Arcturus. Paperbound. Pub. at \$9.99 \$5.95



7799144 SEX UNDER THE SWASTIKA: Erotica, Scandal and the Occult in Hitler's Third Reich. By Tim Heath. A journey through the dark secretive corridors of the Third Reich's powerbase and it's near pathological sexual obsession with young women, sex, Satanism, and the occult. Their darkest secrets, which left blood on the crisp white sheets of a nation and caused many to remain silent for decades after the death of National Socialist Germany. Adults only. 16 pages of photos. 250 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95** 



 $\star 8999805$  HITLER'S PEOPLE: The Faces of **the Third Reich.** By Richard J. Evans. Explains the Third Reich through the personal characteristics and professional ambitions of its members, from its most notorious deputies such as Goebbels, the regime's propagandist, and Himmler, the Holocaust's chief architect to the crucial enforcers, such as schoolteacher Julis Streicher or actress and film director Leni Riefenstahl. Illus. 598 pages. Penguin. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$26.95** 

**★8883297** THE RISE AND FALL OF THE THIRD REICH, FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY EDITION. By William L. Shirer. Offers an unparalleled and thrillingly told examination of how Adolf Hitler nearly succeeded in conquering the world. 1249 pages. S&S. Paperbound. Pub. at \$40.00



★DVD 8114587 THE EICHMANN TRIAL. Fullscreen. In 1961, history was on trial—in a trial

that made history. Just 15 years after the end of WWII, the Holocaust had been largely forgotten. That changed with the capture of Adolf Eichmann, a former Nazi officer hiding in Argentina. Includes rarely-seen archival footage. 103 minutes. Kino Lorber. In B&W. Pub. at \$19.95 \$14.95



8873453 SECRET REPORTS ON NAZI GERMANY: The Frankfurt School Contribution to the War Effort. By Franz Neumann et al. During the Second World war three prominent members of the Frankfurt School, worked as intelligence analysts for the Office of Strategic Services, the wartime forerunner of the CIA. Bringing together their most important intelligence reports on Nazi Germany this work puts these writings in historical \$14.95



and intellectual context. 679 pages. Princeton. Pub. at \$58.00 9078606 CITIZEN 865: The Hunt for Hitler's Hidden Soldiers in America. By Debbie Cenziper. In a story spanning seven decades, Cenziper chronicles the harrowing wartime journeys of two Jewish orphans from occupied Poland who outran the men of Trawniki and settled in the United States, only to learn that some of their one-time captors had followed. Photos, some color. 300 pages. Hachette. Pub. at \$28.00



7863810 FALLSCHIRMJAGER: German Paratroopers 1942-1945. By Francois Cochet. Rare historical photographs and compelling accounts combine to provide a detailed examination of these elite troops, who were regularly engaged in front line combat during the Second World War. Their famed actions have given them the reputation of being determined, courageous and loyal soldiers. 120 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$5.95

9096094 A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE BIRTH OF THE NAZIS. By Nigel Jones. Presents the bloody story of the violent forces that led to the rise of the Nazis. Reveals how the birth of Nazism came out of the death throes of the Kaiser's Germany. Photos. 329 pages. Robinson. Paperbound. \$6.95



★<u>9068686</u> NAZI SUPER WEAPONS: Hitler's Evil Plan for Final Victory. By Michael Fitzgerald. Describes the Nazis' secret plans to produce weapons of mass destruction, and shows how they almost succeeded in defeating the Allies in WWII.
Well illus. 256 pages. Sirius. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99

9000836 HITLER'S SECRET WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION: The Nazi Plan for Final Victory. By Michael Fitzgerald. Describes the Nazi's secret plans to produce weapons of mass destruction, and shows how they almost succeeded in defeating the Allies in World War II. Illus. 256 pages. Arcturus. Paperbound. Pub. at \$9.99



**★9041052** HITLER'S CRIME FIGHTER: The **Extraordinary Life of Konrad Morgen.** By David Lee. Nazi Germany, June 1943. Buchenwald concentration camp, the last place you'd expect to find any form of justice. And yet justice against the SS men brutalized the prisoners here would be attempted by the unlikeliest of sources—SS officer Konrad Morgen. Photos. 285 pages. Biteback. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95** 



7929250 GERMANY 1923: Hyperinflation, **Hitler's Putsch, and Democracy in Crisis.** By Volker Ullrich. A gripping account of the crisis of the Wiemar Republic, when hyper inflation and political upheaval threatened to unravel a new experiment democracy. Published a century after that fateful year, this work is a riveting chronicle of one of the most challenging times any modern democracy has faced, one with haunting parallels to our own political \$26.95

moment. Photos. 432 pages. Liveright. Pub. at \$35.00



DVD <u>1048767</u> FROM WHERE THEY STOOD. Widescreen. It is not widely known that a handful of prisoners in the Nazi death camps managed to take clandestine photographs of the hell that was being hidden from the world. Retraces the footsteps of these courageous men and women in a quest to unearth the circumstances and the stories behind their photographs. Not Rated. In French with English

\$11.95

subtitles. 115 minutes. Kino Lorber. Pub. at \$19.95



★ <u>7729634</u> THE NAZI DEATH CAMPS: Then and Now. Ed. by Winston Ramsey. In the 12 years that the National Socialist Party was in power in Germany–from January 18, 1933 to May 1945–upwards of 15,000 concentration and labor camps were established in the Greater Reich and the occupied countries to incarcerate all who were deemed enemies of the state. Photos, some in color. 456 pages. Pen & Sword. 81/2x12, Pub. at \$89.95

FELDAFING

\*8591652 THE FELDAFING BOYS: A Memoir. By Helene Munson. A shocking personal memoir and new perspective on World War II, following Munson's journey in her father's footsteps through the years when he was one of Hitler's child soldiers. She uncovers the lost history of an entire generation brainwashed by the Third Reich's school system and funneled into the Hitler Youth. Photos. 310 pages. The Experiment. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.95 \$13.95



GERMAN NAVAL GUNS. **1939-1945.** By Miroslaw Skwiot. A comprehensive encyclopedia that covers every German artillery piece mounted afloat during the Second World War, from the huge 15-inch (38cm) guns carried only by the *Bismarck* and *Tirpitz* to the 20mm guns used by almost every warship. A thorough and complete reference for model-makers, enthusiasts and naval historians. Fully illus. 399 pages. Naval Institute. 81/2x12. Pub. at \$67.95 \$19.95



8042535 ARTISTS UNDER HITLER: Collaboration and Survival in Nazi Germany. By Jonathan Petropoulos. Closely examines cases of artists who failed in their attempts to find accommodation with the regime. They illuminate the hidden cultural history of Nazi Germany, while individually providing haunting portraits of people facing excruciating life choices and grave moral and aesthetic questions. Illus. some in color. ub. at \$40.00 PRICE CUT to \$4.95

4792580 NAZI WIVES: The Women at the Top of Hitler's Germany. By James Wyllie. A fascinating look at the personal lives, psychological profiles, and marriages of the wives of officers in Hitler's inner circle. Wyllie explores these women in detail for the first time, skillfully interweaving their stories through years of struggle, power, decline, and destruction into the postwar twilight of denial and delusion. Photos. 288 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$28.99 PRICE CUT to \$5.95



7803117 THE WAFFEN-SS IN NORMANDY: June 1944, the Caen Sector. By Yves Buffetaut. Extensively illustrated with photographs, tank profiles, maps, and accompanied by biographies of key personnel and explanatory text boxes, this exhaustive volume gives a clear and accessible account of events, challenging some common perceptions along the way. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 PRICE CUT to \$5.95



7856733 THE TRIAL OF ADOLF HITLER: The Beer Hall Putsch and the Rise of Nazi Germany. By David King. On November 8, 1923, Adolf Hitler stormed a Munich beer hall, firing his pistol and proclaiming a revolution. This is the untold story of the criminal proceeding that followed, when Hitler and nine other suspects were charged with high treason-a haunting failure of justice that would pave the way for the Nazi Party.
Photos. 455 pages. Norton. Pub. at \$27.95

PRICE CUT to \$3.95



898980X PANZER: The Illustrated History of German Armour in WWII. Ed. by N. Barr & R. Hart. Provides a pictorial record of German armored forces during World War II, from the Blitzkrieg years to the last stand in Berlin. Features key figures, such as panzer generals Hoth and Guderian, as well as panzer aces Michael Wittmann and Joachim Peiper. 176 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 PRICE CUT to \$7.95



8989893 SS: Hell on the Western Front. By Chris Bishop. Examines the actions of such famous Waffen-SS divisions as the Liebstandarte Adolf Hitler; Das Reich; Hitlerjugend; and Totenkopf, and provides an insight into how these ideologically motivated units consistently outfought the Allies. Fully illus. 192 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 PRICE CUT to \$7.95



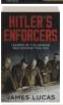
8989877 ROMMEL IN HIS OWN WORDS. Ed. by John Pimlott. One of the most successful commanders of WWII, Rommel writes about his views on the philosophy of warfare, battles, leaders, and the progress of both world wars. Includes commentary setting Rommel's words in context, describing the background to the general's ideas and explaining how his plans were affected and altered by external circumstances. Well illus. PRICE CUT to \$7.95

192 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95

8989907 SS: Roll of Infamy. By Christopher Ailsby. A complete biographical guide to the leading members of the Third Reich's Schutzstaffel (Protection Squad), from the early days of National Socialism in the 1920s to the fall of Berlin in May 1945. Features members such as "Sepp" Dietrich, Michael Wittmann, and Kurt "Panzer" Meyer. Fully illus. 192 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub.at \$29.95 **PRICE CUT to \$7.95** Pub. at \$29.95



8989966 THE THIRD REICH: Facts, Figures, and Data for Hitler's Nazi Regime, 1933-45. By Chris McNab. Packed with hundreds of easy to understand maps, graphs, tables and charts, this comprehensive and thorough volume offers the history enthusiast concrete data that helps expose one of the twentieth century's most complex regimes. 190 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95



**831447** HITLER'S ENFORCERS: Leaders of the German War Machine 1933-1945. By James Lucas. A military historian selected leading players in Hitler's terrifying war efforts. including men at or near the top, and describes their role in the German hierarchy and their performance at strategic or battlefield level. 317 pages. Canelo. Paperbound. \$2.95



1990018 WAFFEN-SS: Hitler's Elite in **Photographs.** By Christopher Ailsby. From their humble beginnings as a small, select band responsible for protecting the leader of the Nazi Party, to its million members and 38 divisions by the end of WWII, the SS achieved some of the most stunning victories in the annals of warfare, while also committing a catalog of war crimes. Fully illus. 224 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 \$9.95

577991X OPERATION TYPHOON: The German Assault on Moscow, 1941. By Philippe Naud. Packed with over 150 photographs; profile drawings of tanks, vehicles and aircraft; and maps, this comprehensive title gives a vivid impression of the situation for both protagonists, and a detailed analysis of the critical days as the fate of Moscow and perhaps the whole war hung in the balance. 128 pages. Casemate. \$6.95

Paperbound, Pub. at \$24.95



★8121184 THE FALL OF BERLIN: The Final Days of Hitler's Evil Regime. By Anthony Tucker-Jones. In this vivid account the author explores the strategies, the battles, the civilian experiences, and the personalities involved in the terrible last days of the Third Reich. Photos. 256 pages. Sirius Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99 \$9.95



7<mark>7781997</mark> THE REAL ODESSA: How Nazi War **Criminals Escaped Europe.** By Uki Goni. Unravels the complex network that protected Nazi fugitives, revealing the "ratline" that allowed Adolf Eichmann, the architect of the "Final Solution", Josef Mengele, Erich Priebke and many more to escape Europe. Both compelling and revelatory, this remarkable investigation sheds light on a disquieting period in Europe's history. Photos. disquieting period in Europe's history. 466 pages. Granta. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.60 **\$12.95** 



795947 HITLER'S NORTHERN UTOPIA: Building the New Order in Occupied Norway. By Despina Stratigakos. Drawing on extraordinary unpublished diaries, photographs, and maps, as well as newspapers from the period, this is the fascinating untold story of how Nazi architects and planners envisioned and began to build a model 'Aryan" society in Norway during WWII. 313 pages. Princeton. Pub. at \$29.95



★7955731 AT HITLER'S SIDE: The Memoirs of Hitler's Luftwaffe Adjutant 1937-1945. By Nicolaus von Below. Nicolaus von Below was with Hitler at every stage as WWII unfolded, and he was the last of Hitler's close military entourage to emerge from the bunker alive. His observations tell of Hitler's responses to momentous events, as well as military decisions and policy making at the Fuhrer Headquarters. 16 pages of photos. 256 pages. Greenhill. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 \$17.95



**★7995644** THE NAZIS'NUREMBERG RALLIES. By James Wilson. Each September from 1933 to 1938, the Nazi Party held spectacular rallies at Nuremberg. These Reichsparteitage (National Party Days) were meticulously staged in which ritual and ceremony played an important part. They served as a vehicle for presenting Hitler as the savior and leader of the German nation. Fully illus. 174 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$17.95

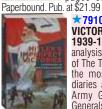


**₹7837909** HITLER'S AMERICAN GAMBLE: **Pearl Harbor and Germany's March to Global War.** By B. Simms & C. Laderman. Recounts the five days that upended everything: December 7 to 11. Tracing developments in real time and backed up by research. Shows how Hitler's intervention was not the inexplicable decision of a man so bloodthirsty that he forgot all strategy, but a calculated risk that can only be understood in a truly global context. 510 pages. Basic. PRICE CUT to \$9.95

Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.99



★782694X WOLF'S LAIR: Inside Hitler's East Prussian HQ. By Ian Baxter. From the infamous Wolf's Lair, decisions were made and orders given that would play a vital part in the outcome of WWII. Seeking to reveal the truth, Baxter examines and analyzes the inner workings of Hitler's secret headquarters, using not just archival resources but also contemporary writings from the Fuhrer's closest personal staff and associates. 32 pages of photos. 160 pages. History Press. at \$21.99 \$14.95



HITLER'S IMPERFECT 7910169 VICTORIES: Campaigns in Western Europe **1939-1941.** By Rex Bashford. Comprehensive analysis of Hitler's role as supreme military leader of The Third Reich. Based entirely on evidence of the most senior military personnel including diaries and recollections of three chiefs of the Army General Staff, numerous other Senior Generals, and more. Photos & maps. 250 pages. at \$42.95 PRICE CUT to \$14.95

Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95

## Holocaust



DVD 4992725 AUSCHWITZ: Inside the Nazi State. Widescreen. This six-part series, narrated by actress Linda Hunt, presents an in-depth examination of the camp's evolution and the decisions that enabled such an incomprehensibly inhuman place to come into being. Not Rated. English SDH. Five hours on two DVDs. BBC. \$6.95

#### Holocaust



7809255 DEATH MARCH ESCAPE: The Remarkable Story of a Man Who Twice Escaped the Nazi Holocaust. By Jack J. Hersch. Tracing his father's imprisonment and escape from the brutal Nazis, we accompany Hersch's every step as he describes the unimaginable: what his father must have seen and felt while struggling to survive. Hersch digs deeply into his father's time at the hands of the Nazis during the last year of the Second World War. 24 pages of photos, many in color. 283 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$34.95



3956555 I ESCAPED FROM AUSCHWITZ. By R. Vrba & A. Bestic. On April 7, 1944 two Slovak prisoners escaped from one of the most heavily guarded and notorious concentration camps of Nazi Germany. The escapees, Rudolf Vrba and Alfred Wetzler, became the first to give graphic and detailed descriptions of the atrocities of Auschwitz. It is a stunning and emotional story of heroism and courage. 446 pages. Racehorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99



8898375 BY CHANCE ALONE: A Remarkable True Story of Courage and Survival at Auschwitz. By Max Eisen. More than seventy years after the Nazi camps were liberated by the Allies, Eisen details his story of survival: the backbreaking slave labor in Auschwitz I, the infamous death march in January 1945, the painful aftermath of liberation and his journey of physical and psychological healing, while offering readers a message of hope. Photos. 280

pages. Hanover Square Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99



9065474 THE HOLOCAUST: An Unfinished History. By Dan Stone. A revelatory, concise new history that reexamines the brutal reality of the Holocaust-and reinterprets the events as a living trauma from which modern society has not yet recovered. Illus. 402 pages. Mariner. Pub. at \$32.50 \$9.95



8092117 WHO SHALL LIVE: The Wilhelm **Bachner Story.** By S. Oliner & K. Lee. Trapped in Warsaw when the Germans overran the country, Bachner, a Polish Jew, posing as an Aryan, was able to get a job heading a crew of construction workers. He hired dozens of Polish Jews and supplied them with false identity papers, saving them from death. The authors interviewed Bachner in 1983, along with the Jews he saved and their families.

277 pages. Academy Chicago. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.95 8110891 THE UNANSWERED LETTER: One Holocaust Family's Desperate Plea for Help. By Faris Cassell. In 1939, as the Nazis closed in, Alfred Berger mailed a desperate letter to an American stranger who happened to share his last name. He and his wife, Viennese Jews, had found escape routes for their daughters, but now their money and emotional energy were exhausted. Alfred begged the American for help. Illus. 437 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.99



9053824 THE FIGHTER OF AUSCHWITZ: The Incredible Story of Leen Sanders Who Boxed to Help Others Survive. By Erik Brouwer. In 1943 Leen Sanders, Dutch champion boxer, was sent to Auschwitz. Recognized by an SS officer, he was earmarked for a 'privileged' post in the kitchens in exchange for weekly boxing matches for the entertainment of the Nazi guards. From there, he enacted his resistance to their limitless cruelty.

322 pages. Cassell. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99

\$5.95

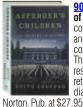
HE GHOS 00

8888051 THE GHOST TATTOO: Discovering the Hidden Truth of My Father's Holocaust. By Tony Bernard. The story of a son's 40-year quest to understand his father, a heroic, complicated Jewish survivor-and to uncover the hidden past and desperate choices he made when the Nazis recruited him to police his own people in the Polish ghetto. 32 pages of photos, many in color. 320 pages. Citadel. Pub. at \$28.00 \$5.95



9053832 THE FORGERS: The Forgotten Story of the Holocaust's Most Audacious Rescue Operation. By Roger Moorhouse. Follow the desperate bids of Jews to obtain forged passports and identity documents as the Nazi death machine drew ever closer. Witness the quiet heroism of a group of ordinary men who decided to do something rather than nothing and sought to save thousands of lives. 16 pages of photos. 339 pages. \$7.95

Basic, Pub. at \$32.00



9019499 ASPERGER'S CHILDREN: The Origins of Autism in Nazi Vienna. By Edith Sheffer. The first comprehensive history of the links between autism and Nazism, Sheffer uncovers how a diagnosis common today emerged from the atrocities of the Third Reich. With vivid storytelling and wide ranging research this gripping volume will move readers to rethink how societies assess, label, and treat those diagnosed with disabilities. Photos. 317 pages.

1162330 OVERTURE OF HOPE: Two Sisters' Daring Plan That Saved Opera's Jewish Stars from the Third Reich. By Isabel Vincent. Delves into pre-World War II history to recover the amazing story of two British spinsters who masterminded a plan to spirit dozens of Jewish stars and personnel of the German and Austrian opera to England and save them from a terrible fate under the Third Reich. 268 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$27.99



**▼906415X** OPENING THE GATES OF HELL: The Untold Story of Herbert Kenny, the Man Who Discovered Belsen. By Mark Hodkinson. An army dispatch rider, Herbert Kenny, was the first Allied soldier to push open the gates at Belsen Concentration Camp. With access to Kenny's personal notes, Hodkinson brings to life the harrowing conditions of Belsen and its eventual liberation. This is a testament to the power of one

person in the face of unimaginable suffering. Photos. 340 pages. Cassell. Pub. at \$28.00



★ 7853904 THE MYTH OF HITLER'S POPE: How Pope Pius XII Rescued Jews from the Nazis. By David G. Dalin. You'll learn: the true history of Pius XII and the Holocaust and how the Catholic Church did more than any other religious body to save Jewish lives; the real history of the Church and Nazis-including the Nazi plan to kidnap the Pope; and the real agenda of the myth-makers: using the Holocaust to attack the papacy itself; and more. 209 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99



<u>8889317</u> A BRILLIANT LIFE. By Rachelle Unreich. The powerful true story of a Holocaust survivor told by her daughter-a tale that reminds us of the resilience of the soul and the ability of the heart to heal. 290 pages. Harper. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99



★9063382 THE LAST CONSOLATION VANISHED: A Testimony of a Sonderkommando in Auschwitz. By Zalmen Gradowski. A unique and haunting first-person Holocaust account by Gradowski, a Sonderkommando prisoner killed in Auschwitz. His powerful account of life and death in Auschwitz, written in Yiddish and buried in the ashes near Crematorium III. Illus. 198 pages. Univ of Chicago Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.00



1935763 THE BOY WHO DREW AUSCHWITZ: A Powerful True Story of Hope and Survival. By Thomas Geve with C. Inglefield. An inspiring true story of barbarity, hope, and survival, this Holocaust memoir of a teenage boy imprisoned in Birkenau, Auschwitz, Gross-Rosen, and Buchenwald illuminates the dark days of World War II, told in words and through dozens of his own color drawings. 303 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$28.99 \$7.95



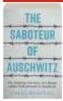
★902073X NO ROAD LEADING BACK: An Improbable Escape from the Nazis and the Tangled Way We Tell the Story of the Holocaust. By Chris Heath. This by turns shattering and hope-giving account of prisoners who dug their way to freedom from the Nazis is both a stunning escape narrative and an object lesson in the ways we remember and continually forget the particulars of the Holocaust. Illus. 614 pages. Schocken. Pub. at \$40.00 \$29.95



★902039X THE FAKE PRISON DOCTOR OF AUSCHWITZ: Uncovering the Truth Behind Holocaust Fraudsters. By Bogdan Musial. Documents of the research notes of Josef Mengele, as well as those of his chief assistant in Auschwitz were discovered and examined by a historian. An investigation was launched to find the assistant that turned into a criminal investigation into one of the greatest historical fraud attempts in recent decades.

Photos. 194 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95

#### Holocaust



1995510 THE SABOTEUR OF AUSCHWITZ: The Inspiring True Story of a British Soldier Held Prisoner in Auschwitz. By Colin Rushton. In 1942, young British soldier Arthur Dodd was taken prisoner by the German Army and transported to Auschwitz. This shocking true story sheds new light on the operations at the camp, exposes a hierarchy of prisoner treatment by the SS and presents the largely unknown story of the military POW's held there. 288 pages. Summersdale. Paperbound. Pub. at \$11.99 **\$6.95** 



7954611 THE LOST: A Search for Six of Six Million. By Daniel Mendelsohn. In a work now considered a classic of Holocaust literature, a writer's search for the truth behind his family's tragic past in World War II becomes a remarkably original epic-part memoir, part reporting, part mystery, and part scholarly detective work. Photos. 659 pages. HarperPerennial. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99 \$5.95



7773498 WE ARE WITNESSES: Five Diaries of Teenagers Who Died in the Holocaust. By Jacob Boas. Each diary reveals one voice, one teenager coping with the impossible. They may not have survived the war, but their words did. Hitler could kill millions, but he could not destroy the human spirit. Illus. 196 pages. Square Fish. Paperbound. Pub. at \$11.99



<u>★887557X</u> ESCAPE TO MANILA: From Nazi Tyranny to Japanese Terror. By Frank Ephraim. With the rise of Nazism in the 1930s more than 1,000 European Jews sought refuge in the Philippines, joining the small Jewish population of Manila. When the Japanese invaded the islands in 1941, the peaceful existence of the barely settled Jews filled with the kinds of uncertainties and oppression they thought they had left behind.

Photos. 220 pages. UIIP. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.95



₹<u>7880162</u> JEWS IN THE GARDEN: A Holocaust Survivor, the Fate of His Family, and the Secret History of Poland in World War II. By Judy Rakowsky. A globe-trotting detective story that turns investigative eyes and ears toward the hidden events in Poland during the Holocaust. Judy and Sam, the unlikeliest of sleuthing duos, knock on doors, petition court documents, seek

clandestine meetings, and ultimately discover what really happened to the "Jews in the garden next door." Illus. 364 pages. Sourcebooks. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99



5729831 COME TO THIS COURT & CRY: How the Holocaust Ends. By Linda Kinstler. Rich with scholarly detective work and personal reflection, this work is a fearlessly brave examination of how history can become distorted over time, how easily the innocent are forgotten, and how carelessly the guilty are sometimes reprieved. Photos. 282 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at \$30.00



7946813 COMMANDERS OF AUSCHWITZ: The SS Officers Who Ran the Largest Nazi Concentration Camp 1940-1945. By Jeremy Dixon. Presents at last a single volume detailing the SS officers that served in the largest and most infamous of Hitler's concentration camps, Auschwitz. Begins with a brief history of the

camp and details briefly the different departments that made up the command structure of the camp, and a biographical study of the officers. Well illus. 232 pages. Schiffer. 83/4x111/4. Pub. at \$59.95 \$22.95



**7877072** LOVE WITH NO TOMORROW: Tales of Romance During the Holocaust. By Mindelle Pierce. These are stories of love affairs during the most dangerous, degrading, and deadly conditions of genocidal persecution. This little-known aspect of the Holocaust, seen through the eyes of those in love, is a unique contribution to our understanding of the best and the worst qualities of human nature. 288 pages. Amberley. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99

4203828 FINAL VERDICT: The Holocaust on Trial in the 21st Century. By Tobias Buck. The narrative of one of the last Nazi criminal trials in Germany—that of Bruno Dey, a 93 year old former concentration camp guard charged with aiding the murder of more than 5,000 people—and a larger exploration of the Holocaust, from silence to the memory of today's rising tide of fascism and antisemitism. 327 pages. Hachette. Pub. at \$32.00 PRICE CUT to \$14.95



SURVIVING GENOCIDE: Personal Recollections. By Donna Chmara. Exiled from her home in Eastern Poland as a baby, the author chronicles the aggression against Polish citizens by Nazi Germany and the Soviet Union during World War II. The author weaves together true accounts of survival from 20 eyewitnesses whom she interviewed over the course of 10 years. Photos. 352 pages. Winged 5.00 PRICE CUT to \$9.95

Hussar. Pub. at \$25.00

#### WW I & WW II Diaries & Memoirs



9086935 GIRL WITH A SNIPER RIFLE: An Eastern Front Memoir. By Yulia Zhukova. In this vivid memoir we gain unique access to Stalin's Central Women's Sniper School and learn what front-line service was like for some of the Soviet Union's celebrated women snipers. Zhukova's account gives fascinating details of everyday life in the wartime USSR and recounts the breathtaking bravery of this female sniper. 16 pages of photos. 206 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$7.95** 



7758243 TWENTY-TWO ON PELELIU: Four Pacific Campaigns with the Corps. By George Peto with P. Margaritis. The wild, remarkable story of an "Old Breed" Marine, from his youth in the Great Depression, his WWII combat in the Pacific, to his life after the war, told in his own words. Photos. 434 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$6.95



LIMITED QUANTITY 9088385 SCREAMS OF THE DROWNING: From the Eastern Front to the **Sinking of the** *Gustloff*. By Klaus Willmann. Injured and evacuated from the front, Fackler was put aboard the *Gustloff* to be transported back to western Germany. However, the vessel was sunk by a Russian submarine and more than 9,000 of those aboard died-the worst ship loss of life in maritime history. Read the first-hand account of one of the few who survived. 192 pages. Greenhill.

Pub. at \$34.95



1177842 WAR STORIES II: Heroism in the Pacific. By Oliver North with J. Musser. Here, in their own words, are the compelling, personal stories of American veterans-soldiers, sailors, airmen, and Marines—about what it was really like to fight in the Pacific theater, the most savage theater in WWII. Learn about combat at Tarawa, Iwo Jima, Bougainville, Peleliu, and Okinawa. Photos. 471 pages. Regnery.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99



9087362 ACE IN A DAY: The Memoir of an Eighth Air Force Fighter Pilot in World War II. By Wayne K. Blickenstaff, Provides a unique and valuable insight into the harsh realities of the air war in Europe from one of the "Mighty Eighth's' top fighter pilots. Blickenstaff's account conveys a true sense of just how dangerous flying WWII fighter aircraft, in all weather conditions, really was. 24 pages of photos, some in color. 340 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$6.95** 



8885729 THE NINE: The True Story of a Band of Women Who Survived the Worst of Nazi Germany. By Gwen Strauss. At the end of WWII, Strauss's great-aunt Helene led a band of nine female resistance fighters as they escaped the SS and made their way through war-torn Germany. Drawing on their various strengths-diplomacy, humor, courage-they

made it, against all odds, across the front lines and eventually back to Paris, and this is their story. Illus. 317 nanes St. Martin's. Pub. at \$28.99 317 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$28.99



9091149 THE INDOMITABLE FLORENCE FINCH: The Untold Story of a War Widow Turned Resistance Fighter and Savior of **American POWs.** By Robert J. Mrazek. With a wealth of original sources including taped interviews, personal journals, and unpublished memoirs, this fascinating account unfolds against the Bataan death march, the fall of

Corregidor, and the daily struggle to survive a brutal occupying force. This is the story of the transcendent bravery of a woman who belongs in America's pantheon of war heroes. Photos. 342 pages. Hachette. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99

## WW I & WW II Diaries & Memoirs



9088261 PANZER LEADER: Memoirs of an Armoured Car Commander 1944-1945. By Otto Henning. Henning's armored car unit of the elite Panzer-Lehr Division fought throughout the campaigns in the West in 1944 to 1945, arriving in Normandy a few weeks before D-Day and finally surrendering to the Ruhr pocket in mid-April 1945. 16 pages of photos. 189 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95



9001433 THE DIARY KEEPERS: World War II in the Netherlands, as Written by the People Who Lived Through It. By Nina Siegal. Weaves together excerpts from the daily journals of collaborators, resisters, and the persecuted-a Dutch Nazi police detective, a Jewish journalist imprisoned at the Westerbork transit camp, a grocery store owner who saved dozens of lives and more. Well illus. some in color. 527 pages. Ecco. Pub. at \$32.50



9092757 BEHIND NAZI LINES: My Father's Heroic Quest to Save 149 World War II POWS. By A.G. Hodges Jr. & D. George. In 1944, hundreds of Allied soldiers were trapped in POW camps in occupied France. The odds of their survival were long. But one man had the courage to fight the odds. This is the incredible story of a Red Cross volunteer who negotiated the release of an unprecedented 149 prisoners-leaving no one behind. 16 pages of photos.

351 pages. Caliber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.00



★6668763 TO HELL AND BACK. By Audie Murphy. First published in 1949. Murphy tells how, after being rejected by the Marines and the paratroopers because he was too small, he found a home with the infantry. He emerged from the war as America's most decorated soldier. 274 pages. Picador. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99



7716273 INFERNO: The True Story of a B-17 Gunner's Heroism and the Bloodiest Military Campaign in Aviation History. By Joe Pappalardo. The true story of the men who flew the deadliest missions of World War II, and an unlikely hero who received the Medal of Honor in the midst of the bloodiest military campaigns in aviation history. This is both a thrilling and horrifying story of the air war over Europe and a fascinating look at one of America's forgotten heroes. 16 pages of photos. 343 pages.

St. Martin's. Pub. at \$28.99



**7892845 ABOVE THE REICH.** By C. Heaton & A-M. Lewis. A collection of sensational eyewitness accounts from the most heroic and legendary American aviators of World War II, never before published: Robert Johnson, Curtis LeMay, Robin Olds, Ed Haydon, and Jimmy Doolittle. 16 pages of photos. 406 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$28.00



4759117 SUBMARINE! The Classic Account of Undersea Combat in World War II. By Edward Beach. The true story of those brave men who served and too often died under the ocean surface, written by a man who was there. Beach masterfully weaves his gripping experiences aboard the USŚ Trigger with those of other boats fighting the war in the Pacific. 354 pages. Pocket. Paperbound. Pub. at



<mark>99766X</mark> NOT I: Memoirs of a German Childhood. By Joachim Fest. Born in 1926, Fest witnessed firsthand the rise of the Nazis, WWII, and a catastrophically defeated Germany, thus becoming an invaluable witness to those difficult years. In this memoir of his childhood and youth, Fest offers a far-reaching look at how he experienced the war and National Socialism. Illus. 427 pages. Other Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95 \$6.95



<u>1992589</u> Long way back to the river KWAI. By Loet Velmans. For three and a half years, Velmans toiled in slave-labor camps building the railway made famous by The Bridge on the River Kwai, which would supply the Japanese invasion of India. Some 200,000 POWs and laborers died building this Railway of Death. Almost sixty years later he returned to where he nearly died. From that

emotional visit comes this stunning memoir. Photos. 230 pages. Arcade. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 \$4.95



8014361 RAIDERS FROM THE SEA: The Story of the Special Boat Service in World War II. By John Lodwick. The author was one of those who fought with the Special Boat Service during WWII, and this vivid account of his personal experiences of the war is as much the story of the remarkable men he fought alongside as it is of the SBS Mediterranean campaign. 16 pages of photos. 240 pages. Greenhill. Paperbound. Pub. at \$34.95 \$6.95



**9018980 Barbed Wire University**. By Dave Hannigan. Tells the extraordinary tale of Winston Churchill's internment of some of the most gifted Jewish refugee writers, professors, artists, and painters of their generation in a camp on the Isle of Man in the Irish Sea. Using memoirs and diaries, Hannigan pieces together a richly detailed account of what these men went through. Photos. 209 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$28.95 \$5.95



900100X SOARING TO GLORY: A Tuskegee Airman's Firsthand Account of World War II. By Philip Handleman with H.T. Stewart Jr. He had to sit in a segregated rail car on the journey to Army basic training in Mississippi in 1943. But two years later Harry Stewart Jr., a 20 year old African American from New York was at the controls of a P-51, prowling for Luftwaffe aircraft at five thousand feet over the Austrian countryside, becoming an American hero by the end

of the war. Illus. 272 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 \$5.95



9001557 BRINGING MULLIGAN HOME: The Other Side of the Good War. By Dale Maharidge. Sergeant Steve Maharidge returned from World War Il an angry man. The only evidence that he'd served in the Marines was a photograph of himself and a buddy tacked to the basement wall. After Steve died. his son Dale began a 12-year quest to face down his father's wartime ghosts. Photos. 318 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at \$26.99



7763395 DAMN LUCKY: One Man's Courage During the Bloodiest Military Campaign in Aviation History. By Kevin Maurer. The story of John Luckadoo who flew B-17 Flying Fortresses over France and Germany on bombing runs devised to destroy the Nazi war machine in World War II. He piloted through Luftwaffe machine-gun fire and antiaircraft flak while enduring subzero temperatures to complete twenty-five missions and his combat service. 16 pages of photos. 306 pages. St. Martin's.

Pub. at \$29.99



029192 ASYLUM: A Survivor's Flight from Nazi-Occupied Vienna Through Wartime
France. By Moriz Scheyer. In 1943, while hiding at
a convent, Scheyer began drafting his memoir. This
narrative traces his experiences of a French concentration camp, an escape attempt and contact with the Resistance, and a final, dramatic rescue and clandestine life in the convent. Illus. 306 pages. Back Bay Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 \$4.95



7996306 ALBERT SCHWENN'S MEMORIES OF THE WAFFEN-SS: An SS Cavalry Division Veteran Remembers. With Rolf Michaelis. Giving a vivid account of the brutal combat on the Russian front, and especially operations against partisans, Schwenn relates his experiences in WWII, from October 1942 when he was called up by the SS Cavalry Replacement Battalion in Warsaw, until his imprisonment and years as a POW in the USSR. Photos & maps. 128 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$24.99



8167974 VALOR: The Astonishing World War II Saga of One Man's Defiance and Indomitable Spirit. By Dan Hampton. In this riveting new look at the Pacific War, the magnificent story of a genuine American hero who survived the fall of the Philippines and brutal captivity under the Japanese is told. Through military documents, and an unpublished memoir, Lieutenant William Frederick Harris' experiences are dramatically revealed.

Photos. 337 pages. St. Martin's. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 \$6.95



7946937 A LUFTWAFFE BOMBER PILOT REMEMBERS: World War II from the Cockpit. By Klaus Haberlen. Recalls Haberlen's early life, prior to the ascension of the Nazi Party to power in Germany, his education and rise through the ranks of the Luftwaffe as a decorated bomber pilot and his demotion at the hands of Goring late in the war. Also covers his tribulations in a prisoner of war camp run by the Allies. 32 pages of photos.

168 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$29.95

## WW I & WW II Diaries & Memoirs



778838X THE DAY THE NAZIS CAME. By Stephen R. Matthews. A unique memoir depicting the world of Nazi prison camps through the eyes of a child-a world in which the real dangers often seemed trivial and every day was a new adventure. Provides an important and poignant reminder that not every German soldier was cruel and hateful. Photos. 322 pages. John Blake. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.95



1542834 THE CLAY PIGEONS: A B-17 Pilot's Story of World War II. By E. Helene Sage. Centered around the author's father's WWII diary. Robert C. Sage was a B-17 pilot who flew twenty-nine missions out of Thurleigh, England, as a member of the 8th Air Force, 306th B.G., 367th B.S. ("The Clay Pigeons"). This record lay dormant for over sixty years, and offers a valuable contribution to the history of the Mighty Eighth. r. Pub. at \$35.00 \$11.95

160 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$35.00



9087389 AMONG THE FIRSTS: Lieutenant Colonel Gerhard L. Bolland's Unconventional **War.** By Matthew T. Bolland. During WWII, the U.S. government developed two new unconventional methods of fighting. The first was the development of "paratroop" units. The second was the formation of a covert sabotage operations branch called the Office of Strategic Services (OSS). Gerhard L. Bollard was involved in both of

these fighting methods. 16 pages of photos, many in color. 366 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95



104138X THE RAILWAY MAN: A POW'S Searing Account of War, Brutality, and Forgiveness. By Eric Lomax. A Scottish soldier in WWII, captured after the fall of Singapore and put to work on the infamous Burma-Siam railway, recounts his brutal treatment and how he finally came to peace with his past. 288 pages. Norton. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.95 \$5.95



LIMITED QUANTITY \*9050124 INFERNO: The Fire Bombing of Japan, March 9-August 15, 1945. By Edwin P. Hoyt. The fire bombing raids conducted by LeMay's squadrons caused far more death than the two atomic blasts. The survivors recount their stories here, remembering their terror as they fled to shelter through burning cities, escaping smoke, panicked crowds, and collapsing buildings. 151 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 \$14.95



6076203 BURMA RAILWAY MAN: Secret Letters from a Japanese POW. By Charles Steel. Charles Steel had the misfortune to take part in two great military disasters of the Second World War-the retreat of the BEF-culminating in the Dunkirk evacuation and the Fall of Singapore. Within days of being captured by the Japanese he began writing letters to his new bride. 16 pages of photos. 184 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.95 \$3.95



**★DVD** <u>9064907</u> **WWII WAR DIARIES: 1940-1945.** A fascinating series of documentaries that chart the events of WWII year by year, using unique archive footage to take you back in time to see what actually happened when the world went to war. This is history at its most evocative, recorded for posterity by the people who lived through it. Six hours on 6 DVDs. Total Content. Pub. at \$59.95



796608 FRANCI'S WAR: A Woman's Story of Survival. By Franci Rabinek Epstein. Franci was known as the dress designer who lied to Dr. Mengele at an Auschwitz selection, saying she was an electrician, an occupation that both endangered and saved her life. In this memoir, she offers her intense, candid, and sometimes funny account of those dark years with her resourceful and varied group of female prisoners. Photos.

258 pages. Penguin. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.00



**★**9068759 **ESCAPING MADNESS:** Eyewitness Accounts from World War II. By Klaus G. Forg. A collection of personal narratives presents the diverse experiences of Germans during the Third Reich, highlighting those who resisted Nazi atrocities and remained true to their principles. Illus. 220 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$24.95** 



★906155X THE ROAD OF SLAUGHTER: The Latvian 15th SS Division in Pomerania, January-March 1945. By Vincent Hunt. A brutal episode of Eastern Front history told through interviews with the last surviving Latvian Legionnaires. Mostly teenagers drafted from Nazi occupied Latvia, these poorly armed soldiers were constantly encircled and outgunned, outrunning the Soviet T-34 tanks in seven weeks of exhausting combat. Photos. 450 pages.

Helion & Company. Paperbound. Pub. at \$44.95

★8007985 THE LITTLE GIRL WHO COULD NOT CRY. By Lidia Maksymowicz with P. Radari. A moving memoir of survival and a testimony to the prevailing power of love and hope from Maksymowicz, an Auschwitz survivor. She survived the evil Dr. Josef Mengele's pseudo-medical experiments and lived on to tell her story. Photos, most in color. 192 pages. Macmillan. Pub. at \$26.99 \$19.95



7997086 WILFRIED SONNENTHAL'S MEMORIES OF THE WAFFEN-SS. With R. Michaelis. Taking part with the SS-Karstwehr-Bataillon, Sonnenthal participated in disarming the Italian Army in northern Italy in September 1943, and then was assigned to guard the Adriatic Coastland Zone of Operations. He describes combat actions against the mainly Slovenian partisans in the province of Uldine. Photos. 96 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$24.99 \$7.95



9078347 RICHARD TREGASKIS: Reporting Under Fire from Guadalcanal to Vietnam. By Ray E. Boomhower. In the summer of 1942, more than 10,000 members of the First Marine Division held a tenuous toehold on the Pacific island of Guadalcanal. Tresgaskis was one of two civilian reporters to land and stay with the marines, and in his notebook he captured the terrors faced by American forces in one of WWII's most legendary battles. Photos. 356 pages. High Road. Paperbound.

In the Shadow of the

★9069593 IN THE SHADOW OF THE SWASTIKA. By Hermann Wygoda. He was known first as a Warsaw ghetto smuggler, then as Comandante Enrico. He traveled under false identity papers and worked at a German border patrol station. Throughout the years of the Holocaust, Hermann Wygoda, a Polish Jew, lived a life of narrow escapes, daring masquerades, and battles that almost defy reason. 34 illus.

167 pages. UIIP. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



**7845367** HITLER'S STORM TROOPERS: A **History of the SA.** By Wilfred von Oven. Involved with the SA from its turbulent early days and having witnessed the power clashes between Hitler and Ernst Rohm, between the SA and the SS, and the in-fighting between the various factions that made up the Nazi machine as they rose to power in the 1930s, von Oven's personal memoir also stands as an invaluable history of the SA. Photos. 176 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$32.95 \$9.95



**▼9038345** DEAR BOB: Bob Hope's Wartime Correspondence with the G.I.s of World War II. By Martha Bolton with L. Hope. Tells the story of hope's remarkable service to the fighting men ans women of World War II, collecting personal letters, postcards, packages, and more sent back and forth among Hope and the troops and their loved ones back home. This volume heralds the voices of those servicemen and women whom Hope entertained and who, delighted

and inspired him. Photos. 306 pages. UPMs. Pub. at \$28.00 ★4375572 THROUGH BLOOD AND BROTHERHOOD: Comrades and Enemies in WWII Yugoslavia. By Brian R. Johnson. The war of a young German soldier in Yugoslavia told through his diaries and complemented by the oral histories of his comrades—and the enemies he

fought. Well illus. 266 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95



NEW! ★9020411 GUEST OF ADOLF: The War of SSG Ernest V. Focht, 805th Tank Destroyer Battalion. By Michael H. Zang. The account of American soldier Ernest Focht, who spent 27 months as a POW in North Africa during WWII. During these months he was held in five different POW camps, and was forced to march between camps in the depths of the 1944-1945 winter. 16 pages of photos. 210 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95

8991898 VETERANS: Faces of World War II. By Sasha Maslov. The richly detailed results of a worldwide project by the author to interview and photograph the last living participants in World War II. It is an indelible collection of portraits, a tribute to the members of an indomitable generation as well as a meditation on memory, human struggle, and the passages of time. Well illus. in color. 143 pages. Princeton Architectural PRICE CUT to \$3.95 101/4x81/4. Pub. at \$29.95

#### WW I & WW II Diaries & Memoirs



801440X STORM IN THE LAND OF RAIN: A Memoir. By Silvia Foti. The author was raised on reverent stories about her hero grandfather. But in 2000 when she traveled to Lithuania for a ceremony honoring her grandfather, she heard a very different story, a "rumor" that her grandfather had been a "Jew-killer." This is her twenty-year quest for the truth. Photos. 372 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 PRICE CUT to \$3.95



1996800 MARY CHURCHILL'S WAR: The Wartime Diaries of Churchill's Youngest **Daughter.** Ed. by Emma Soames. In 1939, seventeen year-old Mary found herself in an extraordinary position at an extraordinary time: it was the outbreak of WWII and her father, Winston Churchill, has been appointed First Lord of the Admiralty; within months he would become prime minister. Her wartime diaries are full of color, rich

in historical insight and life with her father. 16 pages of photos. 384 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$28.95

PRICE CUT to \$5.95 384 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$28.95



8989885 SS: Hell on the Eastern Front, By Christopher Ailsby. Presents a detailed account of every aspect of the Waffen-SS's war on the Eastern Front: its battles against the Red Army and Soviet partisans; its recruitment of non-Germans; its tactics and equipment; orders of battles; and its mentality. Fully illus. Amber. Paperbound PRICE CUT to \$7.95 Paperbound. 192 pages. Pub. at \$29.95



490933X WHATEVER IT TOOK. By H. Langrehr & J. DeFelice. An extraordinary new account of World War II: one American paratrooper's never before told saga of survival. Langrehr jumped with the 82nd Airborne on D-Day, was captured and imprisoned in a Nazi work camp, and then orchestrated a daring escape. 16 pages of photos. 272 pages. Morrow. Pub. at \$27.99 \$3.95



1996797 MALA'S CAT. By Mala Kacenberg. With her family starving, 12 year old Mala bravely removes her yellow star, and sneaks out to the surrounding villages to barter for food. On the way back she sees her loved ones rounded up for deportation. With only her cat, and the strength of the stories taught by her family, she walks away from everything she holds dear. 306 pages. Pegasus. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.95 **\$6.95** 



879539 MY GRANDFATHER'S KNIFE: Hidden Stories from the Second World War. By Joseph Pearson. The journey begins with the story of a German knife Pearson inherited from his grandfather and continues with the search for meaning of others' everyday objects from the war. Illuminates the often-dark history of the 20th-century by bringing to life the stories of everyday objects in the hands of everyday people. Well illus. 308 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$26.94



325X COMMANDANT OF AUSCHWITZ: The Autobiography of Rudolf Hoess. After Hoess was taken prisoner by the British, he was ordered to write his autobiography in the weeks between his trial and his execution. In charge of the extermination camp in Poland where the Nazis murdered three million Jews, he knew more about Nazi Germany's greatest crime than almost anyone. Photos. 252 pages. Weidenfeld & Nicolson. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99



4951727 SAVING MY ENEMY: A True "Band of Brothers" Story. By Bob Welch. Don Malarkey grew up scrappy and happy in Astoria, Oregon, jumping off roofs, playing pranks, a free-range American. Fritz Engelbert's German boyhood couldn't have been more different. Indoctrinated by the Hitler Youth, he was introspective and a loner. This is the unforgettable true story of two soldiers on opposing sides who became brothers in arms.

Photos. 366 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$24.99 \$7.95



<u>212058</u> HERE IN OUR AUSCHWITZ AND OTHER STORIES. By Tadeusz Borowski. Bringing together for the first time in English Borowski's major writings and many previously uncollected works, this is the most complete collection of stories in a new, authoritative translation, with a substantial foreword by Timothy Snyder that speaks to its enduring relevance. 336 pages. Yale. Pub. at \$28.00 \$11.95



LOST AT SEA, FOUND AT FUKUSHIMA: The Story of a Japanese POW. By Andy Millar. Tells the little-known story of the survivors of the SS *Willesden*, a British tramp steamer, which was torpedoed and sunk by a German raider in 1942. A tale of honor between enemy naval commanders; of suffering, courage and endurance as months of imprisonment turned to years; and of the powerful relationships that form forced together in life threatening circumstances.

when people are Photos. 251 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95



7996365 AN ARTIST AT WAR: The WWII Memories of Stars & Stripes Artist Ed Vebell. Offers a selection of the daily illustrations that Vebell drew reporting on the progress of WWII throughout Europe for the U.S armed forces newspaper, Stars & Stripes. Includes a selection of his sketches, drawings, paintings, and photographs from that time, along with his reminisces. 144 pages. Schiffer. 71/4x101/4. Pub. at \$29.99 \$9.95



★8007969 TENTH ARMY COMMANDER: The World War II Diary of Simon Bolivar Buckner Jr. Ed. by Christopher L. Kolakowski. Buckner was a major figure of the Pacific War, both for his command in Alaska and in his key role heading Tenth Army during the battle of Okinawa in the spring of 1945. He kept a diary covering the period from January 1, 1944 to June 17, 1945, which has never been fully published before now. 16 pages of photos, most in

color & maps. 255 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95



**★7711646** INDESTRUCTIBLE: Unforgettable Memoir of a Marine Hero at the Battle of Iwo Jima. By Jack H. Lucas with D.K. Drum. LARGE PRINT EDITION. At 14, Lucas lied about his age to join the U.S. Marine Corps; at sixteen, desperate to be in the fight, he stowed away on a ship bound for Iwo Jima; and at 17 he performed one of the most astonishing acts of courage in WWII. Lucas's memoir tells the remarkable story of an extraordinary

American, the likes of whom we may never see again. 16 pages of photos. 252 pages. HarperLuxe. Paperbound. Pub. at \$34.00 \$16.95

## <u>WW I & WW II Battles & Campaigns</u>



1176544 THE DAY OF BATTLE: The War in Sicily and Italy, 1943-1944. By Rick Atkinson. Drawing on extensive new material from a wide array of primary sources, this narrative history tells the harrowing story of the campaigns in Sicily and Italy, giving a definitive account of one of history's most compelling military campaigns. 32 pages of photos. 791 pages. Holt. Pub. at \$40.00 \$6.95



7901186 EVERY MAN A HERO: A Memoir of D-Day, the First Wave at Omaha Beach, and a World at War. By R. Lambert & J. DeFelice. The unforgettable story not only of what happened in the incredible and desperate hours on Omaha Beach, but of the bravery and courage that preceded them, throughout the Second World War-from the sands of Africa, through the treacherous mountain passes of Sicily, and

beyond to the greatest military victory the world has ever known. 16 pages of photos. 283 pages. Morrow. Pub. at \$26.99 **\$6.95** 

9087966 HILL 112: The Key to Defeating Hitler in Normandy. By Tim Saunders. Provides an account of the bitter fighting by the Hampshires and Dorsets in the villages of Eterville and Maltot with Tiger tanks and SS panzergrenadiers. Well illus. 316 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95 **\$6.95** 



9086714 BURMA VICTORY 1944-1945: Images of War. By Jon Diamond. In 1944 the Allies began two major campaigns. First, the northern Burmese Sino-American offensive re-opened the land supply route to China. The second was by General Slim's multi-national British 14th Army. These campaigns are superbly described in words and images in this fine addition to this series. 239 pages. Pen &

Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95



7969082 A FROZEN HELL: The Russo-Finnish Winter War of 1939-40. By William R. Trotter. Covers the savage battles fought with great heroism on both sides under brutal, subarctic conditions, detailing how the epic resistance of the Finns against an increasingly competent foe kept the country free, even as other countries fell one by one. 283 pages. Algonquin. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99



9087737 NORMANDY: From Cotentin to Falaise, June-July 1944. By Friedrich Hayn. Offers a unique perspective on the decisive first few weeks of the Allied invasion of Normandy in 1944. It covers an important period of WWII from the German point of view, from the landings on D-Day to the closing of the Falaise pocket, described here as 'the tragic turning point for an entire front'. Maps. 175 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$45.00 \$6.95



9087478 BLOCKING KAMPFGRUPPE PEIPER: The 504th Parachute Infantry Regiment in the Battle of the Bulge. By Frank van Lunteren. Using never before published diaries, letters, battle reports and interviews with over 100 veterans, a comprehensive account is painted of a triumphant American regiment in one of the fiercest campaigns in the history of the U.S. Army. Photos. 332 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$5.95

7686293 40 THIEVES ON SAIPAN: The Elite Marine Scout-Snipers in One of WWII's Bloodiest Battles. By Joseph Tachovsky with C. Kraack. Chosen for their willingness to defy rules and beat all comers, Lieutenant Frank Tachovsky's "40 Thieves' endured body punishing extremes of heat, hunger, and thirst; fought a relentless enemy who would not surrender; and watched best friends die. This is how America won the war in the Pacific, where "uncommon valor was a common virtue." Well illus. 316 pages. Regnery, Paperbound, Pub. at \$16.99 6.95



Blu-ray 887395X D-DAY: Code Name-Overlord. Tells the complete story of D-day, the invasion of Normandy and the liberation of Paris. With newsreel footage, rare photographs, veteran's interviews and comments from WWII historians, takes you inside D-day. Not Rated. In B&W and Color. Over 6 hours. Timeless Media Group. \$5.95



DVD 8993785 PRICE FOR PEACE: From Pearl Harbor to Nagasaki. Widescreen. Steven Spielberg, historian Stephen E. Ambrose, and director James Moll bring us a film with firsthand accounts chronicling the unforgettable events in the Pacific Theater of WWII. From the bombing of Pearl Harbor, through the American occupation of Japan in 1945, this film depicts the courage of America's youth. 89 minutes. DreamWorks. \$5.95



<mark>7902824</mark> The Marines in World War II. By Michael E. Haskew. Charts the combat history of the Marines from Wake Island to Okinawa, covering every major battle in between: Guadalcanal Kwajalein Atoll, Bougainville, Saipan, Guam, and Peleliu, and more. Haskew also examines the role played by Navajo code talkers, the development of Marine Corps aviation, and the little-known role of Marines in the European theater. Well illus.

224 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$27.99



5746418 THE SILVER WATERFALL: How America Won the War in the Pacific at Midway. By B. Simms & S. McGregor. Shows how the efforts of America's peacetime Navy combined with creative innovations made by designers and industrialists were largely responsible for the victory. The Douglas Dauntless Dive Bomber, a uniquely conceived fighting weapon, delivered a brutally accurate attack the Japanese quickly came to dread.

292 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at \$30.00

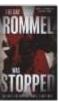


<u>7771924</u> ROCK FORCE: The American Paratroopers Who Took Back Corregidor and Exacted MacArthur's Revenge on Japan. By Kevin Maurer. Drawn from firsthand accounts and personal interviews with the battle's surviving veterans, Maurer delves into this extraordinary tale, uncovering astonishing displays of bravery and heroism during an epic yet largely forgotten clash of the Pacific War. Here is the intimate story of uncommon soldiers showing

uncommon courage and winning the redemption of General MacArthur. 16 pages of photos. 287 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$28.00 **\$6.95** 



7915012 DESPERATE VALOUR: Triumph at Anzio. By Flint Whitlock. The four month long 1944 Battle on Italy's coast, south of Rome, was one of World War II's longest and bloodiest battles. This is a riveting and comprehensive account of the Battle of Anzio and the Alamo like stand of American and British troops that turned certain defeat into victory. 16 pages of photos. 493 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at \$35.00



9087524 THE DAY ROMMEL WAS STOPPED: The Battle of Ruweisat Ridge, 2 July 1942. By Francis Ronald & Chris Jephson. Though the second battle of El Alamein is often described as decisive, the lesser known first battle of Alamein, or Ruweisat Ridge, was actually the more pivotal of the two encounters. The author argues that the tide was turned on July 2nd, 1942 when Rommel's tanks withdrew. He should know-he was there. Illus. 238 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95

PHILIPPORTS 1944

★9084401 PHILIPPINES 1944: Air Campaign 50. By Edward M. Young. During September 1944, Task Force 38 launched a series of huge airstrikes against the Japanese in the Philippines. They demonstrated the power and mobility of the Fast Carrier Task Force. claiming nearly 800 Japanese aircraft destroyed, over 100 ships sunk, and significant damage to Japanese facilities. Fully illus. some in color.

96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00

166897 TASK FORCE HOGAN: The World War II Tank Battalion That Spearheaded the Liberation of Europe. By William R. Hogan. Hogan tells the story of his father's tank battalion, which selflessly led the charge on the lines from Normandy Germany-against impossible odds and a fanatical enemy on its home turf-and the heroes whose sacrifice won WWII. Photos. 307 pages

Morrow. Pub. at \$32.50



<u> ★9061010</u> MERS EL-KEBIR 1940: Campaign 405. By Ryan K. Noppen. Analyses the Royal Navy's Operation *Catapult* at Mers el-Kebir, the follow up Operation *Lever*, and the French retaliatory actions in the subsequent days. Examines the rapid deterioration of Anglo-French relations and how the two former allies fell onto armed conflict. Detailed maps, photographs and artwork, brings to life the forces involved. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 \$17.95

1131850 THE FIRST VICTORY: The Second World War and the East Africa Campaign. By Andrew Stewart. Investigates such topics as Britain's African wartime strategy; how the fighting forces were assembled, from as far afield as India and Australia, as well as linking up with vital manpower and technology provided by the South Africans; the enduring legacy of the campaign in East Africa; and much more. Photos.

308 pages, Yale, Pub, at \$38,00



\$6.95

8890889 BROTHERS DOWN: Pearl Harbor and the Fate of the Many Brothers Aboard the USS Arizona. By Walter R. Borneman. The author returns to that critical week of December, masterfully guiding us on an unforgettable journey of sacrifice and heroism, all told through the lives of these brothers and their fateful experiences on the *Arizona*. Borneman sheds new light on the day that changed these families' lives, and the world, forever. 16 pages

of photos. 337 pages. Little, Brown. Pub. at \$30.00



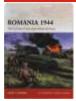
9087796 RETREAT THROUGH THE RHONE VALLEY: Defensive Battles of the Nineteenth Army, August-September 1944. By Jorg Staiger. The Dragoon offensive landings were successful, despite German resistance. The following morning a German force was able to launch a counterattack. but by the end of the day they were ordered a retreat under cover of night. What ensued was a race to retreat to the Burgundian Gate, or Belfort Gap, before

they were cut off by the advancing Allied troops. Maps. 98 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$6.95** 

★9060928 BORNEO 1945: Campaign 406. By Angus Konstam. Explores operation *Oboe*, which was spearheaded by Australia's I Corps and supported by forces from the United States and the Netherlands. Detailed maps, battlescene artworks and photographs bring to life notable events of this complex campaign. 96 pages. Osprey, Paperbound, Pub. at \$25.00



8119341 THE BOMBER MAFIA: A Dream, A Temptation, and the Longest Night of the Second World War. By Malcolm Gladwell. Gladwell steps back from the bombing of Tokyo on the deadliest night of WWII and asks: Was it worth it? The attack was the brainchild of General Curtis LeMay, whose scorched earth tactics cost tens of thousands of civilian lives, but may have spared more by averting a planned U.S. invasion. 240 pages. Little, Brown. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 \$4.95



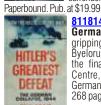
**★9044566** ROMANIA 1944: Campaign 404. By Grant T. Harward. Explores the struggle within German-Romanian relations and the development of the Battle of Romania. The detailed 2D maps and 3D diagrams provide a step by step guide through the Axis defense of Romania. Photographs combined with battlescene artworks bring to life the soldiers and equipment of the forces involved. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 \$17.95



9073957 THE D-DAY ATLAS: A Graphical Reconstruction of the Normandy Campaign. By John Man. This graphical reconstruction détails the momentous events of the Normandy campaign from its conception through to the destruction of the German 7th and 5th Panzer Armies at Falaise and the Allied liberation of Paris. Fully illus. most in color. 143 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.99 \$6.95



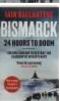
9017461 THE BATTLE OF STALINGRAD THROUGH GERMAN EYES: The Death of the Sixth **Army.** By Jonathan Trigg. Five months, one week and three days of hell. The German offensive to capture Stalingrad began in August 1942, using Friedrich Paulus's 6th Army and elements of the 4th Panzer Army. It ended in February 1943, without food or ammunition, some 91,000 starving, lice-ridden Germans surrendered. 16 pages of photos. 317 pages. Amberley.



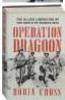
8118140 HITLER'S GREATEST DEFEAT: The German Collapse, 1944. By Paul Adair. A gripping analysis of the Soviet campaign to capture Byelorussia, the German attempts to counter it, and the final, terrible collapse of the Army Group Centre, inflicting even greater losses on the Germans than their earlier defeat at Stalingrad. 268 pages. Canelo. Paperbound. \$6.95



<u>4990544</u> The Split History of the D-Day INVASION. By Michael Burgan. Every battle has two sides, and the D-Day Invasion during WWII is no different. Experience the event from the perspective of the Allies, and then read the perspective of the Germans in this split history.
Well illus., some in color. 64 pages. Compass Point. Paperbound. Pub. at \$8.95



8117608 BISMARCK: 24 Hours to Doom. By lain Ballantyne. This is the story of the finale of the chase and the culminating brutal close-quarters battle, as *Bismarck* makes a desperate effort to escape the enemy. 258 pages. Canelo. Paperbound. \$6.95



7881770 OPERATION DRAGOON: The Allied Liberation of the South of France, 1944. By Robin Cross. Provides the complete story of the liberation of the South of France, from strategic decisions made from the Allied and German high commands to the intelligence war waged by Allied code-breakers; from the Older than the Command that the command is the command to the intelligence war waged by Allied code-breakers; from the German defeat of French resistance forces on the Vergers to the exploits of individual OSS agents on the ground as they strove to keep pace with a fast-moving battlefield. 24 pages of photos. 288 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$27.95 \$6.95



★9044574 YUGOSLAVIA AND GREECE 1940-41: Air Campaign 48. By B. Di Martino & P.P. Battistelli. The Greece campaign was launched by Italy in October 1940, its first large scale air campaign outside North Africa, and its last significant solo effort. Illustrated with rare photos, original paintings, maps and 3D diagrams, this is an expert account of air war over the eastern Mediterranean. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



THE PANZERS OF PROKHOROVKA: The Myth of Hitler's Greatest Armoured Defeat. By Ben Wheatley. The battle of Prokhorovka is thought of as history's largest armored clash, where Hitler's elite panzer force was annihilated and Germany's offensive against the Kursk salient stopped in its tracks. Wheatley argues that German armored losses were in fact negligible and a fresh approach is required to understand how

the Soviet victory was obtained. 48 pages of photos, some in color. 316 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.00 \$16.95

9058028 ENGINEERING THE VICTORY: The Battle of the Bulge-A History. By David Pergrin. Battlefield stories of soldiers in the Corps of Engineers, focuses on their experiences in support of infantry troops, both in combat and in the construction-and destruction—of vital bridges needed to move men and equipment. Illus. & maps. 441 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$35.00 \$11.95



★9060952 EIGHTH ARMY SOLDIER VERSUS ITALIAN SOLDIER: Combat 79. By David Greentree. Featuring full color artwork, photographs and incisive analysis, this title casts light on the Commonwealth and Italian infantrymen who participated in the seesaw battle for control of the North African coastline as it entered its decisive phase, played out over two bloody engagements during July-November 1942. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00

4975138 OPERATION PEDESTAL: The Fleet That Battled to Malta, 1942. By Max Hastings. The nail-biting story of the British mission to save the troops on Malta. German and Italian forces faced off against British air and naval fleets in one of the fiercest battles of the war, while ships and dispersed. Hastings argues that in the cruel accountancy of war, the price was worth paying. 32 pages of photos. 428 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$35.00 \$9.95



\$14.95

879788 OPERATION CHASTISE: The RAF's Most Brilliant Attack of World War II. By Max Hastings. This masterful telling of the infamous British military operation, Chastise: the overnight destruction of the Mohne and Eder dams in northwest Germany by Britain's Royal Air Force 617 Squadron, an epic wartime maneuver that has become military legend. 24 pages of photos. 364 pages. HarperPerennial. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99



★8799881 THE BATTLE OF MIDWAY: The Naval Institute Guide to the U.S. Navy's Greatest Victory. Ed. by Thomas C. Hone. Includes some of the most informed accounts by individuals who fought on both sides of the June 1942 battle. Hone collects memoirs, articles, excerpts from other Naval books, oral histories, and relevant government documents to help readers understand what happened and why the battle

proved significant to the Pacific campaign. Photos & maps. 360 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.95 \$17.95



9061185 D-DAY-THE LONGEST DAY 6 June 1944: The First 24 Hours. By Will Fowler. With first-hand accounts from both sides, vivid photographs, detailed fact boxes and maps of the landing areas and combat zones, this is a comprehensive examination of the first twenty-four hours of the liberation of Western Europe. 192 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$24.95 \$10.95



6999344 101ST AIRBORNE: Market Garden 1944. By S. Smith & S. Forty. Part of a series that reconstructs battles and operations by juxtaposing contemporary and modern photography, linking the monuments and battlefield relics with the events they evoke. This title depicts the 101st Airborne Division's part in Operation Market Garden, an invasion of the Netherlands in 1944. 64 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95



**DVD 4992733** D-DAY: Last Words. Widescreen. In this unflinching World War II documentary, you'll get a 360-degree view of the June 6, 1944, invasion—from the perspective of a British sailor who laid underwater charges to blow up German defenses, to Canadian, American, and French Resistance fighters and German defenders. Not Rated. English SDH. 90 minutes. BBC.



8999511 TURNING THE TIDE: The USAAF in North Africa and Sicily. By Thomas McKelvey Cleaver. 1942. This is the story of how, in only 11 months, the USAAF grew from small beginnings in North Africa to become the senior partner in the region, providing aircraft and crews the other Allies were unable to match. 16 pages of photos. 320 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$32.00 \$23.95

**7901267** TAKING PARIS: The Epic Battle for the City of Lights. By Martin Dugard. From the fall of Paris in 1940 to the race for Paris in 1944, this riveting story of the Allied liberation of Paris from the grip of the Nazis is a saga of heroism, and personal sacrifice for all that is right. 16 pages of photos. 385 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$6.95** 



7992130 TAKING PARIS: The Epic Battle for the City of Lights. By Martin Dugard. May 1940. The world is stunned as Hitler's forces invade France with a devastating blitzkrieg aimed at Paris. The players holding their fate are some of the biggest historical figures of the era: Winston Churchill, Franklin Roosevelt, General George S. Patton, and Charles de Gaulle. This drama unfolds through their decisions-for better and worse. 16 pages of photos. \$3.95



7987102 TAKING BERLIN: The Bloody Race to Defeat the Third Reich. By Martin Dugard. A pulse-pounding race into the final, desperate months of the Second World War and toward the fiery destruction of the Thousand-Year Reich, chronicling a moment in history when allies become adversaries. Photos. 332 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$30.00



9044515 JAPANESE COMBINED FLEET 1942-43: Fleet 8. By Mark Stille. Using the most recent sources and illustrated with superb artwork, 3D diagrams and maps, this work is the first attempt to analyze how the Combined Fleet fought these campaigns, and how their results influenced the outcome of the war in the Pacific. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 \$17.95

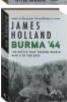


★909251X SAVAGE SKIES, EMERALD HELL: The U.S., Australia, Japan, and the Ferocious Air Battle for New Guinea in World War II. By Jay A. Stout. The story of the stirring and terrible air combat that made victory possible. It includes accounts from fighter, bomber, and transport crews and places their actions within the broader context of tactics and strategy, while also describing the equipment that was used and the

experiences of the support teams who made it all possible. 34 pages of photos. 335 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$34.95



★9064915 THE ARMY THAT NEVER WAS: George S. Patton and the Deception of Operation Fortitude. By Taylor Downing. Tells the story of the most vital deception operation of World War II: the plan to mislead the Germans into thinking that the invasion of Europe would come at Pas-de-Calais, instead of Normandy, by inventing an entirely fake army unit during Operation Fortitude. 16 pages of photos. 319 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95** 



8204020 BURMA '44: The Battle That Turned World War II in the East. By James Holland. Offers a dramatic tale of victory against incredible odds. As momentous as the Battle of the Bulge ten months later, the Admin Box in Burma (now Myanmar) was a triumph of human grit and heroism and remains one of the most significant yet underappreciated conflicts of the entire war. 16 pages of photos. 413 pages. Atlantic Monthly. Pub. at \$30.00



8880611 THE SAVAGE STORM: The Battle for Italy 1943. By James Holland. Narrates and reframes the controversial first months of the Italian Campaign. Holland traces the battles as they were experienced across plains, over mountains, through shattered villages and cities, in intense heat, and towards the end of December 1943, frigid cold and relentless rain. 16 pages of photos. 568 pages. Atlantic Monthly, Pub. at \$32.00



7946996 STALINGRAD: The Defeat of the German 6th Army. By Paul Carell. From "Case Blue," the German summer offensive of 1942, to the final house to house fighting in January 1943, this volume presents a vivid account of the battle thought by many to be the turning point of the war. Includes fascinating new information from previously unknown Russian sources. 190 photos, some color. 348 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$39.99 \$14.95



 $\star 9020373$  The Defeat and Attrition of the 12. **SS-Panzerdivision Hitlerjugend, Volume 1.** By Arthur W. Gullachsen. The 12. SS-Panzerdivision attempted to capture and hold the battlefield initiative in the eastern sector of the Normandy bridgehead. Its objective was to throw what would become the British Second Army into the sea. Despite this division's efforts, it was defeated, eventually robbing the Germans of the initiative in a series of bridgehead battles. 16 pages of photos. 318 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95 \$27.95



THE WESTERN FRONT, 1917-1918: The History of World War I. By Andrew Wiest. Provides a detailed guide to the background and conduct of the conflict on the Western Front in the final years of WWI. Fully illus. 224 pages. Amber Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.99



**99962X** THE FALAISE GAP BATTLES: Normandy 1944. By S. Forty & L. Marriott. Part of a series that reconstructs battles and operations by juxtaposing contemporary and modern photography, linking monuments and relics with the events they evoke. This entry considers the denouement of Normandy and the battles that followed, bringing Allied forces some of their greatest triumphs of WWII. Fully illus. some in

\$5.95

color. 64 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95



7962940 HERO ON THE WESTERN FRONT: Discovering Alvin York's WWI Battlefield. By Michael Kelly. Complete with detailed plans and a rich variety of photographs, Kelly presents not only a fascinating account of York's determined courage, but also a detective story as the team unravels the evidence to reveal the exact ravine where the most famous U.S. military action of WWI took place. 343 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$5.95** 



 $\star 1592041$  THE HILL: The Brutal Fight for Hill 107 in the Battle of Crete. By Robert Kershaw. Details what was felt, heard and seen throughout the battle by both attacker and defender, using post-combat reports and diary entries to create an evocative history. Photos. 368 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$30.00



3: U.S. Army in World War II. By Hugh M. Cole. 026886 THE LORRAINE CAMPAIGN, VOLUME Chronicles the U.S. Third Army, commanded by Lt. General George S. Patton Jr., and its struggle through the slow, arduous campaigning in the fall of 1944, from the Moselle to the German border and the West Wall in the Saar region and the reduction of Metz. Contains 43 foldout maps. Illus. 657 pages. Whitman. 7x10. Pub. at \$29.95



779665X CHURCHILL'S HELLRAISERS: The Secret Mission to Storm a Forbidden Nazi Fortress. By Damien Lewis. It is the winter of 1944, and Allied forces have succeeded in liberating most of Axis-occupied Italy—with one crucial exception: the Nazi headquarters north of the Gothic Line. Churchill is determined to drive a dagger into the "soft underbelly of Europe," and the Allied plan is to drop two paratroopers

into the mountains and take the fortress by storm. Adults only. 16 pages of photos. 398 pages. Citadel. Pub. at \$27.00 \$6.95



4999061 CHURCHILL'S SHADOW RAIDERS: The Race to Develop Radar, WWII's Invisible Secret Weapon. By Damien Lewis. An account of one of the most daring raids of WWII, Operation Biting, a mission like no other. This daring airborne assault on Germany's secret radar installation, offered Churchill's elite airborne force, the Special Air Service, a rare opportunity to shift the tides of war forever. 16 pages of photos. 389 pages. Citadel. Pub. at \$27.00



9046895 CHURCHILL'S SHADOW RAIDERS: The Race to Develop Radar, WWII's Invisible Secret Weapon. By Damien Lewis. A blistering account of one of the most daring raids of WWII, Operation Biting, a mission like no other. This daring airborne assault on Germany's secret radar installation offered Churchill's elite airborne force, the Special Air Service, a rare opportunity to shift the tides of war forever. 16 pages of photos.

398 pages. Citadel. Paperbound. Pub. at \$15.95



UNDERWATER MUSEUMS: What Remains of WWII in the Pacific. Dive into the submerged history of the Pacific theater of WWII where ships, planes, submarines, and military surplus rests beneath the waves. Explore the underwater museums preserved in time through stunning photography and captivating first hand stories of diving the

wrecks and the history of how they came to rest at the bottom of the sea. 124 pages. Permuted Press. 101/4x101/4. Pub. at \$35.00 \$26.95



★903210X GERONIMO'S MEDICS. By Dale Booth. At the break of dawn on D-Day, two young American paratrooper medics, Robert E. Wright and Kenneth J. Moore, descended silently into Normandy. At the heart of this story are the lives and deeds of these medics. Their accounts reveal the profound care and compassion they administered to their fellow soldiers. Photos. 111 pages. Sabrestorm. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99 **\$12.95** 



DVD 8876665 DAY BY DAY: Battle by Battle-World World II. With the Nazi Blitzkrieg in high gear, Denmark, Norway and Belgium fell heralding the collapse of France and the disaster at Dunkirk. Meanwhile, the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor at the end of 1941 brings the U.S. fully into the fight. 50 minutes. Total Content. Pub. at \$12.95

★8789290 ROMMEL'S GHOST DIVISION: Victory in the West. By David Mitchelhill-Green. Dubbed the "Ghost Division," Rommel had driven headlong through Allied forces in Belgium and France to reach the English Channel. Pushing south along the Channel coast past Le Harve, Rommel's spectacular victory at Saint-Valery-en-Caux was crowned by the capture of Cherbourgh. Well illus. 212 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95



**★<u>9024999</u> BARBAROSSA 1941: An Atlas of** German Amery Situation Maps. By Kevin Boylan. Uses the contemporary daily situation maps produced by the German Army's General Staff to provide a clear historical and geographical picture of one of the pivotal campaigns of World War II. These maps are supported by a commentary

summarizing and analyzing the operations depicted, tracing the day to day progress of the fighting. Well illus. 256 pages. Osprey. 94x12½. Pub. at \$60.00 \$46.95



★9020403 FURY AND ICE: Greenland, the United States and Germany in World War II. By Peter Harmsen. Greenland was the only part of the North American continent where German troops maintained a presence for long periods throughout WWII. They attempted to establish semi-permanent weather stations along the east coast of the island. This resulted in an epic game of cat and mouse in which U.S. Coast Guard personnel struggled. 16 pages of photos. 242 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 \$26.95



NANJING 1937: Battle for a Doomed City. By Peter Harmsen. The infamous Rape of Nanjing looms like a dark shadow over the history of Asia in the 20th century, and is among the most widely recognized chapters of World War II in China. The story of the month-long campaign before this massacre has never been told in its entirety—until now. 32 pages of photos. 336 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$6.95** 



★DVD 9064869 EPIC BATTLES & CAMPAIGNS OF WWII. This unprecedented WWII collector's by Will. This displaced enter will conector streasury reveals the true stories behind some of the Second World War's biggest and most important battles and military campaigns. Collects 12 programs, including, Fall of Berlin; Pearl Harbor; Midway; Monte Cassino; Battle of the Bulge; D-Day: Minus One; and more. Ten hours on 6 DVDs. Total Content. 105, 1450.06 at \$59.95



**8879672 BLOODY BULLECOURT.** By David Coombes. Recounts the two battles of Bullecourt involving the British and Australian troops, 1917 France. Many who had endured the nightmare of Pozieres considered Bullecourt far worse, and while Field Marshal Haig considered its capture among the great achievements of the war, the village that cost so many lives held no strategic value. Photos. 427 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$44.95



9087486 BLOODY VERRIERES, VOLUME II: The Defeat of Operation Spring and the Battles of Tilly-La-Campagne, 23 July-5 August 1944. By Arthur W. Gullachsen. The fighting is chronicled in detail, specifically the premier Anglo-Canadian operation to capture Verrieres Ridge, Operation Spring on July 25th. Designed as an attack to seize the ridge and exploit south with armor, this battle saw the 2nd

Canadian Corps attack savaged again by German armored reserves brought in specifically to defeat another *Goodwood*. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 272 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95 **\$6.95** 



★ 7995598 GUDERIAN 1941: The Barbarossa Campaign. By David R. Higgins. Higgins reconstructs the entire course of Second Panzer Group's advance, covering each stage in unprecedented detail. Offers a German perspective and an inside view of what the opposing commanders knew during each operation. shows how important logistics became as the German supply lines stretched deep into the Soviet Union, and more. 16 pages of photos. 271 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$37.95

★9068813 THE V1 FLYING BOMB CAMPAIGN 1944-1945: The Doodlebug ₹9068813 Summer and After. By Jan Gore. Analyzes the V1 campaign's development and impact, detailing its strategic bombing efforts, terror tactics, and phases of escalation during World War II. 16 pages of photos. 199 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 Sword. Pub. at \$34.95



881022 THE RED ARMY TOWARDS THE ODER: Then and Now. Ed. by Daniel Taylor. On January 12, 1945, the Soviet Réd Army unleashed its winter offensive, launching strong forces on either side of Warsaw, and within days crushed the German forces defending the line of the Vistula river and headed westwards. Brings together three stories documenting the advance on the Oder and the struggles for the bridgeheads over it. Fully illus. 152 pages. After the Battle. Pub. at \$42.95 \$32.95



9088482 VILLERS-BOCAGE THROUGH THE LENS. By Daniel Taylor. Villers-Bocage has, for years, been the battle that confirmed the reputation of Germany's greatest tank ace, Michael Wittmann. In this volume the battle is analyzed in depth for the first time through

detailed examination of the images taken by war photographers after the town was captured by German forces. Fully illus. 88 pages. After the Battle, 12x8½, Pub. at \$34.95



\*879992X THE FIRST TEAM: Pacific Naval Air Combat from Pearl Harbor to Midway. By John B. Lundstrom. A detailed and scrupulously accurate operational history of carrier-based air warfare in the Pacific through the decisive Battle of Midway. Lundstrom reconstructs every significant action of these extraordinary fighters to give readers intimate details of some of the most exciting aerial engagements of the war. Photos. 547 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at \$38.95 \$31.95



\*4366409 ARMOURED WARFARE IN THE BATTLE FOR BUDAPEST. By Norbert Szamveber. A detailed analysis of the fierce armored clashes in the first phase of the Budapest Operation during WWII. 48 pages of maps, most in color. 881 pages. PeKo. Paperbound. Pub. at \$41.95



★4366646 THE BATTLE OF ITTER CASTLE 1945. By Stephen Wynn. One of only two known times in WWII when Americans and Germans fought side by side. The subsequent battle started early on the morning of Saturday, May 5th, and continued until mid-afternoon when a larger American force arrived and defeated the remaining SS forces. Photos. 196 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95



 $\star8007977$  The vistula-oder offensive: Men, Battles, Weapons. By Ian Baxter. On January 12, 1945, the Soviet Army launched a massive operation aiming to push west from the Vistula River to the Oder River, bringing them within 50 miles of Berlin. The German defensive line east of Warsaw was manned by nearly a half a million troops. Within three weeks almost the entirety of Army Group A would be casualties or captured. Fully illus. some in



**★9033696** BATTLE OF STALINGRAD: The **Beginning of the End for Hitler in the East.** By Dmitry Degtev. A ground-breaking study of the Battle of Stalingrad containing unpublished materials detailing branches of the armed forces and the important contribution of the Russian river flotilla. 16 pages of photos. 176 pages. Frontline Pub. at \$36.95



8217092 OPERATION BARBAROSSA 1941: **Hitler Against Stalin.** By Christer Bergstrom. On June 22, 1941 Hitler launched Operation Barbarossa, the largest military campaign in history. Seeking to annihilate the Soviet Union with overwhelming force, Germany found itself faced with unexpectedly fierce opposition. This account combines clear analysis of the fighting from the perspectives of both sides with eye

witness accounts, revealing many new facts and conclusions. Well illus. 324 pages. Casemate. 8½x12. Pub. at \$49.95 \$15.95



**1227289** THE EAGLES OF BASTOGNE: The Untold Story of the Heroic Defense of a City Under Siege. By Martin King et al. Digs deeper into the defense of Bastogne, revealing more details about those indomitable "Screaming Eagles" and the other units that stood with them during that punishingly bitter cold winter of 1944-1945. Also presents the perspective of the German soldiers trying desperately to re-take Bastogne that terrible winter. 16 pages of \$27.95

photos. 224 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95



**★**7878958 CORREGIDOR 1945: Repossessing the Rock. By Mark Lardas. This superbly illustrated work examines the ambitious U.S. assault on Corregidor, which witnessed the most dangerous and risky parachute drop in airborne history, and vicious, desperate fighting by the defenders as they sought to prevent American troops from taking the island. Also

covers the recapture of other islands defending Manila Bay: El Fraile/Fort Drum, Caballo, and Carabao. 96 pages PRICE CUT to \$11.95 Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



7827202 CROSS-CHANNEL ATTACK, VOLUME 1: U.S. Army in World War II. By Gordon A. Harrison. Focuses on the planning of Operation Overlord; D-day, the Normandy invasion; and tactical operations up to July 1, 1944, when the Allies were assured of the success of the Overlord invasion. Contains 24 foldout maps. Illus. 519 pages. Whitman. Pub. at \$29.95

PRICE CUT to \$5.95 Pub. at \$29.95

**★7950306** Japanese infantryman versus us marine **RIFLEMAN: Combat 75.** By Gregg Adams. Assesses the U.S. Marines and Japanese troops who contested the islands of Tarawa, Roi-Namur, and Eniwetok during 1943-1944. Well illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 PRICE CUT to \$11.95



**BOMBING** HITLER'S HOMETOWN: The Untold Story of the Last Mass Bomber Raid of World War II in Europe. By Mike Croissant. During the waning days of WWII, 5,000 American airmen embarked on a white-knuckled mission to bomb one of Europe's most heavily defended targets-Linz, Austria-the town Hitler called home. This account reveals the true story of the mission and the epic journey the surviving airmen endured to return home. 16 pages of photos. 336 pages. Citadel. Pub. at \$28.00 **PRICE CUT to \$14.95** 

336 pages. Citadel. Pub. at \$28.00



7994966 INTO THE ENDLESS MIST: Asia @ War No. 49. By Michal A. Piegzik. Covers the events of the Navy Operation AL (Al Sakusen) from the Japanese raid on Dutch Harbor and the invasion of Attu and Kiska to the American landing on Adak in late August 1942. Illustrated throughout with original photographs along with the @War series' signature color artworks.

98 pages. Helion & Company. 8¼x11¾. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 PRICE CUT to \$14.95



**★4992857** OPERATION 'DRAGOON' AND BEYOND: Then and Now. Ed. by Jean Paul Pallud. From the Riviera, to the Rhine and on to the Colmar pocket, all three operations are covered in this volume, and each show the action and locations in a unique 'then and now' style. Fully illus. 296 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$52.95 PRICE CUT to \$29.95



<u>★1178229</u> STALINGRAD: The Vital 7 Days. By Will Fowler. Beginning with the background to the assault on Stalingrad, this analysis shows how initially the Germans made good progress against the city's defenders. Victory would give the Reich access to the resources of the Caucasus and Volga basin, including oil, while failure to capture the city would seriously demoralize the Wehrmacht. Well illus. 192 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$24.95 \$17.95

JAPAN'S INDIAN OCEAN RAID 1942

<mark>★7987226</mark> Japan's Indian Ocean Raid 1942: Campaign 396. By Mark Stille. In March 1943, the Combined Fleet developed a plan to conduct a large-scale operation into the Indian Ocean. Codenamed Operation C, its primary objective was to cripple the Royal Navy's Eastern Fleet in a Pearl Harbor-style raid on its bases in Ceylon. Fully illus. some in color. 96 pages Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 \$17.95



7864272 D-DAY COVER UP AT PUINTE DU HOC, VOLUME 2. By Gary Sterne. For the first time the original intelligence and orders received the pure of the pu by Lt. Col. Rudder for each day are all shown in their original form. Serious failures of leadership and cover-ups are highlighted, alongside their medal awards for extreme heroism. After Action Reports complete the narrative. Well illus 1160 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95 \$7.95



7815387 TANK ATTACK AT MONTE CASSINO: The Cavendish Road Operation 1944. By Jeffrey Plowman. Reveals exactly what happened on the morning of March 19, 1944, and shows how and why this bold thrust against the German strong-points at Monte Cassino, which could have turned the course of the battle, ended in retreat The planning for the attack and the men involved are described in a gripping and clear-sighted way

as is the attack itself. Well illus., some in color. 194 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95



980175 KIDNAP IN CRETE: The True Story of the Abduction of a Nazi General. By Rick Stroud. On a moonlit night in April 1944 a small band of fearless partisans, led by the British SOE agent Patrick Leigh Fermor, kidnapped a high-ranking Nazi general on the German-occupied island of Crete. But success came at a price for the islanders left behind: German reprisals were swift, unsparing and devastating. 16 pages of photos. 288 pages. at \$28.00 \$7.95

Bloomsbury, Pub. at \$28.00



★6078370 SIX AIR FORCES OVER THE ALL ANTIC: How Allied Airmen Helped Win the Battle of the Atlantic. By Joseph T. Molyson Jr. Tells the story of the Battle of the Atlantic from the perspective of the air forces—and airmen—who waged it from the skies above the North Atlantic. Blends big-picture attention to strategy and tactics with dramatic episodes of air to air and air to sea combat, including the engagement in which a

British light bomber captured a German U-boat near Iceland. Well illus. 343 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$34.95 \$26.95



**7848021** TO THE END OF THE EARTH: The US Army and the Downfall of Japan, 1945. By John C. McManus. Walk in the boots of American soldiers and officers, braving intense heat, rampant disease, and a by-now suicidal enemy, determined to kill as many opponents as possible before defeat. Also lays bare the titanic ego and ambition of General Douglas MacArthur. 16 pages of photos. 438 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$35.00



7866712 OPERATION RYPE: A World War II OSS Railway Sabotage Mission in Norway.

By Frode Lindgjerdet. The first complete history of the daring OSS sabotage operation launched to prevent German forces from reinforcing their defenses in Norway during World War II. Examines how the outcome of the operation was affected by the limitations of equipment in sub-Artic conditions, and the coordination and

cooperation between British and American forces. Photos 242 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95 \$19.95

BREAKING THE GERMAN DAMS: Minute-by-Minute Account of Operation 'Chastise' 16-17 May 1943. By Robert Owen. Guides readers through the events of the 16th and 17th of May, 1943 in astounding chronological detail in this writing about one of the most awe-inspiring operations in British military history Readers will be left incredibly well versed in and moved by the extraordinary story of Operation "Chastise". 32 pages of photos. 210 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at \$46.95

PRICE CUT to \$29.95



★8048002 ANZIO NETTUNO: A Battle of Leadership Mistakes. By Jorg Staiger. Written in 1962, this is a detailed account of the German reaction to the Allied landings at Anzio in January 1944. The battle lasted more than six weeks, with mistakes made by Allied and German leadership. leading to great sacrifice by soldiers on both Maps. 134 pages. Casemate sides. Pub. at \$45.00 \$27.95

#### WW I & WW II Commanders & Units



1206990 BATTLE HARDENED: An Infantry Officer's Harrowing Journey from D-Day to VE Day. By Craig S. Chapman. Tells the story of an American soldier's growth from a 2nd Lieutenant to a skilled and resolute commander over the course of the Northern European Campaign. Also delves deep into the personal recollections and mental state of Bill Champman as he fought against the Nazis, witnessing horror on a massive scale. 16 pages of photos. 422 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$32.50 \$6.95



89163X KANGAROO SQUADRON: American Courage in the Darkest Days of World War II. By Bruce Gamble. Based in Australia, the Kangaroo Squadron proved remarkably resilient and successful, conducting long range bombing raids, carrying out armed reconnaissance missions, and rescuing General MacArthur and his staff from the Philippines. This is their story of courage and

determination in the face of overwhelming odds. 16 pages of photos. 400 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at \$28.00



9036563 PATTON'S LAST GAMBLE: The Disastrous Raid on POW Camp Hammelburg in World War II. By Dynam Schultz. In March 1945 General George Patton created a special task force to venture more than fifty miles behind enemy lines and liberate a POW camp. The raid was a disaster. Out of some three hundred men, only three dozen returned. Based on memoirs, diaries, combat reports, and interviews with survivors. 232 pages.

Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.95

9012206 GENERALS OF THE BULGE: Leadership in the U.S. Army's Greatest Battle. By Jerry D. Morelock. This innovative study of American military leadership in action during one of the bloodiest battles of WWII, examines the performance of six generals in the days and weeks after the German attack in December 1944: Dwight Eisenhower, Omar Bradley, and George S. Patton among others. Photos. 365 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$5.95



VALIANT WOMEN: Extraordinary American Servicewomen Who Helped Win World War II. By Lena Andrews. A revelatory new history that illuminates the forgotten role of American Servicewomen in World War II. These women served in every service branch, in every combat theater, and in nearly two-thirds of the available military occupations at the time. Illus. 351 pages. Mariner. Pub. at \$32.99



9036601 THE RANGER FORCE: Darby's Rangers in World War II. By Robert W. Black. These elite soldiers accompanied British commandos on the failed Dieppe Raid in August 1942, participated in Operation Torch in North Africa three months later, battled across Sicily the following summer, and ended the war in Italy, where they landed at Salerno in September 1943 and Anzio in January 1944 and were decimated at the Battle of Cisterna. Maps & photos. 418 pages.

Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



780X ROME TO THE PO RIVER: The 362nd Infantry Division, 1944-45. By Heinz Greiner. Deals with the defensive operations conducted by the German 362nd Infantry Division in Italy in 1944 and 1945. Greiner places particular emphasis on the performance and sacrifice of the German infantry. Intended not only to provide case studies of the conduct of battle but also to commemorate the efforts of the troops of the

infantry division. Maps. 198 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$45.00



9085793 THE FORCE: The Legendary Special Ops Unit and WWII's Mission Impossible. By Saul David. In December of 1943, an elite group of U.S. and Canadian soldiers were given an impossible task: capture a Nazi stronghold atop stunningly steep cliffs. Their daring acts of heroism would set the stage for the Allies' victory in WWII. Photos. 360 pages. Hachette. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99



8883173 SPEARHEAD OF THE FIFTH ARMY. By Frank van Lunteren. Using war diaries, personal journals, letters and interviews with nearly 80 veterans, this exhaustive study provides an up-close, detailed view of the 504th Parachute Infantry Regiment in the Fifth Army's Italy campaign, from the Winter Line all the way to Anzio. 40 pages of photos. 342 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95 \$6.95



<mark>7946910</mark> "HERMANN GORING": From Regiment to Fallschirmpanzerkorps. By R.J. Bender & G.A. Petersen. History of the elite panzer unit of the Luftwaffe, covers the years 1933 to 1945, and identifies uniforms, insignia, standards, flags, and pennants, together with Commanders, Knight's Cross Holders, and the Musikkorps. Well illus, some in color, 208 pages, Schiffer, Pub. at \$29.95



**7996500 DAYS OF PERFECT HELL.** By Peter L. Belmonte. Nearly 100 years ago, on a poison gas-soaked hillside in France, the U.S. 26th Infantry Regiment jumped off amidst a hail of shell fire and machine gun fire to begin the final push to end WWI. This is the story of a single regiment in a highly acclaimed "Regular Army" division, during the greatest American battle to date. Fully illus. 240 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$29.99 \$9.95



9088059 IN THE RANKS OF DEATH: The Irish in the Second World War. By Richard Doherty. The author looks at the seven Irish regiments in campaigns across the globe, at Irish soldiers across the Army, at Irish sailors from the Battle of the River Plate to the final actions against Japan, and at Irish airmen from the first bombing raids of the war to the closing days of the war. 16 pages of photos. 304 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$6.95** 



4811534 THE WINTER ARMY: The World War II Odyssey of the 10th Mountain Division, America's Elite Alpine Warriors. By Maurice Isserman. Nothing could prepare the 10th Mountain Division for the sacrifices that lay ahead in the northern Apennine Mountains, whose towering peaks harbored a formidable range of defenses known as the Gothic Line. It was Hitler's last bastion in Italy-and he had ordered his mountain troops to hold it at all costs.

This is the saga of an unlikely band of soldiers whose legacy lives on. Illus. 318 pages. HMH. Pub. at \$28.00



5785065 WARRIORS OF THE 106TH: The Last Infantry Division of World War II. By Martin King et al. The 106th Infantry Division were fresh, green, and right in the pathway of the 5th German Army when the Battle of the Bulge began. Covers the history of the division, along with the soldiers' individual stories of heroism, sacrifice, and tenacity in the face of overwhelming odds. 16 pages of photos. 256 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$7.95** 



9087540 DERRICKS' BRIDGEHEAD. By Major Clark. A first-hand account of a significant WWII all-black U.S. Army unit—the 597th Field Artillery Battalion, 92nd Division. Alongside impressive achievements on the battlefield in Italy in 1944-1945, the unit provided more key command and staff positions exclusively for Black field artillery officers than any other U.S. Army unit in combat. Illus. 252 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95 **\$6.95** 



**★7991002** CLEARING THE WAY: U.S. Army Engineers in World War II. By Chris McNab. Using original manuals and reports, this in-depth examination into the work of the U.S. Army engineers during WWII gives an insight into their vital role. It is no exaggeration to say that they were absolutely central to the outcome of every U.S. military campaign of WWII. Fully illus. 194 pages. Casemate, Pub. at \$29.95



★7873875 MACARTHUR RECONSIDERED: General Douglas MacArthur as a Wartime Commander. By James Ellman. Digs deep and connects the dots to conclude that general MacArthur's record as a commander in wartime was mediocre at best. Elleman argues that MacArthur was a lackluster battlefield commander who suffered stunning defeats while undermining the command structure of our

military. Photos. 277 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$29.95



FIFTY-THREE DAYS STARVATION ISLAND: The World War II Battle That Saved Marine Corps Aviation. By John R. Bruning. The pivotal story of the fifty-three day standoff between the Japanese Empire and a handful of marine aviators fighting to save 20,000 trapped and isolated Americans on Guadalcanal. Bruning tells the story of how one small group of Americans helped change the course of World War

II while reshaping the Marine Corps for generations to come. 16 pages of photos. 515 pages. Hachette. Pub. at \$34.00

#### W I & WW II Commanders & Units



9012303 ICE CRUSADERS: A Memoir of Cold War and Cold Sport. By Tom Wolf. Using the perspectives of the American veterans of the 10th Mountain Ski Division and the German mountain soldiers they faced, Wolf provides riveting, technically accurate accounts of military action in the mountains of northern Italy during WWII. Illus. 248 pages. Roberts Rinehart. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95



8056730 THE MOSQUITO BOWL: A Game of Life and Death in World War II. By Buzz Bissinger. On Christmas Eve 1944, when the 4th and 29th Marine Regiments were training together for the invasion of Okinawa, their ranks included some of the greatest football talent ever assembled. The two regiments faced off in a bruising and bloody football game known as the "Mosquito Bowl." This is the story of these Photos. 457 brave young men. pages.

HarperPerennial. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.99



8989923 SPECIAL FORCES IN WORLD WAR II. By Michael E. Haskew, Arranged by nation each entry describes the unit's strength and date of formation, and gives a brief overview of its combat record during the war. An invaluable reference for special forces enthusiasts and students of WWII. Fully illus. 192 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95



<u>607958X</u> TARGET ROMMEL: The Allied Attempts to Assassinate Hitler's General. By Stephen Wynn. Rommel, initially a fan of Hitler's vision to make Germany a great and powerful nation, it was only as the war progressed that he saw Hitler and the Nazi Party for what they really were. In the aftermath of the attempt on Hitler's life on July 20, 1944, Rommel was implicated in the plot and given the option of committing suicide rather than being arrested. 16

pages of photos. 113 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95



9088105 JOACHIM PEIPER AND THE NAZI ATROCITIES OF 1944. By Stephen Wynn. On December 17, 1944, men under Peiper's command were responsible for what became known as the Malmedy massacre, involving the murder of 84 unarmed American prisoners of war. Peiper was never charged with the atrocities at Boves, but in 1946 he faced an American military tribunal for the Malmedy massacre. 16 pages of photos. 174 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 Š6.95

**DVD** 8005109 NAZI HUNTERS: The Heroes Who Defeated Hitler. Widescreen. Here are the never before told stories of the 5th Royal Tank Regiment's D-Day revolt and other history-altering experiences. Watch riveting archival film footage of the celebrated "Desert Rats," and take an in-depth look at how German technology, expertise and leadership gave the Allied forces the fight of their lives. English SDH. 116 minutes. BBC.



(8<mark>789673</mark> Angels against the Sun: A WWII Saga of Grunts, Grit, and Brotherhood. By James M. Fenelon. The Angels were trained as elite shock troops, but high American casualties often forced them into action as ground pounding infantrymen. Surviving on air dropped supplies and reinforcements, the Angels fought their way across nearly impassable terrain, emerging as one of the most lethal units in the Pacific War. 484

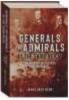
pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.99



905801X DEATH RATTLERS: Marine Squadron VMF-323 over Okinawa. By William Wolf. Offers a history of the WWII fighter squadron, providing an insider's look at the men who became the top-scoring unit of any service branch during the spring of 1945, producing 12 aces and downing the most Japanese aircraft in a single action two separate times. Well illus. 216 pages. Schiffer. 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>x<sup>1</sup>1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>. Pub. at \$49.95



★902638X THE ILLUSIONIST: The True Story of the Man Who Fooled Hitler. By Robert Hutton. Tells the dazzling tale of how in 1942, in Egypt, Colonel Dudley Clarke, at a pivotal moment of the war, with British imagination and eccentricity combined, thwarted the Nazis and saved innumerable lives on both sides. Photos. 354 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$32.00 \$23.95



**★4992830** GENERALS AND ADMIRALS OF THE THIRD REICH: For Country or Fuehrer, Volume 1-A-G. By James Jack Webb. Offering accessible biographies of over 5,000 high-ranking officers of the Heer, Luftwaffe, Waffen-SS, and Kriegsmarine. Each entry offers a concise survey of essential information: personal details; information about service and employment from 1914 to 1945; and medals awarded. Well illus. 368 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$49.95 \$37.95

★8007926 THE GERMAN INFANTRYMAN ON THE EASTERN FRONT: Men, Battles, **Weapons.** By S. Forty & R. Charlton-Taylor. Provides an insight into the experience of the German infantryman on the Eastern Front 1941-1945, addressing training, uniform, and equipment through to tactics, logistics, and life in the field. Fully illus. some in color. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95



**707** THE 11TH WAFFEN-SS: Freiwilligen Panzergrenadier Division "Nordland". By Massimiliano Afiero. "Nordland" was deployed in antipartisan operations in Croatia in the fall of 1943. In 1944 the division saw hard fighting and heavy casualties against the Red Army in Leningrad, Narva, Tannenberg, and Kurland. In

1945, a division comprising mostly of non-Germans, was among the final formations to continue the fight in Berlin. Photos. 205 pages. Schiffer. 91/4x121/4. \$39.95



★8799911 COMMANDER IN CHIEF: Franklin Delano Roosevelt, His Lieutenants, and Their War. By Eric Larrabee. Examines the extent and importance of FDR's wartime leadership through his key military leaders: Marshall, King, Arnold, MacArthur, Vandegrift, Nimitz, Eisenhower, Stilwell, and LeMay. A chapter is devoted to each man, studying Roosevelt's impact on their personalities, battles, and the consequences of their decisions. 723

pages, Naval Institute, Paperbound, Pub. at \$36.95



DVD 1038788 PATTON 360: The Complete Season One. It was a war, and a series of military campaigns, like no other. And now the History Channel puts you in the action with General George S. Patton, Jr., as he leads his heroic soldiers in North Africa, in the invasion of Sicily, and in the charge across Europe. Nearly eight hours on 3 DVDs. A&E. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$8.95** 



\* 9020438 NEVER A DULL MOMENT: The 80th Airborne Anti-Aircraft Artillery Battalion in World War II. By Arthur "Ben" Powers. The 80th AAA Battalion was a glider outfit, providing anti-aircraft defense and anti-tank capability to the 82nd Airborne Division's three infantry regiments. Elements of the battalion fought in Italy, Normandy, Holland, and the Battle of the Bulge, making combat glider assaults both during Operation Neptune and Operation Market Garden. Well illus. 216 pages. Časemate. Pub. at \$34.95



★7767390 THE LOST PARATROOPERS OF NORMANDY: A Story of Resistance, Courage, and Solidarity in a French Village. By Stephen G. Rabe. Tells the inspiring yet heartbreaking story of ordinary people who did extraordinary things in defense of liberty and freedom. On D-Day, when transport planes dropped paratroopers from the 82nd and 101st Airborne Divisions hopelessly off-target into marshy waters in northwestern

France, the 900 villagers of Graignes welcomed them with open arms. Illus. 253 pages. Cambridge. Pub. at \$24.95 \$17.95



9005641 82ND AIRBORNE: Normandy 1944. By Steven Smith. Part of a series that reconstructs battles and operations by juxtaposing contemporary and modern photography, linking monuments and relics with the events they evoke. This highlights the operations of the 82nd Airborne, the U.S. Army's first airborne division, in North Africa, Sicily, and D-Day. 64 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95 **PRICE CUT to \$3.95** 



7869126 STURMTRUPPEN: WWI German Stormtroopers (1914-1918). By Ricardo Recio Cardona. Narrates the history of Germany's first shock and assault units (Strosstruppen and Sturmtruppen), covering their combat methods and offering a description of their uniforms, equipment, and weapons. Features detailed illustrations and rarely seen photographs. 215 pages. Andrea Press. 8½x12. Pub. at \$49.95 PRICE CUT to \$16.95

#### WW I & WW II Commanders & Units



4998766 SUPPORTING TUNNELLING OPERATIONS IN THE GREAT WAR: The Alphabet Company. By Damien Finlayson. A fascinating account of the dynamic little unit that was the Alphabet Company, a unit that has been neglected by history for a century. The story of the men, their machinery and the extraordinary grit they displayed in performing some of the most difficult tasks in

a war noted for the horrific conditions in which it was waged. Maps & illus. 329 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95 PRICE CUT to \$7.95



7996624 HEINRICH HIMMLER: A Detailed History of His Offices, Commands, and Organizations in Nazi Germany. By Rolf Michaelis. Reichsfuhrer-SS, Chief of German Police, Reich Commissar for the Consolidation of German Nationhood, Reich Minister of the Interior, Commander of the Replacement Army, and Commander in Chief of Army Group Vistula: Heinrich Himmler combined all of these

positions in one person. Each of those roles are described and explained for the first time in this comprehensive work. Illus. 390 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$49.99 PRICE CUT to \$11.95



7946988 RUSSIANS IN THE WAFFEN-SS. By Rolf Michaelis. Documents the service of some 100,000 Russians who served in the German Wehrmacht in the eastern occupied areas. Details the 29.Waffen Grenadier Division der SS "Rona" (russische Nr.1), the 29. Waffen Grenadier Division der SS (russische Nr.2), and the SS-Verbrand "Drushina." Photos. 120 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$29.99 \$9.95



**★8031525** CZECHOSLOVAK ARMIES **1939-45: Men-at-Arms 554.** By Nigel Thomas. Featuring rare wartime photos, detailed color illustrations of a wide range of uniforms, insignias, and personal equipment, this study explore the contribution made by Czech and Slovak troops fighting alongside Allied forces during World War II. Explains the complex history of these forces. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 PRICE CUT to \$9.95

7931700 THE DEFEAT OF THE DAMNED: The Destruction of the Dirlewanger Brigade at the Battle of Ipolysag, December 1944. By Douglas E. Nash Sr. An operational history of the notorious Dirlewanger Brigade, culminating in its destruction in Budapest at the hands of the Red Army. 16 pages of photos. 355 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95 PRICE CUT to \$21.95



4990277 SOVIET COMBAT DIVERS IN WORLD WAR II. By Pavel Borovikov. A rare look at Soviet combat divers from the 1930s up to the end of WWII. Covers the initial formation of the military diving services, wartime training-including underwater exploration and sabotage; mine clearance; emergency rescue; diving support landings, and river crossings-as well as their operational combat use. Well illus. PRICE CUT to \$11.95



★1590863 THE SPRAY AND PRAY SQUADRON: 3rd Bomb Squadron, 1st Bomb Group, Chinese-American Composite Wing in World War II. By Margaret Mills Kincannon. Chronicles exploits of the 3rd Bomb Squadron of Maj. Gen. Claire Chennault's experimental Chinese-American Composite Wing, in which young men from two nations of

different languages, customs, and cultures joined forces to fight a common enemy. Well illus. 512 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$45.00 PRICE CUT to \$34.95



7938896 MARINE RAIDERS: The True Story of the Legendary WWII Battalions. By Carole Engle Avriett. The American people revere their elite combat units, but one of these noble bands has been unjustifiably forgotten, until now. The Marine Raiders were the most effective, skilled fighters that the world had seen, selected to conduct special operations at the highest level. Photos \$7.95

270 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.99



5769299 FIRST TO FIGHT: The U.S. Marines in World War I. By O.E. Gilbert & R.V. Cansiere. Examines all the operations of the Marine Corps in WWI, covering the activities of both ground and air units, as well as the units that supported the Marine Brigade. The story of the war years, how the Corps changed from an organization of naval detachments to an elite land combat force. 16 pages of photos. 332 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$5.95** 



7891806 CHURCHILL'S FOLLY: The Battles for Kos and Leros, 1943. By Anthony Rogers. In autumn 1943 the Italian-held Dodecanese was the setting for the last decisive German invasion of WWII and the last irreversible British defeat. After the Italian armistice that followed the downfall of // Duce Benito Mussolini, British Prime Minister Churchill seized the opportunity to open a new front in the eastern Mediterranean. 16 pages of photos.

288 pages. History Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$35.95



★1968343 X TROOP: The Secret Jewish Commandos Who Helped Defeat the Nazis. By Leah Garrett. In June 1942, Winston Churchill and his chief of staff formed an unusual plan, a new commando unit made up of Jewish refugees who had escaped to Britain. Trained in counter intelligence and advanced combat, this top secret unit became known as X Troop. Stopping at nothing to defeat the Nazis, the astonishing story of these secret shock troops is told. Photos. 351 pages. Mariner. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99 \$7.95



 $\star$ 8155054 CODENAME NEMO: The Hunt for a Nazi U-Boat and the Elusive Enigma Machine. By Charles Lachman. The white knuckled war saga of a maverick captain, nine courageous sailors, and a U.S. Navy task force who achieved the impossible on June 4, 1944 by capturing Nazi submarine U-505, its crew, technology, encryption codes, and an enigma cipher machine. Lachman traces every step of this historic pursuit on the deadly seas. Photos 326 pages. Diversion. Pub. at \$32.99



★902042X MACARTHUR'S BLOODY BUTCHERS: Company G, 163rd Infantry Regiment, in the Pacific War. By Brian Bruce. Following Company G from training in the Pacific Northwest, to Australia, New Guinea, the Philippines, and onto Japan. The soldiers' stories are told through the personal experiences of four men: Jack Anderson, Doyle Bruce, Bruce Baird, and Hargis Westerfield. Provides a complete picture of one company's war.

Well illus. 204 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95



7781474 HITLER'S AIR BRIDGES: The Luftwaffe's Supply Operations of the Second World War. By D. Degtev & D. Zubov. Focused on the Luftwaffe's transport aircraft which often played a vital role in supplying German forces in every theater. Presents the story of the Luftwaffe's transport Gruppen more extensively and in greater detail than ever before. 24 pages of photos. 265 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$42.95 **PRICE CUT to \$19.95** 



**₹7891954** THE VIKING BATTALION: Norwegian American Ski Troopers in World **War II.** Ed. by Olaf Minge et al. This is the story of the 99th "Viking" Battalion (Separate), which fought in Normandy, Northern France, Rhineland, Ardennes, and Central Europe. In France, the 99th was one of the first American units to reach the Seine, helped secure vital canal crossings in Belgium and, later, helped

encircle and trap the retreating German Army at Aachen, and more. Illus. 378 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$39.95 PRICE CUT to \$19.95

**★7926278** THE PSYCHO BOYS: How a Unit of Refugees, Artists, and Professors Fought Back Against the Third Reich. By Beverley Driver Eddy. They were not your typical WWII soldiers. Most were not in good physical shape, and many had trouble handling their weapons. The Psycho Boys were trained in psychological warfare: prisoner and civilian interrogation, broadcasting, loudspeaker appeals, leaflet and newspaper production, and technical support. Illus. 207 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$27.95 PRICE CUT to \$17.95



**7790929** LEADING THE WAY TO VICTORY: A History of the 60th Troop Carrier Group 1940-1945. By Mark C. Vlahos. The story of the men of the 60th Troop Carrier Group-the first U.S. TCG to deploy to the European Theater of Operations in WWII. The Group continued its stringing, flying a combat parachute drop, as well as a combat glider-both the first in U.S. Army history-during the invasions of North Africa and

Sicily. Well illus. 474 pages. Permuted Press. Pub. at \$35.00 \$14.95

## WW I & WW II Commanders & Units

**₹797678X** BROTHERS IN ARMS: Churchill's Special Forces During WWII's Darkest Hour. By Damien Lewis. The story of the birth of the legendary SAS, Winston Churchill's singular band of brothers, and the extraordinary part they played in turning the tide of war. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 386 pages. Citadel. Pub. at \$28.00



**\*8007950** The Soviet Infantryman on THE EASTERN FRONT: Men, Battles, Weapons. By S. Forty & R. Charlton-Taylor. Provides an insight into the experience of the Russian infantryman in the main Soviet theater of operations in WWII, from infantry tactics and training through logistics and communications to weapons and uniforms. Fully illus. most in color. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95 PRICE CUT to \$13.95



6079385 A PHOTOGRAPHIC HISTORY OF INFANTRY WARFARE 1939-1945. By Simon & Jonathan Forty. Using over 400 wartime photographs plus contemporary documents and other illustrations, the authors show the developments in equipment, training and tactical techniques and give an insight into the experience of the infantry soldier during the conflict. 240 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 PRICE CUT to \$9.95

## <u>WW | & WW || Naval History</u>



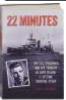
9087745 THE ONE SHIP FLEET: The USS Boise—WWII Naval Legend 1938-45. By Phillip T. Parkerson. The USS Boise was one of the most famous U.S. combat ships of WWII, internationally renowned following her participation in the naval battles in the Solomons in 1942. She went to serve in the invasions of Sicily, Taranto, and Salerno before returning to the Pacific, joining the U.S. Seventh Fleet for its campaign. Well illus. 288 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95

SCHNELLBOOTWAFFE

9088377 SCHNELLBOOTWAFFE: Images of War. By Hrvoje Spajic. The Schnellbootwaffe would achieve significant victories for the Kriegsmarine by using these vessels in high-level strategies, including a style of guerrilla warfare. This account tells the fascinating story about these special people whose spirit and guerilla style of naval combat is reminiscent of the ancient pirates. Photos. 184 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95



9088202 NAVAL BATTLES OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR: Pacific and Far East. By Leo Marriott. The account of the major naval battles fought in the Pacific and Far East during WWII. Sets naval actions in their strategic context and describes clearly and concisely what happened in each engagement. Features Pearl Harbor and The Battles of Coral Sea, Midway and Leyte Gulf. Fully illus. 159 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$32.95



7983069 22 MINUTES: The USS Vincennes and the Tragedy of Savo Island-A Lifetime Survival Story. By Jeff Spevak. Ernie Coleman refused to talk about the sinking of the Vincennes and his nightmares of men screaming in the burning sea, incinerated corpses still manning the anti-aircraft guns. This work puts together what happened that night when more than 1,000 sailors were lost in a 22 minute battle, the worst in U.S. Navy history. Photos. 192 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$26.95



1998854 DAYS OF STEEL RAIN: The Epic Story of a WWII Vengeance Ship in the Year of the Kamikaze. By Brent E. Jones. The USS Astoria was called to respond to challenges that its men never could have anticipated. From a typhoon where the ocean was the enemy to daring rescue missions, a gallant turn at Iwo Jima, and the ultimate crucible against the Kamikaze at Okinawa, they endured the worst of the final year of the war at sea. 32 pages of

photos. 384 pages. Hachette. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 \$6.95



9058265 ABANDON SHIP! The True World War II Story About the Sinking of the Laconia. By M.J. Tougias & A. O'Leary. At the height of WWII, the Laconia was torpedoed by a German submarine 500 miles off the coast of western Africa. The attack triggered a series of unprecedented events involving allies and enemies from both sides, and left survivors adrift in shark-infested seas, fighting to stay alive with little food or water. Photos. 256 pages. Little, Brown. \$6.95

Paperbound. Pub. at \$8.99



1033514 UNSINKABLE: Five Men and the Indomitable Run of the USS Plunkett. By James Sullivan. The thrilling account of the USS Plunkett-a U.S. Navy destroyer that sustained the most harrowing attack on any navy ship by the Germans during World War II, that gave as good as it got, and that was later made famous by John Ford and Herman Wouk. A timeless evocation of young men stepping up to the defining experience of their lives. Photos. 399 pages. Scribner. Pub. at \$30.00

OREYHOU(DS CLINT JUNESION

7879202 TIN CANS & GREYHOUNDS: The Destroyers That Won Two World Wars. By Clint Johnson. The historic story of how fast moving destroyer class ships nicknamed "Tin Cans" or "Greyhounds", fought submarines, escorted convoys, rescued sailors and airmen, shot down aircraft, and attacked armored battleships and cruisers with nothing more than an half inch of steel separating their crew from

enemy fire and hostile oceans. Illus. 307 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99



117777X TIN CANS & GREYHOUNDS: The Destroyers That Won Two World Wars. By Clint Johnson. Details how destroyers fought submarines, escorted convoys, rescued sailors and airmen, downed aircraft, shelled beaches, and attacked armored battleships and cruisers with nothing more than a half-inch of steel separating their crews from the dark waves. Photos. 307 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.99 \$7.95



8008337 BATTLE OF THE ATLANTIC: Gauntlet to Victory. By Ted Barris. The story of Canada's naval awakening from the dark, bloody winters of 1939-1945, to be "ready, aye, ready" to challenge the U-boats and drive them to defeat, is a Canadian wartime saga for the ages. It was the Battle of the Atlantic that proved Canada's gauntlet to victory and a nation-building milestone. 16 pages of photos. \$7.95

513 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$29.99



★9061118 WARSHIPS IN THE KOMANDORSKI ISLANDS, 1943: New Vanguard 333. By Mark Lardas. Illustrated with archive photos, profiles of all major warships involved, and action scenes of key moments, it offers a fresh study of this historic battle and the lessons learnt. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00



8989982 U-BOAT: The German Submarine Campaign and the Allied Counter-Attack, 1939-1945. By David Jordan. Illustrated with more than 100 authentic photographs and 60 artworks of U-boats and the Allied aircraft and destroyers used to counter them, this resource offers an expert account of the German submarine campaign during World War II. 176 pages. Amber. 8½x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 \$9.95



7939175 AFTER JUTLAND: The Naval War in Northern European Waters, June 1916-November 1918. By James Goldrick. Analyzes the naval war in Northern European waters following the Battle of Jutland, focusing primarily on the Royal Navy as the dominant maritime force, but also examining the struggles of the beleaguered German and Russian navies as each descended into revolution. Photos & maps. 332 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at \$39.95



**BRITISH LEND-LEASE** WARSHIPS 1940-45: New Vanguard 330. By Angus Konstam. Tells the complete story of the Royal Navy's Lend-Lease destroyers and escorts. Their arrival helped tip the balance in the hard-fought war against the U-boats, while others were used to fulfil different crucial wartime missions. Fully illus. some in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00



799656X GERMAN U-BOAT ACE ADALBERT SCHNEE. By Luc Braeuer. Few commanders symbolize the evolution of the German U-boat arm during WWII as does Adalbert "Adi" Schnee. With the aid of logbooks and the recent discovery of a considerable collection of images from a war correspondent on one of the U-201's missions, this work examines Schnee's combat career. 96 pages. \$9.95

Schiffer, 91/4x121/4, Pub. at \$29.99

## WW I & WW II Naval Historv



7986351 STRIKE OF THE SAILFISH: Two Sister Submarines and the Sinking of a Japanese Aircraft Carrier. By Stephen L. Moore. A gripping, true-life thriller about the first U.S. submarine to sink a Japanese aircraft carrier and the submarine's tragic twist of fate. 16 pages of photos. 365 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$23.95 \$32.00



₹9061665 SUBMARINES OF WORLD WAR II: 1939-45. By E.V. Martindale. Arranged by country, it offers a detailed guide to the major types of submarine to serve in World War II. Features 140 detailed artworks and photographs with a range of authentic camouflage schemes and full technical specifications. 127 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$27.99



 $\bigstar8873666$  THE MIGHTY MOO: The USS Cowpens and Her Epic World War II Journey from Jinx Ship to the Navy's First Carrier into **Tokyo Bay.** By Nathan Canestaro. The tale of how a scrappy little WWII aircraft carrier and its untested crew beat incredible odds to earn 12 battle stars. Cowpens and her band of second-string reservists and citizen sailors served with distinction, fighting in nearly every major carrier operation from 1943–1945. Photos.

398 pages. Grand Central. Pub. at \$35.00 THUNDER LOW!

 $\star$  8875820 THUNDER BELOW! The USS Barb Revolutionizes Submarine Warfare in World War II. By Eugene B. Fluckey. Under the leadership of her fearless skipper, Captain Gene Fluckey, the USS Barb sank the greatest tonnage of any American sub in WWII. AT the same time, the Barb did far more than merely sink ships—she changed forever the way submarines stalk and kill their prey. Well illus 444 pages. UIIP. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 \$17.95



793162X ERICH RAEDER: Admiral of the Third Reich. By Keith W. Bird. Draws on archival resources and the rich scholarship of German naval history over the past five decades to review the evolution of Erich Raeder's concept of naval strategy and his attempts to achieve the political and military means necessary to attain the navy's global ambitions. 20 pages of photos. 282 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$5.95



THE BATTLESHIPS, VOLUME 1: The German Navy at War 1935-1945. By S. Breyer & G. Koop. This pictorial survey of the "big ships": pocket battleships, cruisers, the aircraft carrier Graf Zeppelin, and the Bismarck, provides information on launchings, battle action, and the sinki 188 pages. Schiffer. 113/4x81/2. Pub. at \$49.95 and the sinking of major vessels. \$9.95



ITALIAN NAVAL CAMOUFLAGE OF WORLD WAR II.
By Marco Ghiglino. When Italy entered the War in June 1942, the Regia Marina was a force still under development and both Italian warships and merchant shops faced the war in their peace colors. This new study shows how Italian

naval camouflage schemes were developed during the years of conflict. Fully illus. in color. 240 pages. Seaforth. 101/4x8. Pub. at \$69.95



937 KAITEN: Japan's Secret Manned Suicide Submarine and the First American Ship It Sank in WWII. By M. Mair & J. Waldron. In November 1944, the U.S. Navy fleet lay at anchor in the Pacific Ocean when the oiler, USS Mississinewa, erupted in a ball of flames. Japan's secret weapon, a manned suicide submarine, had succeeded in its first mission. Here, the authors tell the story of the attack from both sides. 16 \$5.95

pages of photos. 363 pages. Berkley. Pub. at \$27.95



**★<u>7799284</u> THE DEVIL BOATS: A U.S. Navy** PT Squadron in Action in World War II. By C.J. Skamarakas. PT boats were designed to launch torpedoes against enemy ships but their speed and maneuverability ultimately shifted the boats' mission to patrolling and breaking up Japanese shipping and reinforcements. Motor Torpedo Boat Squadron 25 completed these missions, executed other operations for which they weren't specifically

trained, and more. Illus. 245 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$32.95 \$24.95



★8799970 THE NAVAL WAR IN THE MEDITERRANEAN, 1940-1943. By J. Greene & A. Massignani. Gives a complete account of the war in the Mediterranean on, above, and beneath the sea until Italy's armistice in September 1943. Essential reading for all those interested in one of the major naval theaters of WWII. 16 pages of photos. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at \$34.95 \$27.95



THE INVASION BEFORE NORMANDY: The Secret Battle of Slapton Sands. By Edwin P. Hoyt. In 1944, an American naval exercise off the southern Devonshire coast was interrupted by the sudden appearance of German E-boats. When the fighting was over 198 Navy men and 441 soldiers were counted among the dead. A rare inside look at this catastrophic rehearsal for D-Day. 16 pages of photos. 212 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 **\$17.95** 



LIMITED QUANTITY 9039414 THE U-BOAT WARS. By Edwin P. Hoyt. First published in 1984. Draws on German, British, and American naval archives to illuminate, in riveting detail, the deadly battles that were fought beneath the sea. 16 pages of photos. 242 pages. Cooper Square. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.95



★8799946 ITALIAN ASSAULT CRAFT 1940-1945: Human Torpedoes and Other Special Attack Weapons. By Erminio Bagnasco. In stark contrast to the modest performance of its large surface fleet in WWII, the Italian Navy's smallest units achieved its most spectacular successes. It made a specialty of unconventional attack methods, such as explosive motor boats, human torpedoes, and

miniature submarines, deployed with ingenuity to baffle the enemy. Well illus. 232 pages. Seaforth. 8x101/2. Pub. at \$74.95



065732 TOTAL GERMANY: The Royal Navy's War Against the Axis Powers 1939-1945. By David Wragg. A concise yet comprehensive account of the Royal Navy's part in the war and the measures taken to ensure victory. It examines the markedly different political approaches to the employment of the allied and Axis naval forces and reviews the strategies and tactics employed in the Far East, Mediterranean, Atlantic and Arctic theaters. 16 pages of photos. 274 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.75 PRICE CUT to \$3.95



7778724 IN HARM'S WAY: The Sinking of the USS Indianapolis and the Extraordinary Story of Its Survivors. By Doug Stanton. By the time help arrived all but 316 men had died. How did the navy fail to realize the Indianapolis was missing? Interweaving the stories of three survivors, the captain, the ship's doctor, and a young marine, Stanton has brought this astonishing human drama to life in a narrative that is at once immediate and timeless. Photos. 354 pages. Pub. at \$19.99 PRICE CUT to \$4.95 Pub. at \$19.99



6079105 HITLER'S SECRET COMMANDOS: Operations of the K-Verband. By Helmut Blocksdorf. A comprehensive history of the K-Verband naval commando unit, known as the Assault Vikings, established in 1943 to reek havoc among invading allied forces involved in amphibious landings or actions, against German occupied coasts. 24 pages of photos. 188 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 PRICE CUT to \$5.95



796336X WEAPONS OF DESPERATION: German Frogmen and Midget Submarines of World War II. By Lawrence Paterson. This riveting account describes how, facing overwhelming odds, German sailors mounted attacks that were little better than suicide missions. Pieced together from fragmentary sources, this largely untold story chronicles some of the most desperate operations of the war. 16 pages of photos. 256 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.95 PRICE CUT to \$3.95

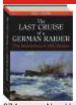
SUBMERGED:

7839928 MIDWAY American and Japanese Submarine Operations at the Battle of Midway, May-June 1942. By Mark Allen. An examination of a little-known aspect of the pivotal naval battle at



Midway, explaining how Nimitz used his submarines, and the Japanese misused theirs. Concluding that submarines played a more important role than has been previously understood. Photos. 226 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 PRICE CUT to \$17.95

## WW I & WW II Naval History



8041679 THE LAST CRUISE OF A GERMAN **RAIDER: The Destruction of SMS** *Emden***.** By Wes Olson. The destruction of SMS *Emden* at the hands of the Australian light cruiser MAS Sydney, has been told before, but no volume has ever pieced together such a vivid and comprehensive account of the action. Produces a detailed and riveting detail of the Battle at CoCo's. Takes the reader right to the center of the action. Illus. stitute. Pub. at \$39.95 **PRICE CUT to \$14.95** 274 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$39.95



1027158 TARGET HONG KONG: A True Story of U.S. Navy Pilots at War. By Steven K. Bailey. Tells the true story of the ambitious but flawed carrier raid against Hong Kong. The airstrikes destroyed a Japanese tanker convoy anchored in Victoria Harbor, but cost 19 American warplanes, inflicted collateral damage on the neutral Portuguese colony of Macau, and killed 14 Allied prisoners in the accidental bombing of a POW camp. Photos. 368 pages.

Osprey. Pub. at \$35.00

THE BATTLESHIP 5769159 BISMARCK: Anatomy of the Ship. By Jack Brower. Provides a unique documentation of the *Bismarck*, with more than 250 perspective and 3-view drawings with descriptive keys of every detail of the ship. A history of the ship



along with detailed photographs are also included. 160 pages. Naval \$6.95 1966340 BRITISH AND COMMONWEALTH WARSHIP AND

CAMOUFLAGE OF WWII, VOLUME 3. By Malcolm Wright. All the paint schemes that adorned the cruisers, mine layers and armed merchant cruisers of the Royal Navy and Commonwealth are depicted in detail,

along with discussion on changes of armament and electronics that affected the outward appearance of each ship. With 800 full color illustrations, this resource provides a detailed reference. 192 pages. Naval Institute. 81/4x101/4. Pub. at \$66.95 \$11.95



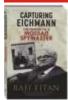
7958056 ALLIED COASTAL FORCES OF WORLD WAR II, VOLUME 1: Fairmile Designs & US Submarine Chasers. By J Lambert & A. Ross. This first volume covers all the designs of the Fairmile Marine Company (including those craft built and equipped for Canada), together with the 72 ft. Harbour Defence Motor Launch and the U.S. Navy 110 ft. subchaser. Detailed information along with

photographs and drawings, offer a study of these boats. 256 pages. Naval Institute. 10x113/4. Pub. at \$59.95 PRICE CUT to \$21.95



7950284 THE CONVOY: HG-76-Taking the Fight to Hitler's U-Boats. By Angus Konstam. Combines the story of the technical and tactical developments that won the Battle of the Atlantic for the Allies, along with a narrative that reveals both the terror and the stubborn determination that defined the experiences of those who served on convoy duties. 16 pages of photos. 320 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$35.00 PRICE CUT to \$17.95

## <u>WW I & WW II Spies & Espionage</u>



9086757 CAPTURING EICHMANN: The Memoir of a Mossad Spymaster. By Rafi Eitan. In this fast-paced and detailed memoir, Eitan tells the story of his remarkable life and career as an elite soldier and spymaster. A gripping and essential read for anyone interested in espionage history and the daring operation to capture one of the most notorious war criminals of Nazi Germany, Adolf Eichmann. 16 pages of photos, some in color, 330 pages, Greenhill, Pub. at \$34.95 \$5.95

990447 MACARTHUR'S SPIES: The Soldier, the Singer, and the Spymaster Who Defied the Japanese in World War II. By Peter Eisner. Shares the true story of three intrepid people who eluded the Japanese military for more than two years, sabotaging enemy efforts and preparing the way for General MacArthur's triumphant return. A thrilling tale of espionage, daring, and deception, set against the exotic landscape of occupied wartime Manila. 16

pages of photos. 348 pages. Viking. Pub. at \$28.00 \$5.95



8887187 CASHING OUT: The Flight of Nazi Treasure, 1945-1948. By Neill Lochery. The riveting history of the race to intercept stolen assets before they disappeared, and before the will to punish Germany was replaced by the political considerations of the fast-approaching Cold War. 16 pages of photos. 306 pages PublicAffairs. Pub. at \$30.00



<u>99053</u> Churchill's band of Brothers: 4999053 CHURCHILL'S BAND OF BRUTHERS.
WWII's Most Daring D-Day Mission and the Hunt
to Take Down Hitler's Fugitive War Criminals. By Damien Lewis. Explores one of WWII's most remarkable Special Forces missions during the Normandy landings on D-Day, and the extraordinary hunt that followed to take down a cadre of fugitive SS and Gestapo war criminals. Lewis reveals the untold story of one of the most daring missions of WWII. 16

pages of photos. 410 pages. Citadel. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95 **\$6.95** 



9019170 FDR'S 12 APOSTLES: The Spies Who Paved the Way for the Invasion of North **Africa.** By Hal Vaughan. Examines the twelve Americans that laid the groundwork for Operation TORCH, the Anglo-American invasion of North Africa that repelled the Nazis and also enabled the liberation of Italy. These "vice consuls" came from amazing diversified backgrounds. Photos 311 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$24.95

**★6996728** CRACKING THE NAZI CODE: The Untold Story of Agent A12 and the Solving of the Holocaust Code. By Jason Bell. The thrilling true story of Agent A12, the first spy to crack Hitler's deadliest secret: the frame work of the Final Solution. He waged a single handed struggle against fascists bent on destroying the Western world, and without Agent A12's outstanding courage, the Nazis just might have won the war. Photos 341 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$29.95

PRICE CUT to \$14.95



7958250 VANGUARD: The True Stories of the Reconnaissance and Intelligence Missions Behind D-Day. By David Abrutat. Operation Overlord, the opening up of an Allied second front by the invasion of the Normandy beaches in June 1944 was the largest military invasion of all time, but it was preceded by years of industrial scale intelligence collection and

dangerous clandestine reconnaissance missions. This is the untold story of that necessary work. Illus. 400 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$46.95

PRICE CUT to \$9.95



48333333 A GUEST OF THE REICH. By Peter Finn. The dramatic story of a the South Carolina heiress, Gertrude Legendre, who joined the OSS in WWII and became the first American woman in uniform taken prisoner on the Western Front. The Nazis moved her from city to city throughout Germany, where she witnessed the collapse of Hitler's Reich as no other American did, and after six months, escaped into Switzerland. 16 pages of photos. 240 pages. Pantheon. Pub. at \$28.95



7998848 AGENTS OF INFLUENCE: A British Campaign, a Canadian Spy, and the Secret Plot to Bring America into World War II. By Henry Hemming. In this extraordinary tale of foreign influence on American shores, Hemming shows how MI6 officer William Stephenson came to New York and flooded the American market with propaganda supporting Franklin Roosevelt and decrying Nazism This set up a shadow duel between isolationist Charles

Lindergh and Stephenson, each trying to turn public opinion his way Photos. 371 pages. PublicAffairs. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 \$3.95



1922033 ALLIED INTELLIGENCE AND THE COVER UP AT POINTE DU HOC. By Gary Sterne. This puts the reader firmly in the footsteps of the second and fifth Rangers as they arrive in England in 1943. The author fills in the gaps that may have only guessed at concerning the Rangers' real missions on D-Day. This work will change the way historians view the Pointe du Hoc battle from now on. Fully illus. 492 pages.

Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$50.00



6065309 COFFEE WITH HITLER: The Untold Story of the Amateur Spies Who Tried to Civilize the Nazis. By Charles Spicer. Tells the story of how a handful of amateur British intelligence agents wined, dined, and befriended the leading National Socialists between the wars. They hoped to use the recently founded Anglo-German Fellowship as a vehicle to civilize and enlighten the Nazis. Photos. 392 pages

Pegasus, Pub. at \$29.95

PRICE CUT to \$5.95

## WW I & WW II Spies & Espionage

\*8481237 THE EAGLE IN THE MIRROR: The Greatest Spy Story Never Told. By Jesse Fink. The astonishing untold story of Charles Howard "Dick" Ellis, the Australian-born British intelligence officer and master spy accused by some espionage experts of being the traitor of the century. 16 pages of photos. 319 pages. Citadel. Pub. at \$28.00 PRICE CUT to \$17.95

## Air Combat & Aircraft



9087451 BLACK TULIP: The Life and Myth of Erich Hartmann, the World's Top Fighter Ace. By Erik Schmidt. Follows Hartmann from the middle rungs of Hitler Youth leadership to the frozen expanses of the Eastern Front, in and out of the vast and corrupt prison system of the Soviet Union, and through a postwar career with the West German military where his idolization took root. Illus. 212 pages. Cásemate. Paperbound, Pub. at \$19.95



7810601 P-51 MUSTANG: FlightCraft 19. By R. Jackson & L. Ritger. Informative history of the P-51 Mustang's inception, design, development and career as a tactical and escort fighter, from 1940, throughout WWII and during the turbulent post-war years in Korea and Israel. Fully illus. most in color. 96 pages. Air World. 81/4x113/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95 \$6.95



**★4992865 PACIFIC PROFILES, VOLUME 10:** Allied Fighters-P-47D Thunderbolt Series. By Michael John Claringbould. Covers the P-47D Thunderbolt which flew combat missions in the New Guinea theater until mid-1945, serving with a total of eleven Fifth Air Force USAAF combat squadrons, Fifth Fighter Command and the Combat Replacement Training Center. Fully illus. some in color. 108 pages. Avonmore Books. PRICE CUT to \$27.95

Paperbound. Pub. at \$42.95



\*4992873 PACIFIC PROFILES, VOLUME 11: Allied Fighters-USAAF P-40 Warhawk Series. By Michael John Claringbould. Covers the P-40 Warhawk series, which served with a dozen USAAF Fifth and Thirteenth Air Force fighter and reconnaissance squadrons, service units, combat replacement pools and other miscellaneous units. Fully illus. most in color. 108 pages. Avonmore Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$42.95 \$32.95



9012168 FLAK IN WORLD WAR II. By Donald Nijboer. First hand accounts, newly discovered files, photos, diagrams, and maps, that reveal the forgotten contribution of flak in WWII, from doctrine and tactics to combat stories on the ground and in the air about what it was like to fly into the teeth of anti-aircraft fire. 222 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$39.95



9087443 THE BLACK SCORPIONS: Serving with the 64th Fighter Squadron in World War II. By James A. & Gregory Lynch Jr. First-hand account of the Palm Sunday Massacre, April 18th, 1943, where the 64th, 65th, and 66th Fighter Squadrons shot down or destroyed more planes in a single engagement than in any other of the entire war. Through all the battles, Lynch kept an unauthorized diary. He also collected daily intelligence reports, newspaper stories, and more. Well illus.

329 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$39.95



9087869 THE TRUE STORY OF CATCH-22: The Real Men and Missions of Joseph Heller's 340th Bomb Group in World War II. By Patricia Chapman Meder. We encounter the real men and combat missions on which the novel Catch-22 was based. While Heller's fully developed characters stand solely, solidly and uniquely on their own merits, The True Story of Catch-22 proves that any resemblance to persons living or dead is, in fact, actual. Well illus. 239 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$5.95** 



9087990 HITLER'S AIR WAR IN SPAIN: The Rise of the Luftwaffe. By Norman Ridley. On February 26, 1935, Adolf Hitler officially signed a decree authorizing the formation of the Luftwaffe. The third branch of Germany's armed forces erupted on the European military landscape. Its blustering claims of irrepressible air power sent waves of panic rippling through ministries of war throughout the world. Photos. 206 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$34.95 \$6.95



1131230 ANGELS IN THE SKY: How a Band of Volunteer Airmen Saved the New State of Israel. By Robert Gandt. They were a small group, and in the crucible of war they became brothers in a righteous cause. They flew, fought, died, and against all odds, helped save a new nation. The saga of the volunteer airmen in Israel's war of independence stands as one of the most stirring war stories of the past century. Photos. 442 pages. Norton. Pub. at \$26.95



7758324 WIDOWMAKER: Living and Dying with the Corsair. By Tim Hillier-Graves. With over 200 images, many previously unpublished, the author describes the life of the aircraft's chief designer, the Corsair's development and the sad, but inspiring story of the young men who flew this potent but difficult aircraft. 202 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95



**9088474 ULTIMATE SPITFIRES.** By Peter Caygill. Explains the design details, development and flight testing of twelve models and contains and might lessing of weight models and sometimes their operational roles and history. Lengthy appendices will include Griffon-powered Spitfire aces, V1 destruction aces, and Griffon-powered Spitfire losses. 24 pages of photos. 216 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95



9086900 FLYING TO THE LIMIT: Testing World War II Single-Engined Fighter Aircraft. By Peter Caygill. Looks at the key area of fighter aircraft and includes the test results and pilot's own first-hand accounts of flying 17 different models, designed in the UK, America and Germany. Models include the Curtiss Tomahawk, Supermarine Spitfire, Boulton Paul Defiant, Bell Airacobra, Messerschmitt Bf 109 and more! 32 pages of photos. 214 pages. Pen & Sword.

Paperbound, Pub. at \$26.95



8096139 THE BRIDGEBUSTERS: The True Story of the Catch-22 Bomb Wing. By Thomas McKelvey Cleaver. By digging into unseen primary sources from the unit Joseph Heller himself flew with, Cleaver exposes the true story behind the iconic novel. Research has uncovered the gripping stories of young men who daily challenged death in their fragile flying machines—and the missing explanation of how Heller escaped from the

nightmare that his fellow airmen remained mired in. 16 pages of photos. 264 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99 \$4.95



9087435 THE BLACK CATS OF OSAN: U-2 Spy Plane Escapades and Calamities in Korea. By Rick Bishop. Takes the reader deep into the Black World of air-breathing (non-satellite) ISR to reveal how a small detachment of 100 hand-selected personnel with only eight pilots and two aircraft became the most reliable and productive air force unit to ever utilize the Dragon Lady to this day. 16 pages of color photos. 228 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95



7977530 FIGHTER GROUP: The 352nd 'Blue-Nosed Bastards" in World War II. By Jay A. Stout. Combining storytelling gifts and careful research, a seasoned historian with the combat experience of a former fighter pilot, tells the remarkable story of the 352nd Fighter Group, one of the war's most highly decorated American fighter groups. 32 pages of photos. 418 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



7837259 THE MEN WHO KILLED THE LUFTWAFFE: The U.S. Army Air Forces Against Germany in World War II. By Jay A. Stout. By war's end, the Luftwaffe had been crushed, and the U.S. Army Air Forces had delivered the decisive blows. This gripping account tells the story of the striking transformation of our Air Force—one of the marvels of modern warfare—that enabled the U.S. to crush the air forces of the Third Reich. 40 pages of photos.

420 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



971603 THE WOMEN WITH SILVER WINGS: The Inspiring True Story of the Women Airforce Service Pilots of World War II. By Katherine Sharp Landdeck. This is the thrilling true story of the daring female aviators who helped the United States win World War II-only to be forgotten by the country they served. But the bonds these women forged never failed, and over the next few decades they came together to fight for

recognition as the military veterans they were, and for their place in history. Illus. 435 pages. Crown. Pub. at \$28.00





9007679 WORLD WAR II AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH AT LANGLEY. By Mark A. Chambers. The effort to win the War began at home, and for researchers at Langley Memorial Aeronautical Laboratory, enhancing America's military arsenal was the key to victory. A military historian tells the story of the monumental task of spurring Allied victory in World War II. Well illus. 154 pages. History Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.99 \$5.95



7802951 MISSION TO BERLIN: The American Airmen Who Struck the Heart of Hitler's Reich. By Robert F. Dorr. Covers all the players in a long-range Allied bombing run, including pilots and other aircrew, ground crew, and escort fighters that accompanied the heavy bombers on their perilous missions into the heart of Hitler's Reich. Photos. 328 pages. Zenith. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99



8989516 DOGFIGHT. By R. Jackson & J. Winchester. Showcasing the world's greatest military aircraft, from the biplanes of WWI to the latest Advanced Tactical Fighters, this volume includes 100 aircraft featuring fighters, bombers, interceptors, and more. Also included are first-hand accounts of air to air combat and combat missions. Fully illus. in color. 224 pages. Amber. 9x111/2. Pub. at \$29.95



★9084487 WILDE SAU NIGHTFIGHTERS: Combat Aircraft 154. By Martin Streetly. An illustrated exploration of the development, technology and operations of Wilde Sau fighters in the night skies over Germany during the Defense of the Reich. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



9058176 SIX MONTHS TO OBLIVION: The Defeat of the Luftwaffe Fighter Force over the Western Front 1944/1945. By Werner Girbig. Focuses on Operation "Bodenplatte" on the morning of New Year's Day 1945, an operation in which the German fighter force received its mortal wound, losing some 230 aircrew in less than four hours. 32 pages of photos. 228 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$29.95



9087664 JAYHAWK: Love, Loss, Liberation and Terror Over the Pacific. By Jay A. Stout with G.L. Cooper. Not just another flag-waving story of air combat, this work describes the war as it really was-a conflict with far-reaching tentacles that gripped and tore at not only the combatants, but also their families, friends, and the way they lived their lives. Well illus. 252 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



9088296 A PHOTOGRAPHIC HISTORY OF AIRBORNE WARFARE, 1939-1945. By Simon & Jonathan Forty. Offers the reader a fascinating insight into airborne warfare over 70 years ago. Explore the story of the development of airborne forces, how they were trained and equipped, and how they were landed and put into action in every theater of the global conflict. Fully illus. 224 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95



★ 9061061 SUMATRA 1944-45: Air Campaign 49. By Angus Konstam. Packed with dramatic artwork, maps, 3D diagrams and archive photos, this is the history of the Sumatra raids, a prime example of how naval air power could achieve key strategic ends. The campaign also proved that the Allied navies could fight successfully alongside one another, paving the way for the capture of Okinawa. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 \$17.95



9088172 THE MEN WHO FLEW THE HAWKER HUNTER. By Martin W. Bowman. Vividly recalls operations in Europe with Fighter Command and 2nd TAF, and in Cyprus, the Middle East and the Far East, where Hunters in the ground-attack role operated against rebels in Aden and Malaysia respectively. 32 pages of photos. 286 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$7.95** 

**★<u>1995782</u> F-22 RAPTOR: Lockheed Martin Stealth Fighter.** By Ken Neubeck. Provides a pictorial history of the aircraft, from its design and development to its adoption, combat duty, and even use as an exhibition aircraft with the Raptor demonstration team. 112 pages. Schiffer. \$16.95



9062319 TOMCAT RIO: A Topgun Instructor on the F-14 Tomcat and the Heroic Naval Aviators Who Flew It. By Dave Baranek. Baranek pipes you aboard as a member of an F-14 squadron. You share the camaraderie of Type A personalities. You plan risky missions, going toe to toe against America's most volatile foes. Pitches you into the thick of it as only Baranek can tell it. 30 pages of color photos.

161 pages. Skyhorse. 81/4x11. Pub. at \$27.99



7864728 JG 53 "PIK AS": Units 7. By Marek J. Murawski. Presents the history and combat operations of one of the Luftwaffe's most famous fighter wings. Forty original photographs are supplemented by a list of all JG 53 commanders, details of each of the wing's squadrons and flights, and a

listing of the unit's equipment used during the war. Includes decals. 30 pages. Kagero. 103/4x8. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95



★906107X USS PRINCETON: The Life and Loss of "Sweet P". By David R. Leick. Uses first hand accounts to examine the engagements, aircraft, tactics, command decisions and life on board during the Pacific campaign against Japan from early 1943 until *Princeton's* tragic demise in October 1944. Leick focuses closely on the ship's crew and embarked Naval Aviators, and the toll it took on the frontline sailor. 32 pages of Osnrev. Pub. at \$35.00 \$26.95 photos. 304 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$35.00



<u>★899952X</u> YOM KIPPUR WAR 1973: Air Campaign 43. By Shlomo Aloni. In October 1973, Israel and its Arab adversaries fought perhaps the most intensive and savage air war in history. It pitted more than 300 Israeli combat aircraft against nearly 1,000 advanced Soviet-built jets from Egypt, Iraq, Libya, and Syria. Fully illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$17.95** 



4983033 LUFTWAFFE FIGHTER ACES: The **Exploits and Tactics of Germany's Greatest** Pilots. By Mike Spick. Shows how the Luftwaffe's leading fighter pilots were able to outscore their allied counterparts so effectively during World War II. To discover the secret of this success, Spick examines the exploits of these aces and sets out the context in which they took place. He focuses on methods and tactics. Illus.

248 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at \$26.99



9057951 THE 14TH FIGHTER GROUP IN WORLD WAR II. By John W. Lambert. Details the history of a World War II fighter group of the U.S. Army Air Force. The 14th Fighter Group served in the Mediterranean Theater of Operations, flying the Lockheed P-38 Lightning from North Africa into the heart of Europe. Well illus. some in color. 165 pages. Schiffer. 8¾x11¼. Pub. at \$45.00 \$14.95



**★<u>9033688</u> B-29 SUPERFORTRESS: The Giant Bomber of World War Two and Korea.**By Graham M. Simons. The B-29 was one of the largest aircraft to see service during WWII and was an advanced bomber for its time. It was the primary aircraft in the American firebombing campaign against Japan in the final months of WWII, and carried the atomic bombs that destroyed Hiroshima and Nagasaki. It remained in service until the early 1960s. Fully illus. 256 pages. Pen &

Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



<mark>9086803</mark> CONSOLIDATED B-24 LIBERATOR. By Graham M. Simons. Almost certainly the most versatile WWII Bomber, apart from its bombing role in all theaters of operation, the B-24 hauled fuel to France during the push towards Germany, carried troops, fought U-boats in the Atlantic and made a vital contribution towards winning the war in the Pacific. Photos. 256 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95 \$7.95



★ 9070974 BOEING B-52. By Ben Skipper. The Boeing B-52 Stratofortress revolutionized strategic bombing with its versatility and endurance, shaping American military power globally. This title offers the modeller an exciting selection of B-52 related resources. Fully illus. most in color. 96 pages. Pen & Sword. 8¼x11¾. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 \$21.95



8878994 TOP GUN: 50 Years of Naval Air Superiority. By Dwight Jon Zimmerman. A definitive and in-depth look at the Navy's world-famous fighter unit, including its history, aircraft, and culture. Illustrated with more than 200 rare period and modern photographs

and images, this is the ultimate tribute to the men and women of the famous U.S. Navy program. 160 pages. Motorbooks. 103/4x81/2. Pub. at \$35.00



6079245 LIGHTNINGS TO SPITFIRES. By Clive Rowley. Packed with humorous and often hair-raising anecdotes, but also revealing the shock and sorrow Rowley felt at the deaths of friends and colleagues, he presents a highly detailed account of life as a fighter pilot in the RAF in the last three decades of twentieth the century and into the twenty-first. 16 pages of photos. 324 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$49.95 \$5.95



★8990131 DIVE BOMBER: How Low-Level Attacks Changed World War II in the Air. By Peter C. Smith. In this illustrated history of Allied and Axis dive bombers, Smith traces these formidable aircraft from the earliest test runs, though the planes' first operation, to their emergence as devastatingly effective tools of aerial warfare in WWII. 378 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



TOKYO 1944-45: The Destruction of Imperial Japan's Capital. By Mark Lardas. Examines the full history of the United States' air campaign against the greatest target in Japan, looks at the USAAF's and U.S. Navy's efforts to use air power to eliminate Tokyo's strategic value to the Empire. Fully illus. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 \$17.95



8990328 MODERN CHINESE MILITARY AIRCRAFT: 1990-Present. By Ryan Cunningham. Traces the development of Chinese military air assets deployed since 1990, with chapters on fighters and interceptors, bombers and attack aircraft, transports, special purpose\_aircraft, helicopters, drones and trainers. Fully illus. in color. 128 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$27.99



**8881944** OPERATION ALLIED FORCE 1999: Air Campaign 45. By Brian D. Laslie. Using spectacular original battlescenes, maps and 3D diagrams, Laslie examines the aircraft, weapons and doctrine used, the Serbian air defenses, how the Allied forces planned and launched their air campaign, and how NATO had to rapidly adapt its initial plans to achieve success. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 \$17.95



r<mark>9085335</mark> CAUDRON-RENAULT CR.714 CYCLONE: Polish Wings No. 39. By B. Belcarz & F. Strzelczyk. Check over the dramatic events of 1940 as the Polish Air Force took to the skies in France, fighting valiantly during World War II. Focuses on the role played by the Caudron-Renault CR.714 Cyclone. Fully illus. some in color. 104 pages. STRATUS. 8½x11¾. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.00 \$21.95



9058001 BRITAIN'S FLEET AIR ARM IN WORLD WAR II. By Ron Mackay. The Air Branch of the Royal Navy was to carve its name into maritime history as the Fleet Air Arm faced an orphan existence up to 1937 when the Admiralty, having handed over control in 1918 to the RAF, resumed charge of its aviators. This volume illuminates the Fleet Arm's history and major campaigns. Includes appendices. Well illus. 311 pages. Schiffer. 83/4x111/4. Pub. at \$59.95

CRED WAR I

**9009302** AIRCRAFT OF WORLD WAR I, 1914-18: Identification Guide. By J. Herris & B. Pearson. A comprehensive guide to military aircraft units of the Great War. Featuring more than 250 detailed color artworks, with full specifications of every major type flown on every front including fighter, bomber and reconnaissance units, it is a fascinating resource for both military modelers and World

War I enthusiasts. 192 pages. Amber Books. Pub. at \$29.99 \$21.95





and offers an unparalleled glimpse into aerial combat. 348 pages. Schiffer. 8¾x11¼. Pub. at \$59.95 \$22.95 9009361 MILITARY DRONES: Unmanned Aerial Vehicles (UAVs). By

9057994 BATTLES WITH THE NACHTJAGD:

**The Night Airwar over Europe 1939-1945.** By T.E.W. Boiten & M.W. Bowman. Draws

extensively on previously unpublished photographs and personal accounts to reveal RAF and Luftwaffe nighttime missions and

fighting tactics. Chronicles the ways in which

each side's strategies evolved during the war,

Alexander Stilwell. Over the past 20 years, the role of unmanned aircraft systems in modern warfare has grown at an unprecedented rate. This work offers a compact guide to the main unmanned aerial vehicles being flown in coombat zones today. Well illus., in color. 144 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$29.99



**★<u>888191X</u> BF 109E: Battle of Britain**. By Andy Saunders. Draws upon first-hand accounts to tell the story of this landmark battle and the means by which German fighter units adapted to its challenging conditions. Bringing the cockpit of the Bf 109E to life, archive photos and newly commissioned artwork and diagrams demonstrate how combat operations developed during this campaign. 80 pages. Osprey.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00



833393 LUFTWAFFE RUDDER MARKINGS **1936-1945.** By K. Ries & E. Obermaier. Hundreds of period photographs provide a history of the Luftwaffe pilot's use of "kills": vertical bars painted on the empennage on both sides of the vertical stabilizer. 192 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$29.95



9057978 AMERICA'S NAVY AND MARINE CORPS AIRPLANES: Post-World War I to the Present. By Francis H. Dean. Detailed pictorial review of fighters, scout dive and torpedo bombers, patrol planes, utility planes, and trainers, including variants of basic types and explanations of airplane designations. 416 pages. Schiffer. 83/4x111/4. Pub. at \$49.95



**★<u>6080480</u> Hamburg 1940-45: The Long** War Against Germany's Great Port City. By Richard Worrall. The complete five-year history of the RAF's campaign against Germany's second city. Drawing on a wide range of primary and secondary sources available on this topic, and packed with photos, artwork, maps and diagrams, this is an important new history of the air campaign against the industrial and naval heart of Nazi Germany. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 \$17.95



956886 THE LUFTWAFFE: A Study in Air Power 1933-1945. By E.R. Hooton. Among the specific areas covered are the prewar development of the Luftwaffe from its beginnings in the early 1930s, the attack on Poland in 1939, the campaigns in the west in 1940, the Battle of Britain, the Mediterranean and North African campaigns up to 1942-1943. 16 pages of photos. 302 pages. Crecy Publishing Limited. Pub. at \$42.95



9058079 GERMAN FIGHTER ACE WALTER NOWOTNY: An Illustrated Biography. By Werner Held. The life of Luftwaffe fighter pilot Walter Nowotny is revealed here. Nowotny was highly decorated for his 258 aerial victories, but was well known, above all, for his deployment and command of the Messerschmitt Me262 Erprobungskommando. His short life and interesting contribution to WWII is examined

through images, documents, and commentary. 166 pages. Schiffer. 83/4x111/4. Pub. at \$45.00



LIMITED QUANTITY ★9023984 A WING AND A PRAYER: The "Bloody 100th" Bomb Group of the US Eighth Air Force in Action over Europe in World War II. By Harry H. Crosby. Arriving with the very first crews and leaving with the very last, Crosby, in a breathtaking and often humorous account, takes us into the hearts and minds of these intrepid airmen to experience both the triumph and the white knuckle terror of the war in the skies.

Photos. 340 pages. Open Road. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.99 \$18.95



LIMITED QUANTITY \*9017534 THE LANCASTER STORY: True Tales of Britain's Legendary Bomber. By Sarah-Louise Miller. Between its introduction in 1942 and the end of WWII, the Avro Lancaster flew more than 150,000 sorties, dropped more than 600,000 tons of explosives and took the Allied fight to Nazi Germany, cementing its place in history as an aviation icon. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 256 pages. Michael O'Mara. Pub. at \$35.99 \$27.95



★1042548 MASTERS OF THE AIR: America's Bomber Boys Who Fought the Air War Against **Nazi Germany.** By Donald L. Miller. Tells the dramatic story of the American bomber boys who brought the war to Hitler's doorstep before Allied soldiers stepped on German soil. An account of the world's first and only bomber war, describing the suffering not only of the bomber crews but also of the German people under the bombs. 24 pages of

photos. 671 pages. S&S. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00



₹<u>9077227</u> The fate of Nazi Germany's JET ENGINEERS: The Allies' Race for Technology in 1945 and Into the Cold War. By Reiner Decher. Examines the fate of German jet engineers after WWII, highlighting their impact on Allied aviation and the onset of the Cold War. 16 pages of photos. 223 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$34.95



★787989X 1963-73. By Peter E. Davies. It entered combat as an escort for Alpha strike packages, braving AAA, SAMs and, from April 3, 1965, Vietnamese MiGs. The pilots employed secondary Sidewinder missiles in all but one of their MiG kills and still boasted the highest exchange ratio (kills divided by losses) at six to one of any U.S. fighter involved in the Vietnam War. Fully illus. some in color.

80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00



₹<u>4154711</u> U-2 'DRAGON LADY' UNITS 1955-90: Combat Aircraft 152. By Peter E. Davies. Dives deep into the Lockheed U-2's most critical missions, exploring its role in the Cuban Missile Crisis, nuclear reconnaissance in the Soviet Union, and intelligence missions in China and North Vietnam. Examines the operations of one of the landmark aircraft of the 20th century from a fresh and engaging perspective. Well illus., many in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 \$17.95



★9032231 CHROME DOME 1960-68: Air Campaign 46. By Peter E. Davies. Explains how, for eight years, 12 B-52 Stratofortresses maintained a ceaseless airborne alert within striking distance of Soviet targets, orbiting over the Mediterranean and north of Alaska. Each bomber stayed aloft for 24 hours, flying around 10,000 miles until relieved by another. Fully illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. \$17.95



KAWASAKI KI-61 HIEN: TopDrawings 80. By Stanislaw Krzysztof Mokwa. This plane was designed as a more agile and lightly armed Ki-61. Offers a variety of period photos, profiles, and meticulous plans that highlight technical detail. Kagero. 81/4x113/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$6.95



**7931395** WARPLANE: How the Military Reformers Birthed the A-10 Warthog. By Hal Sundt. The A-10 became the "Forrest Gump" of airplanes, a character whose story coincides with almost every major development in aviation, technology, and military engineering history. The story of intra-service rivalries, Pentagon obsessions, and an aircraft that shows no sign of obsolescence. Photos 260 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$29.95



7946961 MUSTANG: The Racing Thoroughbred. By D.W. Carter & B.J. Matthews. Documents the development of the P-51 Mustang design from a superb fighter into a premier pylon racer. One of the best fighter aircraft in WWII, numerous examples still fly in the hands of sportsman pilots over fifty years after the design was conceived. Fully illus. some in color. 208 pages. Schiffer. 8¾x11¼. Pub. at \$39.95 \$11.95



★8799954 KNIFE'S EDGE: South Pacific Carrier Battles from the Eastern Solomons to Santa Cruz. By Robert C. Stern. Provides an account of the Battles of the Eastern Solomons and the Santa Cruz Islands, the two pivotal carrier air battles that followed the initial engagements at the Coral Sea and Midway between the U.S.Navy and the Imperial Japanese Navy. Photos. 336 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$41.95

**★<u>7917112</u> KOREA 1950-53: Air Campaign 39.** By Michael Napier. A fascinating, dramatic account of the last aerial battles of the piston-engine era, as the superpowers vied for victory in the first clash of the Cold War. Fully illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 \$14.95



**★8799997** A PITIFUL, UNHOLY MESS: The Histories of Wheeler, Bellows, and Haleiwa Fields and the Japanese Attacks of 7 December 1941. By J. Michael Wenger et al. A detailed combat narrative of the December 7, 1941 Japanese attacks on Wheeler, Bellows, and Haleiwa Fields. The Japanese needed to neutralize these bases to prevent U.S. aircraft from interfering with attacks on the Pacific Fleet. The attacks caused

destruction and mayhem that proved disastrous and wrenching. Photos. 336 pages. Naval Institute. 83/4x11. Pub. at \$44.95



 $\star$  9020365 The B-24 Liberator Haulers: Transport & Personnel Variants During WW2. By William Wolf. With iconic images depicting it in the skies over Occupied Europe or the Far East, the B-24 Liberator is remembered for its part in the Allies' bombing campaigns during WWII. But there was another part to this famous four-engine aircraft-one that is less well known. 295 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$52.95



★ 1231065 STALIN'S FALCONS: Exposing the Myth of Soviet Aerial Superiority over the Luftwaffe in WW2. By Dmitry Zubov. This expose reveals the stark and dark truth of the terrible losses suffered by Soviet flyers, the inferiority of the Russian aircraft and the almost slave-like conditions in which those aircraft were made. Well illus. 275 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$42.95 \$32.95



607877X STRINGBAG: The Fairey Swordfish at War. By David Wragg. The narrative account of the operations of the Fairey Swordfish throughout World War II. The most famous of these was the attack on the Italian fleet at Taranto, crippling three battleships and damaging several other ships as well as the seaplane base and an oil storage depot. Throughout, the text is interwoven with personal accounts by naval airmen. 32 pages of photos. 218 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 \$9.95



★7916264 F-35: The Inside Story of the Lightning II. By Tom Burbage et al. The inside story of the most expensive and controversial military program in history, as told by those who lived it. But by the time the project is completed, it will cost more than the Manhattan Project and the B-2 stealth bomber. The only inside look at the most advanced aircraft in the world and the historic project that built it. 16 pages of color photos. 406 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at \$40.00





7946856 EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE: Open House at the USAF Flight Test Center 1957-1966. By Robert Archer. This pictorial history covers all of the aircraft shown publicly at the USAF Flight Test Center at Edwards AFB between 1957 and 1966. Each year gets a dedicated chapter, covering the manufacturer, designation, popular name and serial number of each aircraft shown. 232 pages. Schiffer. 81/4x111/4. Pub. at \$45.00 \$14.95

★<mark>9077278</mark> THE MESSERSCHMITT BF 110 STORY. By Jan Forsgren. Offers a detailed account of the aircraft's service, design, and operational history across multiple theaters, supported by pilot recollections and technical comparisons. 32 pages of photos. 160 pages. Fonthill. Pub. at \$42.00



<mark>7806396</mark> PBY CATALINA: Legends of Warfare. By David Doyle. Developed in the 1930s, the famed patrol bomber was used around the world by the U.S. and its allies-the Soviets even produced hundreds of duplicates. The versatile aircraft sank U-boats, located the dreaded Bismarck, and rescued scores of downed airmen and crews of sunken ships. Fully

illus. most in color. 144 pages. Schiffer.

\$21.95



★7806361 A-26 INVADER: Legends of Warfare. By David Doyle. The Douglas Invader has the distinction of being used by the U.S. in a combat role in WWII, Korea, and Vietnam. Originally created as an attack aircraft with up to 14 forward-firing 50-caliber machine guns as well as bombs and rockets, the Invader was well suited for ground strikes when war broke out in Korea \$21.95

in 1950. Fully illus. some in color. 144 pages. Schiffer.

**₹**7917570 P-39 AIRACOBRA: Legends of Warfare. By David Doyle. With a mid-engine configuration, sturdy tricycle landing gear, and nose-mounted 37 mm cannon, the Bell P-39 was a thoughtful and innovative design. Largely rejected by British and American combat squadrons, the Airacobra was much better received in the Soviet Union, where the Red

Air Force successfully deployed large quantities of the type against the Luftwaffe. Fully illus., some in color. 144 pages. Schiffer.



★7917597 SR-71 BLACKBIRD: Legends of Warfare. By David Doyle. As of 2023, the Lockheed SR-71 Blackbird is the fastest manned jet aircraft ever produced. It set the record in 1976 and has been retired since the late 1990s. With its unrivaled speed and stunning appearance, the Blackbird has maintained an almost supernatural mystique to this day. The type

entered service in the 1960s as a high-altitude military reconnaissance aircraft. Fully illus., some in color. 144 pages. Schiffer. \$21.95



★9020446 POLISH AIR FORCE FIGHTER AIRCRAFT 1943-45: On the Offensive, **D-Day and Victory in Europe.** By Peter Sikora. From the first combat over Poland in 1939, until Bomber Command's assault on Hitler's alpine retreat in April 1945, when the red and white marked Mustangs escorted the bombers on their way to the target, there was no major RAF aerial operation undertaken in Europe without

the involvement of Polish fighter squadrons and pilots. Fully illus. 256 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$44.95



₹<u>7968086</u> FOCKE-WULF FW 190: The Latter Years-Prototypes to the Fall of **Germany.** By Chris Goss. As the war began to turn against Germany, the Luftwaffe was forced to defend the Reich against increasingly overwhelming numbers of Allied fighters and bombers. The Focke-Wulf Fw 190, together with the Messerschmitt Bf 109G, was the mainstay of the Luftwaffe's Defense of the Reich fighter force. Fully illus. 180 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95



★4992849 NORTHROP F-5 FREEDOM FIGHTER & TIGER II: Flying in Air Forces Around the World. By Duke Hawkins. The F-5 combines a lot of good things: small, cost effective, agile, and easy to maintain. It is also a perfect aggressor, as shown by its extensive use by the U.S. Navy and U.S. Marines. Includes a close look at the F-5E/F/N Tiger II, and also the earlier A/B Freedom Fighter version. Fully illus. in color.

138 pages. HMH Publications. Paperbound. Pub. at \$36.00 \$21.95



THE DE HAVILLAND MOSQUITO: History of a Legend. By Mike Lepine. A fascinating telling of the development of the de Havilland DH.98 Mosquito, a British twin-engined, light bomber introduced during WWII. Fully illus. some in color. 139 pages. Sona. 8½x10¾. Pub. at \$34.99 \$24.95



★7792417 FLAK-BAIT: The Only American Aircraft to Survive 200 Bombing Missions During the Second World War. By Alan F. Crouchman. Battling flak and enemy fighters over the skies of Europe during WWII, the U.S. Army Air Force Martin B-26 Marauder bomber named Flak-Bait" completed a remarkable 201 combat missions, a feat that made it the highest mission scorer of any Allied medium or heavy bomber. This

is the most definitive account of any single WWII aircraft's combat career ever published. Illus. some in color. 352 pages. Schiffer. \$39.95



7946759 THE BOEING XF8B-1 FIGHTER: Last of the Line. By Jared A. Zichek. Provides a comprehensive survey of this piston engine aircraft, using extensive archival records and hundreds of rare photos. Describes how the 'Five-in-One" fighter was conceived, manufactured, flown, and updated

Numerous internal as well as external views allow you to see inside the models, and excerpts from the pilot's and repair manuals are included. 372 pages. Schiffer. 11x8¾. Pub. at \$59.95



\*8031576 THE ONES WHO GOT AWAY: Mighty Eighth Airmen on the Run in Occupied Europe. By Bill Yenne. To be an airman in the Eighth Air Force flying over the war-torn skies of Europe required skill. tenacity, and luck. Those who were shot down and evaded capture needed all of that and more if they were to make it back to friendly lines. These are their stories. Each is compiled from the original intelligence debrief written by the pilots or aircrew themselves. Photos.

320 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$35.00



1194232 HAP ARNOLD: THE GENERAL WHO INVENTED THE U.S. AIR FORCE. By Bill Yenne. The father of the modern U.S. Air Force is brought to life in this enlightening biography. Drawing on exclusive family interviews and exhaustive research. Yenne presents a man who began his military career yearning to be a cavalryman and ended it as a fierce proponent of airpower in an atomic age. Adults only. Photos. 344 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$5.95** 



\*4992962 THE SCRAPYARDS, VOLUME 1: Aircraft Salvage Around Davis-Monthan AFB. By Graham Robson. Davis-Monthan Air Force Base, on the outskirts of Tucson, Arizona, is well known as the location of the U.S. military's

massive aircraft storage and disposal site. A fascinating insight into this lost world of aviation wrecks and relics, illustrated throughout with the authors own full color period photographs 195 pages. Tempest. 12x8½. Pub. at \$55.00



★6080472 FW 190 STURMJAGER Defence of the Reich 1943-45. By Robert 190 STURMJAGER: Forsyth. Using first-hand accounts, archival photos, full-color illustrations, maps and tactical diagrams, Forsyth puts readers in the cockpit of a *Sturmjager* defending the Fatherland from USAAF bombers protected by powerful Allied escort fighters. 80 pages.
Osprev Panerhound Pub. at \$23.00 \$17.95 Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00



★<u>7917104</u> JU 87D/G STUKA VS T-34: Duel 129. By Robert Forsyth. In 1942, the Ju 87 Stuka was developed at the beheast of the German air ministry into a dedicated tank destroyer as the Luftwaffe attempted to strike back at ever-increasing numbers of Soviet tanks, specifically the superlative and ubiquitous T-34 medium tank. Well illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound Pub. at \$23.00



★6080502 ME 163 VS ALLIED HEAVY BOMBERS: Northern Europe 1944-45. By Robert Forsyth. An illustrated account of the dramatic engagement between the Luftwaffe's Me 163 units and Allied bombers during the closing years of World War II. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00



<u>★9089853</u> ME 262 UNITS IN COMBAT: Combat Aircraft 155. By Robert Forsyth. Forsyth utilizes first-hand accounts from Me 262 pilots to chronicle actions against Allied bombers and their escorts, as well as hit and run bomber attacks on road junctions, Allied airfields, vehicle columns, troop assemblies and supply dumps. Fully illus., some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



**★7955464** P-38 LIGHTNING VS BF 109: Duel 131. By Edward M. Young. An exciting account of the aerial battles fought by the USAAF P38 Lightnings and the Jagdflieger's Bf 109Gs for dominance over North Africa and the Mediterranean. Fully illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 PRICE CUT to \$14.95



7950292 F4F WILDCAT: South Pacific **1942-43.** By Edward M. Young. Examines the role of the Grumman F4F Wildcat, the U.S. Navy's standard carrier fighter at the start of the Pacific War, and its clashes against the Imperial Japanese Naval Air Force's Mitsubishi A6M Zero-sen. Well illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00



7793308 H6K "MAVIS"/H8K "EMILY" VS PB4Y-1/2 LIBERATOR/PRIVATEER: Duel **126.** By Edward M. Young. The author details how the PB4Y-1 and PB4Y-2 crews tracked down and defeated the H6K "Mavis" and K8K "Emily flying boats. These combats represented a clash of doctrines and technology, pitting leading land-based heavy bombers re-roled for

long-range patrolling against what was, in the "Emily," arguably the finest flying boat of WWII. Fully illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 \$17.95



★9032312 KAWANISHI H6K 'MAVIS' AND H8K 'EMILY' UNITS: Combat Aircraft 153. By Edward M. Young. Respectively codenamed 'Mavis' and 'Emily' by the Allies, Japan's Kawanishi H6K and H8K flying boats outstripped their RAF and U.S. Navy counterparts in terms of range. Young reveals the full story behind the Imperial Japanese Naval Air Force's flying boat units. Fully illus. some in color. 96 pages
Pub at \$25 00 \$17.95

Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



1178040 AIRCRAFT OF WORLD WAR II. By Robert Jackson. This portable reference features 75 of the most important and influential aircraft to see action during World War II. Each aircraft is illustrated with full color artwork and a brief service history,

along with full specifications. 320 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99 PRICE CUT to \$9.95



★8882274 WARPLANES OF WORLD WAR II, 1939-1945. By Robert Jackson. Provides a detailed look at 50 key aircraft that served during the 1939-45 war. Warplanes profiled include famous fighters, bombers, ground attack, reconnaissance, naval and other aircraft from all the major countries that fought in WWII. Each aircraft featured has a large-format artwork in full color and an

in-depth description of each aircraft's development and history 256 pages. Amber. 81/4x103/4. Pub. at \$29.99 \$21.95



★7994974 WE WERE NEVER THERE, VOLUME 1: Europe @ War No. 14. By Kevin Wright. Initially operated by the CIA, the U-2 is the world's most famous 'spyplane.' Includes Maps, most never been seen before, record the detailed routes flown by U-2 pilots deep into denied airspace to reveal the secrets of Soviet military, nuclear, scientific and industrial sites. Fully illus. 80 pages. Helion & Company. 81/4x113/4.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95



7996810 NIGHT CATS & CORSAIRS: The Operational History of Grumman and Vought Night Fighter Aircraft 1942-1953. By Alan C. Carey. The threat of enemy aircraft striking American naval forces at night during WWII led to the creation of various aircraft. Trace the history of radar-equipped night fighter aircraft produced for the Navy and Marine Corps by Grumman and

Vought before the arrival of jets with nocturnal capabilities. Fully illus. some in color. 216 pages. Schiffer. 8\%x11\%x11\%x12.95 PRICE CUT to \$12.95



7782721 TORPEDO BOMBERS, 1900-1950: **An Illustrated History.** By Jean-Denis G.G. Lepage. Traces the development of torpedo bombers worldwide, describing their tactics, operational history and the aircraft themselves, including such well-loved types as the Swordfish, Beaufighter and Avenger. Over 300 aircraft are beautifully illustrated in this comprehensive volume. 394 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$44.95

PRICE CUT to \$11.95 Sword. Pub. at \$44.95

**7963378 WINGED SABRES: One of the RFC's Most Decorated Squadrons.** By Robert A. Sellwood. Over fifteen years research went into this account, covering a seldom-explored aspect of WWI in the air: the two-seater fighter-reconnaissance squadrons. 16 pages of photos. 300 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$44.95 PRICE CUT to \$5.95



7809662 HITLER'S STRATEGIC BOMBING OFFENSIVE ON THE EASTERN FRONT: Blitz over the Volga 1943. By D. Degtev & D. Zubov. The authors have collected a huge amount of factual material, reconstructing all the details of this campaign, which was the largest operation Luftwaffe on the Eastern front. As a result, this volume opens a completely new page in the history of the German air war and provides a comprehensive investigation into

the nature of the targets attacked. Photos. 294 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95



6076122 BEST OF BREED: The Hunter in Fighter Reconnaissance. By Nigel Walpole. Covers the tactical reconnaissance mark of the Hunter FR 10 and its front line operation. The pilots selected for this demanding operating regime had to show an ability to operate alone over long distances using basic pilot navigation techniques only at high speeds and ultra low levels. Well illus. 215 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95 **PRICE CUT to \$2.95** Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95



6079091 HITLER'S REVENGE WEAPONS: The Final Blitz of London. By Nigel Walpole. Growing up in London during the Blitz, Walpole traces the full history of the V1 "doodlebugs" and V2 rockets which terrorized so many at this time. He also looks at the infamous missile development site at Peenemunde and the engineers who brought Hitler's horrific vision to life. Photos. 216 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 PRICE CUT to \$5.95



**7809832 LUFTWAFFE VICTORY MARKINGS 1939-45.** By Philippe Saintes. During WWII, standard camouflage schemes were rigorously and officially imposed and, as a result, colorful and conspicuous finishes were forbidden.
Successful pilots still sought to personalize their aircraft, but in slightly more circumspect fashion. This work examines the development of these markings through the stories and aircraft

markings of a number of aces. Fully illus. some in color. 191 pages. Casemate. 8x101/4. Pub. at \$39.95 PRICE CUT to \$7.95



8989710 THE LUFTWAFFE: World War II Germany Series. By S. Mike Pavelec. Reveals the workings of the German air force through its command structure, resources, production figures, recruitment, and training. Facts and figures are presented in easy to understand tables, graphs, diagrams, and maps along with detailed statistical information. Well illus. 192 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **PRICE CUT to \$7.95** 



6076319 THE DISASTROUS FALL AND TRIUMPHANT RISE OF THE FLEET AIR ARM FROM 1912 TO 1945. By Henry 'Hank' Adlam. Takes the reader on a journey from inception during First World War service, throughout all the many disasters and successes that followed between the Wars and on into World War II and beyond. Photos. 224 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$32.95 PRICE CUT to \$7.95



8031533 EASTERN FRONT 1945: Triumph of the Soviet Air Force. By William E. Hiestand. An account of the air campaign that accompanied the Red Army's final push towards Berlin, in which Soviet air power defeated the Luftwaffe's Me 262 jets and Mistel exploding drones. Outlines how air power helped win the war on the Eastern front, and how victory shaped Soviet air power doctrine for the decades to come. Fully illus., some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 PRICE CUT to \$14.95



★7780397 STALINGRAD AIRLIFT 1942-43: Air Campaign 34. By William E. Hiestand. Reveals how Stalingrad was not just a turning point strategically, but also in the Eastern Front air war, when the experienced but exhausted Luftwaffe was defeated for the first time by a Soviet air arm with greatly improved organization, aircraft, and tactics. Fully illus. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



**7956924** THE SECRET YEARS: Flight Testing at Boscombe Down 1939-1945. By Tim Mason. During WWII, the highly classified work of the Aeroplane & Armament Experimental Establishment involved some of the most intense testing of aircraft and their armaments ever seen. Describes the unusual variants, armament trials aircraft and those machines which remained purely experimental. Fully illus. some in color. 368 pages

Hikoki, 81/2x12, Pub. at \$56.95

PRICE CUT to \$11.95



★8122474 SKIES OF THUNDER: The Deadly World War II Mission over the Roof of the World. By Caroline Alexander. A breathtaking account of aviation, combat, and survival in one of the most brutal and overlooked campaigns of World War II. Alexander unearths memoirs and long forgotten records to immerse us in the pilot's and soldier's perspectives of treacherous flights and bloody combats. What

ensues is a story of fierce persistence against all odds. 480 pages. Viking. Pub. at \$32.00 PRICE CUT to \$19.95



★7893205 THE BLITZ 1940-41: Air Campaign 38. By Julian Hale. Hale examines the Blitz with focus on the Luftwaffe's objectives, methods and results, and on the new technology and tactics at the heart of the campaign. From the development of specialist night-fighters to the 'Battle of the Beams' that pitted German electronic navigation systems against British

countermeasures, the Blitz demonstrated the effects of technology on aerial warfare. Fully illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 PRICE CUT to \$14.95



7956940 X-PLANES OF EUROPE II: Military Prototype Aircraft from the Golden Age 1945-1974. By Tony Buttler. Covers the aircraft designed to apply newfound technologies and techniques to the military frontline. Details the demonstrator aircraft built to explore jet power, supersonic performance, variable-geometry wings and many other innovations for combat aircraft. Fully illus. some in color. 288 pages. at \$56.95 PRICE CUT to \$11.95

Hikoki. 81/2x12. Pub. at \$56.95



7956916 POSTWAR BRITISH MILITARY AIRCRAFT: A Colour Photographic Record from 1945-1970. By Tony Buttler. In the two decades that followed WWII, British designed and built military aircraft were still at the forefront of aviation technology. There is huge interest today in this postwar, Cold War era, when Britain was still one of the leading military aviation powers, producing aircraft not only for the RAF and Royal

Navy, but for air forces around the world. Fully illus. in color. 128 pages. Midland Publishing. 83/4x111/4. Pub. at \$34.95



★1997637 THE CACTUS AIR FORCE: Air War over Guadalcanal. By E. Hammel & T.M. Cleaver. Aviation expert Cleaver builds on Hammel's unmatched collection of diary entries, interviews, and first-hand accounts to sculpt a vivid and unique narrative of the struggle that shook the skies over Guadalcanal between August 20 and November 15, 1942. 16 pages of photos. 336 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.00 **PRICE CUT to \$12.95** 



▼798829X SPITFIRE: Technical Guide. By Edward Ward. The Spitfire was an aircraft that married the world's finest aero engine, the Merlin, with the most aerodynamically advanced high speed airframe yet devised. The Spitfire operated as an interceptor, photo-reconnaissance, fighter-bomber and trainer, serving in air forces as diverse as Denmark, Egypt, Israel and Canada until the 1960s. Fully illus. some in color. 128 pages.

PRICE CUT to \$14.95



AMERICAN BOMBER AIRCRAFT OF WORLD WAR II, 1941-45: **Technical Guide.** By Edward Ward. Charts the development of American bomber aircraft by function, including chapters on strategic bombers, tactical bombers, naval attack aircraft, transports and flying boats. Fully illus. most in color. 128 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$27.99



★1042580 AMERICAN FIGHTER AIRCRAFT OF WORLD WAR II, 1941-45: Technical Guide. By Edward Ward. Charts the development of American fighter aircraft by type, including early-war fighters, late-war fighters, heavy fighters, naval types and jet aircraft. Fully illus. most in color. 128 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$27.99 **\$21.95** 

★9009310 AIRCRAFT OF THE SPECIAL FORCES: Fixed-Wing. Helicopters, Drones & UAVs. By Edward Ward. Offers a compact guide to the chief fixed aircraft, helicopters and unmanned aerial vehicles (UAVs) deployed by special forces today. Well illus., in color. 144 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$29.99 \$21.95



₹<mark>9059296</mark> BRITISH AIRCRAFT OF WORLD WAR I 1914-18. By Edward Ward. A guide to the single seat fighters, two-seater reconnaissance, bombers, flying boats and airships used by British and Commonwealth air forces during WWI. Well illus. most in color. 128 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$27.99



7956908 NIMROD'S GENESIS: RAF Maritime Patrol Projects and Weapons Since 1945. By Chris Gibson. To seek and destroy Soviet submarines, Shackletons and Nimrods carried many advanced weapons and sensors, but also played a role in saving lives at sea. Then, after forty vears' service, the Nimrods were withdrawn without replacement after one of the most expensive procurement disasters. Fully illus. some in color. 1/2x12. Pub. at \$49.95 PRICE CUT to \$9.95

224 pages. Hikoki. 8½x12. Pub. at \$49.95



1590529 SOUTH PACIFIC AIR WAR: The Role of Air Power in the New Guinea and Solomon Island Campaigns, January 1943 to February 1944. By Richard L. Dunn. In 1943 the Allies chipped away at the defensive outer barrier of the Japanese Pacific empire, particularly in the Solomon Islands. Dunn adds to the history of the New Guinea and Solomon Islands campaigns by detailing the pivotal role of airpower. 16 pages of chiffer. Pub. at \$45.00 **PRICE CUT to \$34.95** 

photos. 592 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$45.00



8989583 GERMAN PARATROOPERS: The Illustrated History of the Fallschirmjager in WWII. Ed. by Chris McNab. Provides a record of Nazi Germany's elite airborne forces during WWII, from early gliderborne deployments in the Low Countries in 1940 to their roles in the Normandy and Ardennes campaigns late in the war. Fully illus. 176 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 PRICE CUT to \$7.95



★499311X SABOTAGE! An In-Depth Investigation of the 1943 Liberator Crash That Killed Polish General Sikorski. By C. Wroblewski & G. Barnard. Examines numerous primary sources, including the complete court of inquiry transcripts. provide detailed analysis of aircraft components and systems and unearth many little-known eyewitness accounts to give this investigation a compelling conclusion. Well illus. some in color. 255 pages. Grub PRICE CUT to \$19.95

Street. Pub. at \$39.95



155798X TRAINING THE RIGHT STUFF: The Aircraft That Produced America's Jet Pilots. By M.A. Frankel & T.H. Thomason. A comprehensive study of the aircraft used to transition the United States military into the jet age. Fully illus., many in color. 336 pages. Schiffer. 8¾x11¼. Pub. at \$69.99 **PRICE CUT to \$19.95** 



★4992822 EAGLES ROCK: 48th Fighter Wing-Where Combat Airpower Lives. By Michael Stephan. Brings the story of the 48th Fighter Wing and RAF Lakenheath and more specifically of the F-15C/D Eagle and F-15E Strike Eagle that have been active at the base for the last few

decades. It offers an in depth view of the units that operate from the USAF base by means of interviews with different officers. Fully illus. in color. 170 pages. HMH Publications. 11x91/2. Pub. at \$52.00 PRICE CUT to \$34.95



7904495 SPITFIRE PHOTO-RECCE UNITS OF WORLD WAR 2: Combat Aircraft 150. By Andrew Fletcher. Details the important part played by the small number of 'photo-recce' Spitfires in the key theaters of World War II. The detailed text, which includes numerous first-hand accounts, chronicles operations form the first months of the conflict through to VJ Day. Illus. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **PRICE CUT to \$14.95** 



★7955340 A6M2/3 ZERO-SEN: Dogfight 10. By Michael John Claringbould. Covers the key roles played by geography and climate, and examines the modified tactics employed by IJNAF Zero-sen pilots to help them cope in-theater. Fully illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 PRICE CUT to \$14.95



★6996760 PACIFIC PROFILES, VOLUME 13: IJN Bombers, Transports, Flying Boats & Miscellaneous Types—South Pacific 1942-1944. By Michael John Claringbould. Presents the most accurate wartime profiles and histories to date of Imperial Japanese Navy bombers, transports, flying boats and miscellaneous types which served in the South Pacific. This volume

depicts the markings of two dozen mainstream and rare air groups (kokutai), many of which have never been illustrated before. Fully illus., some in color. 132 pages. Avonmore Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$42.95 \$32.95



★6996779 PACIFIC PROFILES, VOLUME 14: Allied Bombers-B25 Mitchell Series. By Michael John Claringbould. Presents the most accurate WWII profiles of Allied and Japanese aircraft which served throughout Australia, New Guinea and the South Pacific. This volume covers those B-25, PBJ and F-10 Mitchell models which served in these theaters from March 1942 until the end of the war. Fully illus., 136 pages. Avonmore Books. Paperbound

some in color. Pub. at \$42.95



8998922 PACIFIC PROFILES, VOLUME 15: Allied Bombers. By Michael John Claringbould. Provides accurate WWII profiles of Allied and Japanese aircraft, focusing on the B-26 and U.S. Navy JM Marauder series in the Australia, New Guinea, and Solomons theaters. Fully illus. most in color. 104 pages. Avonmore Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$42.95 \$32.95



\*499289X PACIFIC PROFILES, VOLUME NINE: Allied Fighters—P-38 Series. By Michael John Claringbould. Covers the P-38 and variants including the photo-reconnaissance F-4 and F-5. along with field-modified P-38F night fighters. The P-38 flew combat in the SWPA and SOPAC theaters until mid-1944. Fully illus. some in color. 124 pages. Avonmore Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$42.95



**★8058369** AMERICAN EAGLES, SECOND EDITION: A History of the United States Air Force. text by C. Terry et al, photos by D. Patterson. Tells the story of the beginnings of flight, through the creation of the U.S. Air Forces as a separate branch of the military, to the unbelievable technological achievements of what is the preeminent air power in the world today. Fully illus. most in color. 336 pages. Lyons. 8¾x11¼. Pub. at \$75.00 **PRICE CUT to \$49.95** 



**★**194939X NAVY ATTACK AIRCRAFT 1920-2020. By Norman Friedman. Uniquely told from the point of view of the Navy, as understood through its previously-classified documents. Friedman is the first to take the requirements and the available technology into account to explain the choices the Navy made. This is a unique way to understand the panoply of airplanes

the Navy has relied on through the years, and why some succeeded but others failed. Well illus. 470 pages. Naval Institute. 8½x11¼. Pub. at \$125.00 PRICE CUT to \$69.95 Institute. 81/2x111/4. Pub. at \$125.00



090394 BLACKBIRD: The Untouchable Spy Plane. By James Hamilton-Paterson. The SR-7 Blackbird was designed to be the world's fastest and highest-flying aircraft and has never been approached since. Despite extensive use over Vietnam and later battlefields, none was ever shot down. Illus. some in color. 224 pages. Head of \$5.95 Zeus.



**₹<u>7840780</u> Stranded in the Sky: The** Untold Story of Pan Am Luxury Airliners Trapped on the Day of Infamy. By Philip Jett. In the first week of December 1941, four Pan American Airways System flying clippers took off from the North American West Coast, loaded with wealthy and affluent passengers on their way to exotic destinations. Within hours of the attack on Pearl Harbor, all of their refueling stops

were bombed as well. The Pan Am crews and passengers had to do the best to survive-if they could. Illus. 384 pages. Turner. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99 \$12.95

**DVD** 7737572 HELICOPTER WAR: Legends of Air Combat. Fullscreen. This set covers both the evolution of the helicopter and its key military roles through history, profiling the HU-1 "Huey", the Apache, the Mi-28 Havoc, the AH-1 Cobra, and many more along the way. Includes three programs: Helicopter Gunships; Air Assault; and Medevacs & Heavy Lifters. In Color and B&W. Nearly 5 hours on three DVDs in a collectible tin. Military Heritage Inst.



7837356 SETTING THE RISING SUN: Halsey's Aviators Strike Japan, Summer 1945. By Kevin A. Mahoney. Concentrates on the last month of the U.S. Navy's air war over Japan, in the waning days of WWII. Recounts this vital period of the Pacific War with drama and attention to detail. He draws on both American and Japanese perspectives to reconstruct intense combat missions and place them in the context of

a war that was hurtling toward its conclusion. 32 pages of photos 325 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$7.95** 



7810822 US NAVAL AVIATION 1898-1945: Images of War. By Leo Marriott. In a selection of over 200 rare photographs Marriott traces the growth of U.S. naval aviation from the flimsy seaplanes of the first years of the twentieth century to the mighty armadas that challenged those of the Japanese and after the carrier battles at Coral Sea and Midway, led the advance across the Pacific. 173 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 **\$6.95** 



6076165 BOMBER COMMAND 1936-1968: An Operational & Historical Record. By Ken Delve. This is a comprehensive reference to the structure, operation, aircraft and men of Bomber Command from its formation in 1936 to 1968 when it became part of Strike Command. It includes descriptions of many notable bombing raids, the many types of aircraft used, weapons and airfields. Well illus. 306 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$39.95 \$7.95



7803060 STEALTH FIGHTER: A Year in the Life of an F-117 Pilot. By William B. O'Connor. Lt. Col. William B. O'Connor, USAF (ret.), flew the F-117 stealth fighter during the Kosovo War in 1999. In the first book-length pilot's account of flying the Nighthawk in a war zone, O'Connor puts the reader in the cockpit during the action that earned him a Distinguished Flying Cross. 16 pages of color photos. 418 pages. Zenith. Pub. at \$30.00 \$6.95



★7926421 MODERN MILITARY AIRCRAFT: Development Development, **Weaponry, Specifications.** By Robert Jackson. Features 75 of the most important military aircraft developed since WWII. Each aircraft is illustrated with full color artwork and a brief service history. Full specifications for each

aircraft include powerplant, performance, weights, dimensions and armament. 320 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99 \$12.95



861524 THE NIGHT HUNTER'S PREY: The Lives and Deaths of an RAF Gunner and a Luftwaffe Pilot. By lain Gordon. Alexander Ollar was raised in the Highlands of Scotland, and volunteered as an RAF Air Guner in 1939. Helmut Lent enrolled for pilot training in the Luftwaffe as soon as he was old enough. In July 1942, just as both men reach the apex of their careers, they meet for the first time in the night skies over Hamburg, and only one would survive.

Photos. 272 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95



★5742226 PZL COMBAT FIGHTERS. By Artur Juszczak. Features over 50 color profiles showcasing the PZL combat fighters, including specially commissioned profiles with a high level of detail. Versions shown: PZL PZ, PZL PT1, PZL

P.24. A great resource for scale modelers and aviation enthusiasts. 96 pages. MMP. 113/4x81/4 Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.00



★1178059 ALLIED FIGHTER AIRCRAFT 1939-45: American, British, French, Soviet, Dutch, Polish. By Chris Chant. Featuring all the main models flown by the Allied air forces from 1939 to 1945, the volume offers a wealth of detail, including unit markings, unit organization, numbers of aircraft flown by campaign and exhaustive specifications for each model. Fully illus. most in color. 192 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$21.95** 

7850697 VETERAN LANCS: Images of War. By Norman Franks. Covers the history of thirty-five incredible Lancasters, featuring many photographs of both aircraft and crew members drawn together to create a photographic record of these veterans. 166 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 PRICE CUT to \$3.95



1922343 HAWKER HUNTER IN BRITISH SERVICE: FlightCraft 16. By M. Derry & N. Robinson. Scores of photos with informative captions cover the development and operational history of this iconic British plane. Illustrations include detailed profiles of all the variants in the color scheme and markings carried in the RAF and RN service. Includes a Hunter Model Gallery of various sub types made by well known modelers. 96 pages. Pen & Sword. d. Pub. at \$28.95 PRICE CUT to \$3.95

81/4x111/2. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95

★8882266 GERMAN AIRCRAFT OF WORLD WAR II: Fighters, Bombers, Transports, Seaplanes. By Bing Chandler. Provides an accessible, authoritative guide to the most important aircraft to serve in the German Luftwaffe during WWII. Includes more than 200 artworks and photographs, showing each featured aircraft from a number of perspectives. Divided into chapters covering fighters, bombers, transports

and seaplanes and jet and rocket-propelled aircraft. 224 pages. Amber. 81/x103/4. Pub. at \$29.99 \$21.95



956851 AUFKLARER, VOLUME ONE: Luftwaffe Reconnaissance Aircraft and Units, 1935-1941. By David Wadman. A study of the operations, camouflage and markings of the reconnaissance aircraft of the Luftwaffe between 1935-1945. Fully illus. 96 pages. Midland Publishing. 9x12. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 PRICE CUT to \$5.95



★1995774 F-104 STARFIGHTER: Lockheed's Sleek Cold War Interceptor. By David Doyle. A comprehensive photographic survey of the Starfighter, with dedicated chapters on prototype versions and the A, B, C/D, G, N, Canadian CF-104, Japanese F-104J, and F-104S models. 144 pages. Schiffer.



★1995758 CH-47 CHINOOK: Boeing's Tandem-Rotor Heavy Lifter. By David Doyle. Explains how the Vertol V-107 developed into the Boeing CH-47 Chinook, and provides an overview of the helicopter's operational history from Vietnam to the present. Many variants are covered, with individual chapters dedicated to the D, F, and MH-47 models. \$21.95

Fully illus. most in color. 144 pages. Schiffer.



★7931719 FOCKE-WULF FW 200: Eagles of the Luftwaffe. By Matthew Willis. The career of the feared aircraft, from its beginnings as a cutting-edge airliner, through its early development into a military transport and a maritime bomber and 'spyplane', including the addition of ever more armament and technology such as radar and the carriage of radio-controlled glider bombs. Fully illus. 146 pages. Tempest. t \$22.50 PRICE CUT to \$14.95

Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.50



\*8895023 MILES M.25 MARTINET T.T. MK I: **Yellow Series.** By Jan Forsgren. A comprehensive history of the Miles M.25 Martinet, a pioneering British aircraft specifically designed for target towing, and its role in the RAF and FAA during World War II. With photos, detailed scale plans, intricate drawings, and color profiles, the narrative captures the essence of the Martinet's development and service. 60 pages. MMP Books. 81/4x111/4. \$25.00 PRICE CUT to \$14.95

Paperbound, Pub. at \$25.00



**7893280 OPERATION BLACK BUCK** 1982: Air Campaign 37. By Andrew D. Bird. The RAF's opening shots of the Falklands War were among the most remarkable airstrikes in history. The idea was simple: send a venerable Vulcan to bomb the runway at Port Stanley to deny Argentinian fast jets its use. This is the story of how the last of the Vulcans had to be re-equipped to carry conventional bombs, with

bombsights, electronics and navigation systems. Fully illus. most in color. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 PRICE CUT to \$7.95



7822111 MYASISHCHEV M-50 AND M-52: The First Soviet Supersonic Strategic Bomber. By Y. Gordon & D. Komissarov. In 1951 the Myasishchev design bureau made its mark by creating the M-4 strategic bomber. Yet, this subsonic aircraft was soon made obsolescent by supersonic fighter technology. In 1952 Myasishchev started work on supersonic bomber projects,

which led to the M-50 of 1955. This is the only work on these planes in English, featuring about 400 previously unpublished or rarely seen images. 192 pages. Schiffer. 83/4x111/4. Pub. at \$50.00



★4845854 DORNIER DO 217 UNITS OF WORLD WAR 2: Combat 139. By Chris Goss. The Do 217 was intended as a replacement bomber for the Do 17 and Do 215. Entering service in 1941, the Do 217 was the Luffwaffe's workhorse bomber over Britain from 1941 through to 1944. The Do 217 saw action on all fronts in a number of roles, including as a nightfighter, strategic bomber, torpedo-bomber and day/night reconnaissance platform. Fully illus.

96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.00



7783124 KNIGHTS OF THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN: Luftwaffe Aircrew Awarded the Knight's Cross in 1940. By Chris Goss. Provides biographical details of all operational members of the Luftwaffe who received the Ritterkreuz during 1940 or were awarded it as a result of their actions in what became known as the Battle of Britain. Well illus. 212 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$34.95 \$7.95

★7895984 BOEING YC-14: Legends of Warfare. By John K. Wimpress. The Boeing YC-14, being first flown in 1976, was aircraft that signaled many firsts in aircraft design, the most prominent being the use of upper-surface blowing, to allow flight at amazingly low airspeeds. Also about the YC-14 design team that created a multi-organizational culture, unafraid to "draw outside the lines," to create a dramatically capable airplane. Well illus., many in color. 128 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$24.99 PRICE CUT to \$14.95



797065X FOUNDATIONS OF RUSSIAN MILITARY FLIGHT, 1885-1925. By James K. Libbey. Focuses on the early use of balloons and aircraft by Russia's armed forces. Over time, the Imperial Russian Army came to value the role of aircraft as reconnaissance platforms, bombers, and fighters. More than 250 army pilots received awards of high distinction for their wartime flights. Photos. 242 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$38.00 \$12.95



★496957X AMERICAN AIRC DEVELOPMENT-WORLD WAR AIRCRAFT TW0 LEGACY: 1945-1953 and the Korean War. By Bill Norton. Focuses on the influence of America's WW II aviation development and experience, subsequent aviation technological advances, and world events in shaping American choices in military aircraft and associated weapon development during the few years following the war. Well illus. 512 pages. Fonthill. Pub. at \$70.00 \$39.95



**₹7968035** AIR BATTLE FOR LENINGRAD, 1941-1944. By D. Degtev & D. Zubov. Reveals what was happening in the air and on the ground, as well as in the German and Russian headquarters. The authors explain why, in spite of numerous successes, the Luftwaffe failed to help force the surrender of Leningrad. 16 pages of photos & maps. 320 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$42.95 PRICE CUT to \$17.95



★4992911 ILYUSHIN I1-2: Polish Wings No. 33. By Wojciech Zmyslony. The Soviet attack aircraft I1-2 and its various models with the Polish Air Force have been extensively documented with unmatched detail. Comprises numerous photographs obtained from private collections, along with a series of specially commissioned color profiles that illustrate and describe the color

schemes and markings used. 96 pages. MMP. und. Pub. at \$25.00 PRICE CUT to \$11.95 81/4x113/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



★4992881 PACIFIC PROFILES, VOLUME 12: Allied Fighters-P-51 & F-6 Mustang Series. By Michael John Claringbould. Covers the P-51 and F-6 Mustang series which served in New Guinea, the Philippines and then the Japanese islands, serving with a total of ten USAAF Fifth Air Force fighter and reconnaissance squadrons, and also with New Guinea's Combat Replacement Training Center. Fully illus. most in color. 108 pages. Avonmore Books.

Paperbound, Pub. at \$42.95

PRICE CUT to \$27.95



★7749902 TOMCATS AND EAGLES: The Development of the F-14 and F-15 in the Cold War. By Tal Tovy. Explores how the Vietnam War accelerated the need for advanced fighter-interceptors. An in-depth look at the operation of the F-14 and F-15 in U.S. actions in Southeast Asia, beginning with the Tanker Wars in the mid-1980s, through Operation Desert

Storm and Operation Enduring Freedom, and ending with Operation Iraqi Freedom. 293 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$49.95 RICE CUT to \$29.95



★7925220 AFGHAN AIR WARS: Soviet, US and Nato Operations, 1979-2021. By Michael Napier. Richly illustrated with over 240 images, both official photos and previously unpublished privately taken, in-theatre images, this work also includes first-hand accounts of aircrews involved to create a unique and comprehensive picture of the part played by air power over Afghanistan in the last 40 years.

320 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$40.00 \$19.95



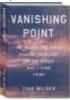
★1967959 FLASHPOINTS: Air Warfare in the Cold War. By Michael Napier. This work describes eight Cold War conflicts: the Suez Crisis of 1956, the Congo Crisis of 1960 to 1965, the Indo-Pakistan Wars of 1965 and 1971, the Arab-Israel Wars of 1967 and 1973, the Falklands War of 1982 and the Iran-Iraq War of 1980 to 1988. In all of them both sides had a credible air force equipped with modern

types, and air power shaped the final outcome. Photos, many in color. 368 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$45.00 PRICE CUT to \$24.95



★7955405 HARRIER GR 7/9 UNITS IN COMBAT: Combat Aircraft 151. By Michael Napier. On near constant operations for more than 15 years, and flying both from airfields and Royal Navy aircraft carriers, the elite Harrier force undertook armed reconnaissance and Close Air Support missions in conjunction with other RAF, NATO and Coalition assets. Fully illus. in color. 96 pages. Osprey.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



**★7831633** VANISHING POINT: The Search for a B-24 Bomber Crew Lost on the World War II Home Front. By Tom Wilber. Pieces together the largely forgotten story of the bomber, Getaway Gertie, and an eclectic group of enthusiasts who have spent years searching for it. A vivid portrait of the forgotten solider of the home front and a new take on the meaning of wartime sacrifices as the last survivors of the Greatest Generation pass away.

246 pages. Three Hills. Pub. at \$29.95



★7917015 ME 262: Hitler's Jet Plane. By Mano Ziegler. The Me 262 was the world's first operational military jet. Hitler believed that it would become Germany's 'miracle weapon' and took a great personal interest in its development. Pilot Mano Ziegler was involved from its inception and contributed to its design and testing. 16 pages of photos. 206 pages. Grub Street. Pub. at \$39.95

## Uniforms, Markings & Insignia



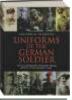
9033300 KITTED OUT: Style and Youth Culture in the Second World War. By Caroline Young. A fresh take on the history of the Second World War through a fashionable eye. The poignant and inspiring stories behind the uniforms, styles and self expression in Britain, the United States, North Africa and occupied Europe will be painfully resonant to a new generation of young people. 18 pages of photos.

288 pages. History Press. Paperbound.



7782810 ARMIES OF EARLY COLONIAL NORTH AMERICA 1607-1713: History, Organization and Uniforms. By Gabriele Esposito. Describes the evolution of military forces at the birth of colonial North America, from the first Jamestown settlement to the end of the first continental war fought in the Americas. Covers British, French, and all other European colonial forces, and gives details of organizations

and uniforms. Well illus., most in color. 180 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$32.95 \$12.95



6065767 UNIFORMS OF THE GERMAN SOLDIER. By Alejandro M. de Quesada. Traces the evolution of the German Army uniform from 1870 to the present day, using nearly 800 photographs to provide an unparalleled analysis. Each image is accompanied by a detailed caption explaining interesting aspects of the soldier's uniform, insignia, and equipment. 416 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$50.00 \$12.95



★1173553 AN ILLUSTRATED ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNIFORMS OF WORLD WAR II. By Jonathan North. An incredible visual directory of the military personnel of the period, with more than 500 artworks of uniforms, kit, weaponry and equipment, and over 100 photographs of combatants in action. 256 pages. Lorenz. 83/4x111/4. Pub. at \$35.00 \$26.95 83/4x111/4. Pub. at \$35.00



7947011 UNIFORMS OF THE GERMAN COLONIAL TROOPS, 1884-1918. By Charles Woolley. Color illustrations by Germany's leading 19th and 20th-century artists, B&W drawings taken from rare period books, plus over 60 previously unpublished photographs cover in detail the unusual uniforms of the

Kaiser's Colonial forces. Covers the Schutzruppen, Polizetruppen, Kaiserlische Marine, Kaiserlische Marine Infanterie, and the Ostasiatische Expedition Korps. 187 pages. Schiffer. 111/4x83/4. Pub. at \$69.99



**★8031649** THE UNION ARMY 1861-65 (1): Men-at-Arms 553. By Ron Field. Describes and depicts the uniforms, insignia, and personal equipment of the Union Army's regular infantry, artillery, cavalry, and engineers, plus specialists such as U.S. Sharpshooters, Veteran Reserve Corps, Medical Corps, and Signal Corps. Fully illus., some in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00



4157702 THE UNION ARMY 1861-65 (2): Men-at-Arms 555. By Ron Field. Describes and illustrates the uniforms and equipment of the troops fielded by the Eastern and New England states that fought for the Union during the American Civil War. While uniforms conforming to standard Union Army patterns were widely issued to these troops, some wore distinctive items of dress or insignia, and a wide variety of weapons were carried. Fully illus., some in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 \$14.95



**₹<u>9061096</u> The Union Army, 1861-1865** (3): Men-at-Arms 559. By Ron Field. Describes and illustrates the uniforms, insignia, and personal equipment of the soldiers fielded by the Midwestern and Western states for the Union cause during the Civil War. Eight plates of original artwork are complemented by rare photographs depicting soldiers and items of uniform. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00



12309 INSIDE THE ALLGEMEINE SS, 1925-1945. By Ulric of England. Draws upon the Ulric of England archive and contributions from leading military collectors to offer a compelling examination of the cultural, political, and personal philosophy behind the little understood Allgemeine-SS. Filled with historical photos and authentic SS memorabilia. 427 pages. Andrea Press. 81/2x12. Pub. at \$95.00



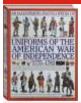
7868952 HOOK UP! U.S. Paratroopers from the Vietnam War to the Cold War. By A. Rodriguez & A. Arques. More than 700 color photos, most of them never before published, join comprehensive text to illuminate the history, equipment, uniforms, training and tactics of the U.S. Paratroopers during one of the most volatile periods in global history. 160 pages. Andrea Press. 8½x12. Pub. at \$50.00 \$12.95



7868790 DEUTSCHE LUFTWAFFE: Uniforms and Equipment of the German Air Force (1935-1945). By G. Cano & S. Guillen. From service and flight uniforms to equipment gathered from collections of original artifacts, this expansive and intricately detailed showcase captures, in vivid detail and from various angles, the memorabilia of one of history's most hated and formidable forces. The experiences of the German airmen are shared through

these items, presented alongside historic photographs depicting the soldiers and military leaders that donned them. 360 pages. Andrea Press 8½x12. Pub. at \$75.00 \$38.95

## Uniforms, Markings & Insignia



1173766 AN ILLUSTRATED ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNIFORMS OF THE AMERICAN WAR OF INDEPENDENCE 1775-1783. By D. Smith & K.F. Kiley. Over 600 images, including fine-art paintings and color illustrations of uniforms and weapons, providing an unrivaled source of information on the appearance and experience of the fighting men of the period. 256 pages. Lorenz. 5.00 PRICE CUT to \$21.95

83/4x113/4. Pub. at \$35.00

ILLUSTRATED **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE UNIFORMS OF THE** ROMAN WORLD. By Kevin F. Kiley. An incredible visual reference to the fighting men of Rome, and their enemies, from the earliest settlement on the Tiber River in the 8th century BC to the fall of Constantinople in 1453. Offers an overview of the rise of the Roman Empire, its campaigns, conquests, tactics, generals, and rulers. Also explores the Romans' military technology. Fully illus. in color. 256 pages.

PRICE CUT to \$21.95 Lorenz. 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>x11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>. Pub. at \$35.00

8872856 THE MILITARY COSTUMES OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE. A stunning collection of annotated color plates of thirty military ranks and roles in the early nineteenth-century Imperial Ottoman army. 83 pages. American Univ in Cairo. 81/4/111/4. Pub. at \$27.95 **PRICE CUT to \$7.95** 



★7879903 ROMAN MAIL AND SCALE ARMOUR: Elite 252. By M.C. Bishop. Much more versatile than the Roman Army's distinctive plate armor, mail and scale armor were used by both legionaries and auxiliaries throughout Rome's history. Developed by the Celts and quickly adopted by the Romans, mail was easy to make and required little maintenance. Scale was

a much older form of armor, originating in the Near East during the second millennium BC. Fully illus, most in color. 64 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.00 PRICE CUT to \$9.95



**₹<u>7893299</u> Ottoman Armies 1820-1914:** Men-at-Arms 551. By Gabriele Esposito. Throughout the 19th-century, the huge Ottoman Turkish Empire had to fight challenges to its declining power. A succession of sultans faced constant external pressure from Russia, and repeated rebellions in provinces and vassal states-most notably in the Balkans, where Austria. France and Britain often interfered. Fully illus. some

in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00

## **Notable Military Units**



**★906866X** THE HITLER YOUTH: How Germany Indoctrinated a New Generation. By Julian Flanders. Examines the impact of the Hitlerjugend (Hitler Youth Movement) on Germany's young people and how it shaped German society under Adolf Hitler. Well illus. 256 pages. Sirius. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99



7137354 HERO DOGS: Secret Missions and Selfless Service. Text by Lance M. Bacon. These military dogs are capable of global deployment and able to beat an ever-evolving enemy, saving countless lives in defense of freedom, and they do this out of love and loyalty for their handler. Fully illus., most in color. 160 pages. White Star. 8½x11. Pub. at \$19.95

9056874 THE UNIT: My Life Fighting Terrorists as One of America's Most Secret Military Operatives. By Adam Gamal with K. Kennedy. Work so secretive that even the name of the unit is classified. Highly trained in warfare, self-defense, infiltration and deep surveillance, "The Unit," has been responsible for preventing dozens of terrorist attacks in the Western world. Never before has a member of this unit shared their story-until now. 16 pages of color photos. 290 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$30.00



4894472 THE WARRIORS OF ANBAR: The Marines Who Crushed Al Qaeda-The Greatest Untold Story of the Iraq War. By Ed Darack. An account of how a battalion of Marines faced off against the most brutal and desperate of Al Qaeda in Irag—and how the Marines decisively crushed the terrorist. Darack chronicles one of the greatest untold stories of modern war-a story of grit, courage, and sacrifice. 16 pages of photos. 246 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at \$28.00 \$6.95



★7995660 WAR IN UKRAINE, VOLUME 3: Europe @ War No. 33. By Edward Crowther. This volume aims to provide an overview of the Luhansk People's Republic (LPR) and their formation in 2014, status up to the end of February 2022, and combat equipment, while also exploring issues around identity and symbology. Fully illus, in color. 54 pages. Helion & Company. 8½x11¾. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95



900274X MANHUNT: SAS and Elite Forces Guide. By Alexander Stilwell. Discover the skills used during a manhunt. Learn about training, tracking in the field, urban tracking, high tech, and contact. Features case studies on Osama bin Laden, Abu Musab Al-Zarqawi, and Saddam Hussein. Well illus. 320 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95

002928 SPECIAL FORCES IN ACTION: SAS and Elite Forces Guide. By Alexander Stilwell. Details all major Special Forces operations of the last 20 years, including missions in the Gulf War, Somalia, the Balkans, South America, Sierra Leone; Iraq; and Afghanistan. Fully illus. 320 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95



DVD 7902050 DIRTY WARS. Widescreen. Investigative reporter Jeremy Scahill traces the rise of the Joint Special Operations Command, the most secret fighting force in U.S. history, exposing operations carried out by men who do not exist on paper and never will appear before Congress. Not Rated. English SDH. 86 minutes. Sundance Selects.



9087621 HEADHUNTER: 5-73 CAV and Their Fight for Iraq's Diyala River Valley. By Peter C Svoboda. A unique account of the War on Terror. It's a soldier's story, told by those very paratroopers who gallantly fought to tame Diyala. The narrative describes the danger of combat, the loss of comrades and the struggles of returning from deployment. Well illus., some in color. 228 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



\$11.95

911556 MARINE RAIDERS: The True Story of the Legendary WWII Battalions. By Carole Engle Avriett. The American people revere their elite combat units, but one of these noble bands has been unjustifiably forgotten, until now. The Marine Raiders were the most effective, skilled fighters that the world had seen, selected to conduct special operations at the highest level. Photos. 270 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99



**903997X** Brotherhood of the flying COFFIN: The Glider Pilots of World War II. By Scott McGaugh. Distills war down to individual young men climbing into defenseless gliders covered with reinforced fabric, ready to trust the towing aircraft that would pull them into enemy territory by a single cable less than one inch thick. 16 pages of photos. 288 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.00



6079784 THE MARINES: "Semper Fi!". By Colin Colbourn. Fighting in the far reaches of the globe for the honor of the Corps, this work offers a stunning graphic pictorial history of this elite fighting force, with an emphasis on modern training techniques, technology, and deployments. 224 pages. Amber Books. 113/x/83/4. Pub. at \$29.95 \$15.95



★1038974 THE 'GROSSDEUTSCHLAND' DIVISION IN WORLD WAR II: Elite 255. By James F. Slaughter. Featuring original artwork and carefully chosen photographs depicting personalities, uniforms, insignia and personal equipment, this is the story of the German Army's elite 'fire brigade' during 1939-45. 64 pages. Osprey. Paperbound Pub. at \$21.00



See more titles at erhbc.com/957

**★8795053** ROMMEL'S GHOST DIVISION: Dash to the Channel-1940. By David Mitchelhill-Green. 1940. General Erwin Rommel was at the forefront of the 7th Panzer Division as it crossed the River Reuse in Belgium and punched through the Maginot Line into northern France. With no prior experience in leading an armored division in combat, Rommel moved with speed and nerve, frequently surprising and overrunning French units. Photos.

235 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95

## **Notable Military Units**

★<mark>9034714</mark> DYING HARD: Company B, 39th Infantry Regiment, 9th US Infantry Division in WWII. By French L. MacLean. Of the 177 enlisted men who formed Company B in 1941, less than seven percent were still with the unit in May 1945. Many of the absent 93 percent had died hard, brutal deaths in combat. 16 pages of photos. 342 pages. Schiffer. \$33.95

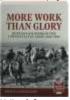


★9082212 EIGHT-WHEELED WARRIORS AND GRUNTS: U.S. Marine LAV and Infantry Operations, Spring 2004. By David E. Kelly. The Marines of the LAV and infantry units tell their stories of preparations for deployment to Iraq, early actions on arrival, and fighting under a variety of locations and conditions in the early part of 2004. They have created a remarkable legacy of their

actions, highlighted by their own words. Color photos. 284 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95 \$28.95



★9080619 OPERATION BITING: The 1942 Parachute Assault to Capture Hitler's Radar. By Max Hastings. February, 1942. Royal Air Force intelligence was baffled by a newly identified radar network, code-named Wurzburg, on the western territory of Nazi-occupied Europe. Brave agents of the French Resistance risked their lives to probe the German defenses on the Normandy coast and dismantled the German's radar. 32 pages of photos. 362 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$35.00 \$26.95



★<u>7952643</u> MORE WORK THAN GLORY: Buffalo Soldiers in the United States Army, 1866-1916. By John P Langellier. Profusely illustrated with images and detailed maps, this latest addition to the Buffalo Soldier saga represents over five decades of research by the author. Langellier focuses on the soldiers themselves to provide a human perspective as well as misconceptions that often overshadow more fascinating facts. 322 pages. Helion & Company. Paperbound. Pub. at \$49.95

<mark>★9077324</mark> OPERATION NORTH POLE: Unravelling the Truth Behind the Execution of 50 SOE Agents in the Second World War. By Stephen Wynn. Operation North Pole, was a successful WWII counterintelligence operation conducted by Germany's military intelligence (the Abwehr) between 1942 and 1944. Of the 54 SOE agents sent to the Netherlands from England during Operation North Pole, 50 died or were executed whilst being held prisoner by the Germans. Photos. 202 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95 \$29.95

**7950675** SS PANZER BATTALION 501: Tigers in the Ardennes. By H. Wenkin & C. Dujardin. Includes a summary of SS Panzer Abteilung 501's confrontations, a history of the unit, as well as a tank by tank analysis of the causes of destruction. In total, the authors found 16 different examples, and the machines lost one by one in the Ardennes make it possible to follow the unit's course throughout the conflict. Fully

illus. 169 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95



▶ 9060316 CALM IN THE CHAOS: True Tales from Elite U.S. Navy Aviation Rescue Swimmers. By Brian Dickinson. From an elite Navy rescue swimmer comes this insider perspective on what it takes to survive some of the most dangerous situations imaginable-and how the lessons learned can help overcome other momentous challenges. 221 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$29.95



**★1175572** BIRTH OF A REGIMENT: The 504th Parachute Infantry Regiment in Sicily and Salerno. By Frank van Lunteren. An authoritative, action-packed account of the 504th's seminal role in Sicily and Italy, the first two U.S. airborne drops in the European Theater of Operations. Drawing on hundreds of eye-witness testimonies, van Lunteren puts readers at the scene of historic battles as described in the words of the men who fought them. Illus. 490 pages.

Permuted Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.00 PRICE CUT to \$11.95



8989680 HOW TO FIGHT LIKE A SPECIAL FORCES SOLDIER. By Steve Crawford. An in-depth study of how trained soldiers kill and wound, offering an expert insight into how human beings can be turned into deadly fighting machines. Crawford offers an engaging guide to a broad range of fighting techniques and tactics employed by modern elite soldiers. Well illus. 192 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **PRICE CUT to \$7.95** 



**₹8799962** MEN OF GOD, MEN OF WAR: Military Chaplains as Ministers, Warriors, and Prisoners. By Robert C. Doyle. Examines how chaplains performed under fire in hostile environments, beginning with the Revolutionary War through the war in Iraq and Afghanistan. Doyle's research shows that military chaplains have always remained necessary to men at war, even in a modern secular military. 205 pages. PRICE CUT to \$21.95

Naval Institute. Pub. at \$34.95

8989672 HISTORY OF THE FRENCH FOREIGN LEGION. By David Jordan. This compelling organization's record in combat is described in detail and the ascetic lifestyle of a legionnaire is explored in depth. A section is devoted to the equipment and weaponry of the Legion units. Well illus. 192 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 PRICE CUT to \$7.95 Paperbound.

**177824** MENTAL ENDURANCE: SAS and Elite Forces Guide. By Chris McNab. Covers all areas: mental tools; gaining the psychological edge; building mental strength; training your mind; visualization techniques; physical challenges; diet and nutrition; defeating an opponent; dealing with trauma; and more. Well illus. 320 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95



7997051 WE FLEW ALONE, 2ND EDITION: Men and Missions of the United States Navy's **B-24 Liberator Squadrons.** By Alan C. Carey. Covers U.S. Navy and U.S. Marine Corps squadrons that operated the Consolidated B-24 Liberator heavy bomber as the PB4Y-1 in the Pacific from early 1943 through September 1944 in the Central Pacific. Fully illus. 152 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.99



7708890 WITH THE GURKHAS IN THE FALKLANDS: A War Journal. By Mike Seear. Conveys the Gurkhas' impressive professionalism as well as the personal and emotional aspects of Seear's deployment on Operation Corporate. A serious and light-hearted account of the gurkhas' training for war on land and at sea, transition to operations, battle preparations, combat and the aftermath. Photos with illus. 360 pages. Pen &

Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$32.95



1990196 LEGION CONDOR: History, Organization, Aircraft, Uniforms, Awards, Memorabilia 1936-1939. By Raul Arias et al. This large format volume contains over 1,100 images of Germany's Legion Condor during the Spanish Civil War. Coverage of all branches of the Legion Condor, with a special emphasis on aviation, includes detailed operational and unit histories, technical aspects, biographies, uniforms, \$26.95

and more. 292 pages. Schiffer. 91/2x121/4. Pub. at \$79.99



6078540 THE KING'S MEN: The Sandringham Company & Norfolk Regiment Territorial Battalions, 1914-1918. By Neil R. Storey. Compiles a history of the 4th and 5th Battalions' distinguished service using contemporary records and personal accounts illustrated with a splendid selection of photographs. The result is a fitting tribute to the memory of these brave volunteers. 257 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$49.95



★ 7806418 TAC RECON: US Air Force Tactical Reconnaissance Combat Operations from WWI to the Gulf War. By Terry M. Mays. Examines the American Air Force aircrews who flew tactical reconnaissance combat missions from WWI to the Gulf War. In the first half of the 20th-century, they flew armed and defended themselves against enemy aircraft. In the later half of the 20th-century, they flew "unarmed and unafraid" against MiG

fighters and some of the most intense antiaircraft defenses in history. Well illus. 188 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$29.99



★8094306 MISSION IRAN: Special Forces Berlin & Operation Eagle Claw JTF 1-79. By James Stejskal. Detachment A was established in Berlin early in the Cold War to harass and delay any Soviet military advance west. Det A volunteered to rescue the three Americans at the Foreign Ministry in Iran. Stejskal details Det A's unique and integral role in Operation Eagle Claw, based on firsthand accounts of the operatives involved. 32 pages of photos. 153 pages.

Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 PRICE CUT to \$14.95

## **Notable Military Units**



₹7932693 SAS: The Authorized Illustrated History of the SAS. By Joshua Levine. Draws on individual stories and personal testimony, including interviews with veterans and family members. On every page, this work gives a visceral sense of what it was like to fight and train in the SAS in both North Africa and Europe during World War II, focusing on their failures as well as their successes. Well illus. 310 pages.

William Collins. Pub. at \$32.99



**★7999240** RED DEVILS: The Trailblazers of the Paras in World War Two. By Mark Urban. Tells the story of the wartime creation and development of Britain's elite airborne infantry. Dubbed the 'Red Devils' by their German enemies. Through the fates of six men-including recently widowed Geoffrey Pine-Coffin, who had to leave his little boy at home to head to the front, and Mike Lewis, whose photographs became iconic images 24 pages of photos. 344 pages. Penguin. Paperbound. \$19.99 PRICE CUT to \$12.95

Pub. at \$19.99



★7782144 THE US AIR FORCE AIR RESCUE SERVICE: An Illustrated History. By Wayne Mutza. Takes the reader from the birth of the service during World War II, through the Korean and Vietnam Wars, to present day operations in Iraq and Afghanistan. Detailed text, accompanied by numerous photos, presents all aspects of air rescue operations from the service's founding. 288 pages.

Schiffer. 83/4x111/4. Pub. at \$49.99



8579148 PROJECT EAGLE: The Top-Secret OSS Operation That Sent Polish Spies Behind Enemy Lines in World War II. By John S. Micgiel. After the Battle of the Bulge, the Office of Strategic Service (OSS), forerunner of the CIA, revamped its intelligence operations in Europe. Confronted with staff shortages and needing native language speakers, the OSS decided to enlist the cooperation of volunteers from occupied countries for intelligence-gathering operations. 248 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$32.95 PRICE CUT to \$19.95

## **Weapons & Military Technology**



**1991472** THE APOCALYPSE FACTORY: Plutonium and the Making of the Atomic Age. By Steve Olson. A thrilling narrative of scientific triumph, decades of secrecy, and the unimaginable destruction wrought by the Atomic Bomb. Olson, who grew up just twenty miles from Hanford's B Reactor, recounts how a small Washington town played host to some of the most influential scientists and engineers in American history. Illus. 336 pages. Norton. Pub. at \$27.95 \$4.95



9087753 THE ORIGINS OF SURFACE-TO-AIR GUIDED MISSILE TECHNOLOGY: German Flak Rockets and the Onset of the Cold War. By James Mills. Presents the first complete history of Germany's wartime development of surface to air missile (SAM) technology, how the Allies acquired this secret research towards the end of World War II in Europe and in the early postwar period, and how they then exploited this

knowledge. Photos. 247 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95



779979 SHIP KILLERS: A History of the 5779979 SHIP KILLENS: A mistury of the American Torpedo. By T. Wildenberg & N. Polmar. Beginning with an overview of the early undersea weapons developed by Bushnell and Fulton, this examination then moves to the spar torpedo of the Civil War and attack to imitate the Whitehead torpedo. attempts to imitate the Whitehead torpedo, and then focuses on American torpedo development for use from submarines, surface

warships and small combatants, and aircraft. Well illus. 268 pages. Naval Institute. 8\%x11\%. Pub. at \$52.95



7902867 THE WEAPON WIZARDS: How Israel Became a High-Tech Military Superpower. By Y. Katz & A. Bohbot. The amazing inside story of how Israel has succeeded in inventing, developing, and manufacturing the most advanced and sophisticated arms in the world today. Photos. 288 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$27.99



9012176 FLAME ON: U.S. Incendiary Weapons, 1918-1945. By John W. Mountcastle. Traces the history of incendiary warfare-including flamethrowers, incendiary bombs, and napalm-and explores the technological issues of design, manufacture, and experimentation, the moral aversion to flame weapons, and their far-reaching effects in modern warfare. IIIus. 189 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.95

★ 9032258 CRUSADER VS M13/40: Duel 137. By David Greentree. Charts the evolution and combat record of Italy's M13/40 medium tank and its British opponent, the Crusader I as the Desert War raged on. Fully illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00



★9060243 JAPANESE SWORDS AND ARMOR: Masterpieces from Thirty of **Japan's Greatest Samurai Warriors.**By Paul Martin. Take a journey of discovery of samurai culture through an examination of valuable weapons and armor belonging to 30 of Japan's most celebrated warriors, many of which are classified as Important Cultural Properties

or National Treasures and therefore are rarely seen by the public. Fully illus. in color. 232 pages. Tuttle. 10½x10¼. Pub. at \$45.00 \$34.95



8989729 MACHINE GUNNER: Tales of the Grim Reaper. By Roger Ford. Provides a history of this revolutionary weapon, from the use of the first machine-guns in the American Civil War to the Gulf War of 1991. Ford includes vivid, first-person accounts of combat, as well as a mass of easy to follow technical information about the workings of machine-guns and their changing tactical role. 16 pages of photos. 314 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 \$9.95

7833024 A SNIPER'S CONFLICT. By Monty B Sets the scene with the author's early experiences as a sniper during his 2004 Cimic House Al-Amarah tour in Iraq where hard lessons were learned. Next stop after the rigorous training came participation on Op HERRICK 8/9 in Helmand District, Afghanistan. A superb action-packed description of a professional soldiering at the sharp end. 198 pages. Pen & Sword.



★9033815 HOW DRONES FIGHT: How Small Drones are Revolutionizing Warfare. By Lars Celander. Celander surveys the different types of drones, detailing their navigation, communication, sensor systems and weaponry. Explains the engineering and physics of drones, their capabilities and limitations. Well illus. 183 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$17.95



★1995804 M48 PATTON: America's First "Main Battle Tank". By David Doyle. The "Patton" is a fast tank with strong armor and a 99mm gun, and it is an all-rounder, accepted as America's first modern "main battle tank". Begins with the T48 prototype and then features chapters on the A1, A2, A3, A4, and A5 versions, respectively, along with a chapter on the flamethrower variants. Fully illus. most in color. 144 pages. Schiffer.



★1995812 M60 TANK: US Cold War MBT. By David Doyle. The M60 was deployed by the U.S. military from 1960 until it was phased out and replaced with the M1 Abrams during/after Operation Desert Storm. More than 10,000 examples were produced, and many remain in service with foreign militaries. Fully illus. most in color. 144 pages. Schiffer. \$21.95



★903238X WORLD WAR II TANK SPOTTER'S GUIDE. By Compiled by Chris McNab. Providing essential information on 40 legendary tanks, such as the Panther, Sherman and T-34. The perfect pocket guide to the Allied and Axis tanks of WWII. Fully illus. in color. 128 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.00 **\$9.95** 



**★4159047** THE WAR UNDERGROUND 1914-18: Tactics and Equipment. By Simon Jones. Covering the Western Front but also the Gallipoli and Italian theatres, this study explores three aspects of World War I below ground: military mining, attack tunnels and dugouts. The artwork plates include depictions of the uniforms, weapons and equipment used underground. 64 pages Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.00

## Weapons & Military Technology



7809131 ARTILLERY OF THE NAPOLEONIC WARS: A Concise Dictionary, 1792-1815.
By Kevin F. Kiley. Explores the artillery arms of all sides, from "muzzle to butt plate," as well as the significant artillerymen of the period, the innovators, scientists, both military and civillan-individuals such as Robins, Belidor, Gribeauval and his colleagues Maritz, Liechtenstein and his collaborators, are all examined. Color illus. 612 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$62.95



★2351692 AIRCRAFT, TANKS & ARTILLERY OF THE UKRAINE WAR: Technical Guide. By Martin J. Dougherty. The war in Ukraine has seen a huge variety of weaponry in action, with armored fighting vehicles and artillery dating from the early Cold War being used alongside the latest drones and missile systems. Offers a compact, wide-ranging guide to the weapons deployed by both Russian and Ukrainian

forces. Fully illus. in color. 128 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$27.99



★8031568 HARPOON MISSILE VS SURFACE SHIPS: Duel 134. By Lon Nordeen. An illustrated study of premier U.S. anti-ship missile, the AGM/RGM-84 Harpoon, and its 1986 and 1988 uses against Libyan and Iranian naval vessels. Featuringaccounts from the Naval Aviators and the sailors who employed the Harpoon in combat, and technical analysis of the weapon. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 \$17.95



★1039008 SNIPING RIFLES IN THE WAR AGAINST JAPAN 1941-45: Weapon 88. By John Walter. This study explores the evolving sniping technology and tactics employed by both sides in Asia and the Pacific during 1941-45. Considers the strengths and limitations of the rifles, scopes and accessories deployed by Japanese snipers and their Allied counterparts, as well as their different approaches to tactics and training. Fully illus., some

in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00



**★9033718** British tanks of the red ARMY. By Peter Samsonov. Presents a history of British tanks in the Soviet Union and provides a detailed account of their use on the battlefield, including what the Red Army tankers thought of them. Fully illus. most in color. 140 pages. Gallantry. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 \$17.95



\* 4157575 US BATTLE TANKS 1917-1945. By Steven J. Zaloga. Explores the concepts and practice of tank development from the Renault FT, through the M4 Sherman to the M26 Pershing. Describes the experiences of the crews who saw combat, the performance of each tank in battle, and how each American armored fighting vehicle compared with the enemy armor it faced. Fully illus., some in color. 272 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$35.00



★9008012 GERMAN TANKS IN FRANCE 1940: New Vanguard 327. By Steven J. Zaloga. Outlining the full range of tanks deployed, their technical qualities, organization, and tactics, this work pinpoints how training and doctrine rather than technology was the root of the Germans' effectiveness. Fully illus. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 \$14.95

**★9084479 US BATTLE TANKS 1946-2025.** By Steven J. Zaloga. Provides a wide-ranging and essential reference for the tanks and machines at the cutting edge of armored warfare. Fully illus. most in color. 272 pages. Osprey. 8x10. Pub. at \$35.00 \$26.95



**▼9084460 TANKS IN THE PHILIPPINES** 1944-45: New Vanguard 334. By Steven J. Zaloga. Examines the Japanese and American tank forces in the Philippines campaigns, which saw the biggest armored clashes of the Pacific War. Fully illus. some in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00

**★<u>7931727</u> NEXT WAR: Reimagining How We Fight**. By John Antal. How will our Armed Forces withstand an enemy first strike? Can our troops mask from the enemy's sensors? Examines lessons discovered from recent wars, including the conflict in Ukraine, to provide answers to these difficult questions and more. Well illus. 240 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$14.95



★<u>9093567</u> FIRST MANNED ROCKET LAUNCH: Then and Now. By Jean Paul Pallud. The Natter, a rocket-powered vertical take-off interceptor, was born in the closing months of WWII, when Germany was on the defensive on all fronts. It was designed to clear the German skies from enemy bombers, and was one of the 'wonder weapons' that Third Reich propaganda claimed would save the country from defeat. Fully illus., some in color.

96 pages. After the Battle. Pub. at \$34.95



★7967942 WEAPONS OF THE BATTLE OF THE BULGE: From the Photographic Archives of the US Army Signal Corps. By Darren Neely. A showcase of all the weaponry used by soldiers during the Battle of the Bulge. Items featured include rifles, machine guns, mortars, armored cars, artillery, tanks, and more. Fully illus. 309 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95



\*\*\frac{232542X}{Army Tank Design, Development, and Doctrine in World War II. By Richard C. Anderson Jr. Tank expert Anderson tells the story of how the U.S. developed its armored force, turning it into a war-winning weapon in WWII that powered American ground forces and supplied armies around the world. including the British and Soviets. Well illus. 735 pages. Stackpole. 8½x10½. Pub. at \$75.00 \$57.95



★7829140 BRITISH COASTAL WEAPONS VS GERMAN COASTAL WEAPONS: The Dover Strait 1940-44. By Neil Short. Examines the array of powerful weapon's located across the Dover Strait. Superb color artworks explore both fixed gun batteries and railway artillery. Construction and targeting technology used by each side are covered in detail, and the locations of all the major sites around Dover and Calais are pointed out on maps.

80 pages, Osprey, Paperbound, Pub. at \$23.00



★1997645 **JAGDPANZER.** By Thomas Anderson. Uses archival material and after-action reports to explore the evolution of the Jagdpanzer, and the many variants built on other German tank chassis. It also details the organization of Jagdpanzer units and their operational experience on the battlefield. Fully illus. 272 pages. Osprey \$37.95 Pub. at \$50.00



8989419 AMPHIBIOUS ASSAULT: Strategy and Tactics from Gallipoli to Iraq. By I. Speller & C. Tuck. A unique approach of exploring the different stages of an amphibious campaign sequentially. Each stage is examined through studies of conflicts from across the globe from the early twentieth century to the present. Featuring more than 150 black and white photographs and campaign plans and maps. 176 pages. Amber. 29.95 PRICE CUT to \$7.95

Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95



**₹803155X** Allied tanks at el alamein 1942: New Vanguard 321. By William E. Hiestand. Using detailed illustrations of the tanks involved with an analysis of the tactics employed for battle, this is a focused examination of the tank forces that won the Second Battle of El Alamein—the most famous British Army victory of World War II, and one of the turning points of the war. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 PRICE CUT to \$9.95



<u>★908987X</u> SOVIET TANKS AT KURSK 1943: **New Vanguard 335.** By William E. Hiestand. Explores the Soviet armor that confronted this Panzer force in the Kursk salient. The Red Army benefited from prodigious mass production but their tanks varied widely in quality. Alongside the effective T-34, the Soviets still fielded weak T-60 and T-70 light tanks, and the obsolescent KV-1 heavy tank. Fully illus., some in color. 48 pages.

Osprey, Paperbound, Pub. at \$20.00



★7874448 AMERICAN TANKS OF WORLD WAR II, 1941-45: Technical Guide. By Stephen & Russell Hart. Charts the development of American tanks and AFVs by type, including chapters on light tanks, medium tanks, heavy tanks, self-propelled guns, tank destroyers, half-tracks, armored cars and amphibious landing vehicles. Features 140 artworks and photographs with markings and a range of camouflage

schemes. 128 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$27.99 PRICE CUT to \$17.95

## Weapons & Military Technology

7829191 US DESTROYERS VS GERMAN U-BOATS: The Atlantic 1941-45. By Mark Lardas. The Battle of the Atlantic was made up of thousands of duels, with aircraft facing U-boat, ships, and other aircraft. The specifications of the U-boats, destroyers, and escorts involved are explored in illustrations, including ship and submarine profiles and weaponry artworks, while key clashes are brought to life in dynamic battlescenes. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 PRICE CUT to \$14.95



**★7991037** WAR IN UKRAINE. VOLUME 4: **Europe** @ War. By Wen Jian Chung. Examines the common legacy of Soviet main battle tanks (MBTs) inherited by both sides in this conflict and the evolution of three models in a relatively short space of time with nominally similar characteristics: the T-64, T-72, and T-80. Fully illus. in color. 84 pages. Helion & Company. 8½x11¾. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 \$21.95



**★<u>7995679</u>** WAR IN UKRAINE, VOLUME 5: **Europe @ War No. 36.** By Wen Jian Chung. Examines the development of Soviet legacy MBTs by Ukraine in the post-Soviet era into models including the Bulat and Oplot, and the refurbishment and modernization of T-64, T-72 and T-80 models to meet the needs to respond to the war ongoing since 2014. Fully illus. in color. 60 pages. Helion & Company. 81/4x113/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 \$21.95



**349249** THE GREATEST STORIES NEVER TOLD: Snipers. By Laurence J. Yadon. An unforgettable collection of stories about snipers that focuses primarily upon practitioners of the silent art whom few contemporary readers in this genre have encountered before. They begin in South Central France, at the dawn of the thirteenth century, and end in our present era of modern warfare. 237 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.95 \$5.95



★8058407 THE OFFICIAL U.S. ARMY CHEMICAL, BIOLOGICAL, RADIOLOGICAL, AND NUCLEAR OPERATIONS FIELD MANUAL. The U.S. Army field manual about the nuclear, chemical, and biological threats to our military members and civilians, covering their use of protective gear and equipment to make themselves safe. Well illus. 113 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.95 \$13.95



<u>1173790</u> THE WORLD ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SUBMARINES. By John Parker with F. Crosby. An illustrated guide to over 150 submarines from around the world, including the Holland boats, Redoubtable, Thetis, Torbay, Seraph, Truculent, Thresher, Seawolf, Kursk, and many more. Charts over a century of submarine development, from the earliest attempts to travel beneath the waves through to the formidable machines in operation \$17.95





★7925085 GERMAN SELF-PROPELLED ARTILLERY AT WAR 1940-1945: Images of War. By Ian Baxter. This highly illustrated work describes the key role played by German self-propelled artillery from its introduction in 1940 in France, to North Africa, Italy, Russia and North-West Europe. Also analyzes the development of the numerous variants that came into service as these formidable weapon systems were adapted

and up-gunned to face the ever-increasing enemy threat. 111 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95



★ 7829175 NAMBU PISTOLS: Weapon 86. By John Walter. Before and during WWII, Nambu pistols saw widespread combat uses in the hands of the Japanese military, from aviators to tank crewmen. The work charts the origins, development, combat use, and legacy of the Nambu pistols. Also reveals the inner workings of these important handguns. Fully illus., many in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 \$17.95

#### Fortresses & Castles



9067604 THE MEDIEVAL FORTRESS: Castles, Forts and Walled Cities of the Middle Ages. By J.E. & H.W. Kaufmann. Explores the origins and evolution of castles and other walled defenses, their major components, and the reason for the eventual lowering of their formidable walls. Also examines the offensive and defensive strategies and weapons used at the time. Well illus. 319 pages. Da Capo. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 \$6.95

#### Naval History



9087826 THE SILENT SERVICE IN WORLD WAR II: The Story of the U.S. Navy Submarine Force in the Words of the Men Who Lived It. Ed. by E. Monroe-Jones & M. Green. Tells the story of America's intrepid underwater warriors in the words of the submariners who fought in the war in the Pacific against Japan. The 46 stories in this anthology offer the reader a unique insight into what it was like to serve on a U.S. Navy submarine

in the Pacific War from the exhilaration of a successful attack through to the terror of being depth-charged. 16 pages of photos. 262 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 **\$5.95** 



7861966 THE WORLD OF THE BATTLESHIP: The Design & Careers of Capital Ships of the World's Navies 1880-1990. Ed. by Bruce Taylor. Collects in-depth specialist coverage of a vessel from each of the twenty-one navies from 1882 to 1992, with full details on the origin, design, structure, organization, career and cultural impact on each ship,

and an unprecedented range of information, analysis and interpretation on each battleship. Includes over 400 carefully selected illustrations. 440 pages. Seaforth. 93/4x101/2.



9081380 IRON COFFIN: War, Technology, and **Experience Aboard the USS Monitor.** By David A. Mindell. The USS Monitor famously battled the CSS Virginia (the armored and refitted USS Merrimack) at Hampton Roads in March 1862. This updated edition of Mindell's classic account of the ironclad warships and the human dimension of modern warfare commemorates the 150th anniversary of this historic encounter. Illus. 191 pages. Johns Hopkins. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.00 \$5.95



162292 ON WAVE AND WING: The 100-Year Quest to Perfect the Aircraft Carrier. By Barrett Tillman. What defended the U.S. after the attack on Pearl Harbor, defeated the Soviet Union in the Cold War, and is an essential tool in the fight against terror? Aircraft Carriers. Sheds light on the history of these floating leviathans and offers a nuanced analysis of the largest man-made vessel in the history of the world. 16 pages of color photos.

332 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.99



553041 WHO CAN HOLD THE SEA: The **U.S. Navy in the Cold War, 1945-1960.** By James D. Hornfischer. This work combines narrative history with scenes of stirring adventure on and under the high seas. Set against the background of increasing Cold War hostility this paints the dramatic rise of the Navy's crucial postwar role in a series of exciting episodes. Discover the story of America's relentless endeavor to protect the free world. 24 pages

of photos. 459 pages. Bantam. Pub. at \$36.00



7831064 HEAVY METAL: The Hard Davs and Nights of the Shipyard Workers Who Build America's Supercarriers. By Michael Fabey. An extraordinary story of American can-do spirit, an inside look at the building of the most dangerous aircraft carrier in the world, the John F. Kennedy. 16 pages of color photos. 306 pages. Morrow. Pub. at \$28.99 \$7.95



**₹9039643** THE DEATH OF THE USS THRESHER: The Story Behind History's Deadliest Submarine Disaster. By Norman Polmar. When she first went to sea in April 1961, the U.S. nuclear submarine Thresher was the most advanced submarine at sea, built specifically to hunt and kill Soviet submarines. Recounts the circumstances surrounding her implosion, which killed all 129 men on board, in history's first loss of

a nuclear submarine. 16 pages of photos. 194 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95



7609264 THE GREAT WALL AT SEA, SECOND EDITION: China's Navy in the Twenty-First Century. By Bernard D. Cole. This account focuses on China's maritime territorial and economic interests, which include the East and South China Seas and which also hold significant implications for the Indian Ocean and, indeed, for the global maritime picture. Photos. 322 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$6.95** 



**★9075682** SUPREMACY AT SEA: Task Force 58 and the Central Pacific Victory. By Evan Mawdsley. Task Force 58 was WWII's most powerful battle fleet. Charts the 3,500-mile dash across the Central Pacific in 1944. Examines the elements of the rapidly assembled force as well as the advanced based and "fleet train" that provided such astounding mobility. 32 pages of photos. 324 pages. Yale. Pub. at \$30.00 \$21.95



8995915 DEVONPORT BUILT WARSHIPS SINCE 1860. By K.V. Burns & S. Bush. The first volume of several to chronicle the shipbuilding activity of the Royal Dockyards since 1860, a year widely recognized as the start of

the modern Royal Navy. Fully illus. 198 pages. Navy Books. 11x8. Pub. at \$29.50 **\$6.95** 



YUKIKAZE'S WAR: The Unsinkable Japanese Destroyer and World War II in the Pacific. By Brett L. Walker. Only one elite Imperial Japanese Navy destroyer survived the cruel ocean battlefields of World War II. This is her story. Walker into questions of mechanics, armaments, navigation, training, and even indoctrination, illustrating the daily realities of war for Yukikaze and her crew. Photos. 311 pages.

Cambridge. Pub. at \$29.95



8989745 NAVAL WARFARE 1914-1918: The History of World War I. By Tim Benbow. Providing a concise guide to the background and conduct of World War I naval operations, describing the struggle to win control of the high seas around the globe. Fully illus. 224 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.99 \$9.95



★9032355 US NAVY PACIFIC FLEET 1941: Fleet 7. By Mark Lardas. Examines the Pacific Fleet as it was intended to fight, and how it had been training and preparing in the months leading up to December 7, 1941. A portrait of the Pacific Fleet during 1941, the last time and place when battleship doctrine held sway. Fully illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00



**★9075739** VICTORY AT SEA: Naval Power and the Transformation of the Global Order in **World War II.** By Paul Kennedy. Kennedy's sweeping history of the rise of American naval power during WWII. Tracking the movements of the six major navies of WWII—the allied navies of Britain, France, and the U.S. and the Axis navies of Germany, Italy, and Japan. Well illus. most in color. 521 pages. Yale. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



★<u>1995340</u> BATTLESHIP TEXAS: Naval History Special Edition. By Lawrence Burr. U.S.S. Texas BB-35, a Dreadnought era battleship launched in May 1912, served the U.S. Navy for 34 years, including WW I and WW II. As Flagship of the Pacific Fleet in the early 1930's, Texas led fleet maneuvers as part of the Ú.S. Navy problem exercises. Decommissioned in 1948 Texas became a state memorial and was

designated a National Historic Landmark. Well illus. 96 pages. Naval Institute. 8x103/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95



**3111197** X.1: The Royal Navy's Mystery Submarine. By Roger Branfill-Cook. Explores the historical background to submarine cruisers, the personalities involved in X.1's design and service, the spy drama surrounding her launch, the treason trial of a leading RN submarine commander, the ship's checkered career, and her politically motivated demise. Well illus. 192 pages. Seaforth. Pub. at \$44.95 \$7.95



★ 6996752 KILLING SHORE: The True Story of Hitler's U-Boats Off the New Jersey Coast. By K.A. Nelson. Every American coastal state became a battlefront in 1942, and the events that transpired off New Jersey illustrate the perils and brutality of this forgotten campaign. The shocking story of Nazi Germany's naval assault in American waters, told through

the eyes of seafarers who experienced if off the Jersey shore. Photos. 431 pages. Brookline. Pub. at \$34.95 \$26.95



LIBERTY'S PROVENANCE: The Evolution of the Liberty Ship from Its Sunderland Origins. By John Henshaw. This detailed reference demonstrates the versatility of these ships and explores those that were developed for specialist use, from hospital ships and mule transports to nuclear-age missile range

ships. Well illus. 128 pages. Seaforth. 101/4x81/4. Pub. at \$42.95 \$11.95



★7955480 US SEVENTH FLEET, VIETNAM 1964-75: Fleet 4. By Edward J. Marolda. The U.S. Navy's Seventh Fleet was at the forefront of America's campaign in Vietnam for a decade, from the Gulf of Tonkin Incident that began it all to the final evacuation of South Vietnam. Fully illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00



39256 FRENCH ARMOURED CRUISERS 1887-1932. By J. Jordan & P. Caresse. Detailed and labeled drawings based on the official plans are provided by Jordan, and each individual class of ship is illustrated by photographs from the extensive personal collection of Caresse. The technical section is followed by a history in two parts: the Great War (1914-18), and the post war years, providing a comprehensive resource. 272 pages. Seaforth. 10x11¾. Pub. at \$75.00 \$12.05



<mark>≮8990344</mark> U.S. BATTLESHIPS 1939-45. By Ingo Bauernfeind. Tells the dramatic yet successful story of the U.S. Navy's battleships and battlecruisers by class, ranging from the early Dreadnought-type of the South Carolina-class to the gigantic but never built Montana-class, giving an overview of each ship's career, its fate and its significance in American naval history. Fully illus. some in color. 240 pages. Casemate. 8x10½. Pub. at \$49.95 \$37.95



**★6080499** Italian Battle Fleet 1940-43: Fleet 6. By Enrico Cernuschi. Offers a portrait of this proud armada, how it was devised and built, and how it operated and fought. Covers a multitude of factors often overlooked, such as Italy's naval codebreakers, the fleet's logistics, and the qualities and limitations of Italian industry that supported it. Fully illus., some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 \$17.95



★9070702 THE LAST VOYAGE OF THE SS HENRY BACON. By D.R. Foxvog & R.I. Alotta. The true story of the SS Henry Bacon rescuing 19 Norwegian refugees fleeing from the Nazi Army in WWII. It describes an American freighter on the Murmansk Run, the military campaigns at the top of Europe, and how local Nowegians fought, evaded, and escaped Nazi domination. 22 pages of photos. 265 pages. Paragon House. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$17.95



★1038990 PHILIPPINES NAVAL CAMPAIGN 1944-45: Campaign 399. By Mark Stille. The forgotten story of the major naval operations conducted in the Philippines by the U.S. and Japanese navies after Leyte Gulf up to the U.S. invasion of Luzon in January 1945. Superb battlescene artworks bring the war at sea and in the air vividly to life, and maps and diagrams guide readers through a range of actions in clear, step by step detail. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 \$17.95



<mark>★7917090</mark> Japanese Combined Fleet 1941-42: The IJN at Its Zenith, Pearl Harbor to Midway. By Mark Stille. Examines the fleet's doctrine, innovative tactics and powerful warships, alongside the importance of leadership, logistics, naval infrastructure, and Japan's shipbuilding capacity. Also gives an account and analysis of the IJN's combat performance during these crucial

months—not just in the famous carrier battles, but also in terms of lesser-known elements. Well illus. most in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00



★9032339 MIDWAY-CLASS AIRCRAFT CARRIERS 1945-92: New Vanguard 331. By Mark Stille. Explains the Midway class was the U.S. Navy's attempt to build a much larger and more survivable version of the wartime Essex class; its extensive new protection system included the first armored flight deck in the U.S. Navy. Fully illus. some in color. 48 pages Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00



9025839 TO RISK IT ALL: Nine Conflicts and the Crucible of Decision. By James Stavridis. Filled with thrilling and heroic exploits, but it is anything but a shallow exercise in myth burnishing. Every leader in the world has real flaws, as all humans do, and the stories of failure, or at least the decisions that have been defined as such, are as crucial as the stories of success. Photos. 323 pages. Penguin. Pub. at \$28.00 \$5.95



★7737726 BITTER PELELIU: The Forgotten Struggle on the Pacific War's Worst Battlefield. By Joseph Wheelan. In late 1944, as a precursor to the invasion of the Philippines, U.S. military analysts decided to seize the small island of Peleliu to ensure that the Japanese airfield there could not threaten the invasion forces. Reveals the full horror of this 74-day battle, a battle that due to the reduced media presence has never garnered the type of attention it deserves. 16 pages of photos. 336 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$21.95** 



1227750 FRANCO'S PIRATES: Naval Aspects of the Spanish Civil War 1936-39. By E.R. Hooton. The Spanish Civil War was won and lost upon the high seas. The naval element began with a rebellion followed by a mutiny and a massacre. Both the German and Italian navies became involved in the naval war, attacking Spanish ships and then British warships, merchant men, and more. 16 pages of photos. 252 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95 \$27.95

SUBMARINES

★9039848 SUBMARINES: From Early Submersibles to Nuclear-Powered Submarines. By David Ross. Provides a guide to 52 of the world's most important submarines, from the 1775 Turtle submersible to the latest INS Arihant nuclear-powered ballistic missile submarine. Each entry is accompanied by detailed specifications and key features. Fully illus. most in color. 224 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$29.99 21.95



★4992148 SOVIET CRUISERS 1917-45: New Vanguard 326. By Alexander Hill. Researched in the main from Russian-language sources, this study explores the evolution of the Soviet cruiser fleet and the considerable action that it saw from the opening shots of the October Revolution through to the combat they saw during World War II, particularly in support of the Red Army. Fully illus. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00



<mark>≮9084762</mark> KING'S NAVY: Fleet Admiral Ernest J. King and the Rise of American Sea Power, 1897-1947. Ed. by David Kohnen. The U.S. Navy rose to lofty heights, with huge manpower, a lavish roster of ships, and a hard-earned reputation for professionalism and potency. The period from 1897 to 1947 was witnessed and to a large degree driven and determined by two admirals, Ernest J. King and his mentor William S. Sims. 48 pages of photos, some in color. 606 pages. Schiffer. 71/4x101/4.



789953X THE LISTENERS: U-Boat Hunters During the Great War. By Roy R. Manstan. Documents the rise of German submarines in WWI and the Allies' successful efforts to rein in these undersea predators. Well illus. 336 pages. Wesleyan. Pub. at \$34.95 \$7 95



★9069569 DON'T GIVE UP THE SHIP!: Myths of the War of 1812. Ed. by Donald R. Hickey. Embracing military, naval, political, economic, and diplomatic analyses, Hickey dispels the many misconceptions that distort our view of America's second war with Great Britain. 430 pages. UIIP. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.95 \$19.95



WORLD WAR II SHIPWRECKS OF NEWFOUNDLAND: In Pictures. By Chris Power. Takes readers under the surface of the cold north Atlantic to the ghostly remains of ships sunk off the coast of Newfoundland. Diver and photographer Power's breathtaking photographs offer

a rare view of iconic World War II shipwrecks, all of which are considered war graves. 112 pages Boulder. 10x101/4. Pub. at \$34.95 \$27.95



**★<u>7850840</u> WARSHIP 2023.** Ed. by J. Jordan & S. Dent. Devoted to the design, development and service history of the world's combat ships. The contributors are respected authorities, so detailed and accurate information is the keynote of all the articles, which are fully supported by plans, data tables and photographs. 224 pages. Osprey. 8x10¾ Pub. at \$60.00 \$29.95



1159909 WARSHIP 2024. Ed. by John Jordan. Devoted entirely to the design, development and service history of the world's combat ships. The contributors are respected authorities, so detailed and accurate information is the keynote of all the articles, which are fully supported by plans, data tables and photographs. 224 pages. Osprey. 8x10¾ Pub. at \$60.00 \$44.95



899448X AIRCRAFT CARRIER VICTORIOUS. By David Hobbs. This famous warship is depicted in unprecedented depth through the original builders' drafts, featuring two complete sets of "as fitted" general arrangement plans, 1941 and 1958; enlarged details and close-ups, with in-depth descriptive keys; and an introduction covering the original design, wartime highlights and

the postwar major reconstruction. Fully illus. in color. 160 pages Seaforth. 10x113/4. Pub. at \$48.95



NAUTILUS T<sub>0</sub> COLUMBIA: 70 Years of the US Navy's Nuclear Submarines. By James C. Goodall. The story of the Nuclear Navy from its origins up to the present day, covering more than 220 submarine hulls built for the

U.S. Navy to date, from the USS Nautilus through to the Navy's newest class of submarine: the Columbia-class ballistic missile submarines. Fully illus. most in color. 351 pages. Osprey. 121/2x93/4. Pub. at \$70.00 \$55.95



**★<u>8891176</u> Super Destroyers: From** the Torpedo Boat Era to the Dominant Surface Warship of Today. By Robert C. Stern. A history of these out of the ordinary vessels, the super destroyers, and the specific conditions that produced them, the impact on naval warfare, especially during two world wars. Provides a valuable overview of destroyer development that will be of

interest to any warship enthusiast and naval historian. Photos. 256 pages. Seaforth. 83/4x101/2. Pub. at \$71.00 \$54.95



1995014 THE DESTROYER USS KIDD: Anatomy of the Ship. By Stefan Draminski. Packed with detailed line drawings, 3D views of the ship throughout its career, and illustrations of every detail, this volume reconstructs and dissects USS Kidd, the most original survivor of

the Fletcher class, the U.S. Navy's most famous class of WWII destroyer. 336 pages. Osprey. \$46.95

★9068791 OPERATION TITLE: Sink the *Tirpitz*. By Glyn L Evans. Chronicles Operation TITLE, an Allied mission led by Prime Minister Winston Churchill to sink the formidable German battleship Tirpitz. Photos. 234 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$36.95



7970609 BRITISH NAVAL WEAPONS OF WORLD WAR TWO, VOLUME I: Destroyer Weapons. By Norman Friedman. Reproduces selections of the superbly detailed plans from the John Lambert Collection, with each volume devoted to a particular theme, this first volume covering the weapons carried by British destroyers of the Second World War. Includes nearly 100 sheets of drawings and

more than 50 photographs to back up the visual information in the drawings. 240 pages. Seaforth. 10x113/4. Pub. at \$59.95



**7970617 BRITISH SUBMARINES IN TWO WORLD WARS.** By Norman Friedman. In 1914, Britain had the largest submarine fleet in the world, and at the end of WWI, it had some of the largest and most unusual of all submarines, whose origins and design are all detailed in this comprehensive reference. Heavily illustrated with photos and original plans. Includes four-page gatefold of profile

drafts. 432 pages. Naval Institute. 10x113/4. Pub. at \$85.00



7858515 GREAT NAVAL BATTLES: From Medieval Wars to the Present Day. By Helen Doe. Featuring dramatic paintings, detailed battle plans, incredible photography, and fascinating objects and artifacts, this intriguing volume charts the key role of naval warfare throughout history and explores how technology, tactics, leadership, luck, and even weather, have all

played their part in defining the world we live in today. 256 pages. Sirius. 9x111/4. Pub. at \$24.99 PRICE CUT to \$5.95



★7879148 SHOKAKU-CLASS AIRCRAFT CARRIERS: Legends of Warfare. By H. Lengerer & L. Ahlberg. The aircraft carriers of the Shokaku class are generally regarded as being the most-successful carriers designed by the Imperial Japanese Navy. They became operational just prior to the Pearl Harbor attack in December 1941. Compared with

the preceding aircraft carrier designs, they represented a great design leap, combining excellent striking power with good protection. Fully illus. 128 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$24.99 PRICE CUT to \$17.95



**★499213X** ROYAL NAVY HOME FLEET 1939-41: Fleet 5. By Angus Konstam. Packed with new artwork, 3D diagrams, maps and photos, this is a new history and analysis of how the Royal Navy's most important fleet operated and fought the German Navy in the crucial first years of World War II, from the capabilities of its warships to logistics and intelligence-gathering, to how the fleet was organized and commanded. 80 pages. Osprey. \$23.00 **PRICE CUT to \$14.95** Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00

WARSHIPS IN THE WAR. OF THE PACIFIC 1879-83

★4159071 WARSHIPS IN THE WAR OF THE PACIFIC 1879-83: New Vanguard 328. By Angus Konstam. An essential guide to this little-known naval war, illustrated with detailed profiles of the key ironclads. Explores all the key points of the naval campaign and the details of the warships involved, as a handful of ironclads fought for naval supremacy in South America. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00

9073051 OPERATION PEDESTAL 1942: Campaign 394. By Angus Konstam. A fascinating story of a key turning point in the War in the Mediterranean, as the island of Malta was thrown a vital lifeline. Well illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



7958161 THE LAST BRITISH BATTLESHIP: HMS Vanguard 1946-1960. By R.A. Burt. Covers the design, construction and career of the battleship; armor, machinery, power plants and weaponry are examined in detail; and the author has produced some 35 superb plans, profiles and other line drawings of the ship. Includes a four-page gatefold of profile drafts. 128 pages. PRICE CUT to \$11.95

Seaforth. 10x11½. Pub. at \$44.95

7955472 SOVIET MOTOR GUNBOATS OF WORLD WAR II: New Vanguard 324. By Przemyslaw Budzbon. Russia's enormous river system has long been its highway, and as early as 1908, the Tsar's forces were developing gunboats that brought tank-like mobility, firepower and survivability to Russian battlefields. Fully illus. some in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. PRICE CUT to \$11.95 at \$20.00



**7939191 BATTLECRUISER REPULSE**. By John Roberts. Features two complete sets of 'as fitted" general arrangement plans, 1916 and 1936; coverage of the many alterations between completion and modernization; enlarged details and close-ups, with in-depth descriptive keys; and a four-page gatefold of profile drafts. 160 pages. Seaforth. 10x113/4. Pub. at \$48.95 PRICE CUT to \$9.95



★786132X EARLY PACIFIC RAIDS 1942: Campaign 392. By Brian Lane Herder. A fascinating exploration of how between February 1st and March 10th, 1942, three small U.S. task forces launched several unexpected raids across the Japanese defensive perimeter in the Central and South Pacific. This superbly illustrated work documents this often-overlooked but important WWII naval campaign. 96 pages. Osprey \$25.00 PRICE CUT to \$14.95 Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



7955367 BRITISH PACIFIC FLEET 1944-45: Fleet 3. By Brian Lane Herder. Explains how the Royal Navy joined the Pacific carrier war, and how the fleet adopted the U.S Navy's ruthlessly effective fast-carrier doctrine. With ships optimized for short-range operations in the Atlantic and Mediterranean, the British had to adapt to the long-range, high tempo warfare of the Pacific. Fully illus. most in color. 80 pages.

PRICE CUT to \$11.95 Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00



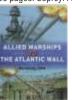
★5736102 FIGHTING SHIPS OF THE U.S. NAVY 1883-2019, VOLUME FOUR, PART TWO: **Destroyers.** By Venner F. Milewski, Jr. Details of all U.S. Navy warships from 1893 to the present day. Every class and individual ship has an entry providing details of the procurement, dimensions and characteristics, and a summary of each ship's history and development. Profusely illustrated with photos. 223 pages. MMP. 81/2x113/4. Pub. at \$52.00 \$38.95



**7879016 US NAVY PROTECTED CRUISERS** 1883-1918: New Vanguard 320. By Brian Lane Herder. Explores the development, qualities, and service of these important warships, and highlights the almost-forgotten Columbia-class, designed as high-speed commerce raiders, and to mimic specific passenger liners. All 11 protected cruisers are depicted in meticulously researched color illustrations including *Olympia* in her full sail rig. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 PRICE CUT to \$11.95



<mark>▼9089810</mark> D-DAY FLEET 1944, AMERICAN SECTOR: Fleet 9. By Brian Lane Herder. With the target beaches divided into two areas of responsibility—one U.S. commanded, one British—this armada launched a month-long operation to first support the landings, then to protect, supply, and support the troops ashore, as they fought to expand their beachhead in occupied Europe. Well illus., most in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 \$17.95



★7917074 ALLIED WARSHIPS VS THE ATLANTIC WALL: Duel 128. By Steven J. Zaloga. Explores the clash between Batterie Hamburg defending Cherbourg) and the Allied naval bombardment group led by the battleship USS Texas on June 25, 1944. Covers the evolution of Allied naval doctrine, which was based on experiences in successive amphibious operations, and which enabled the Allies to successfully

overcome the coastal gun threat. Well illus, some in color, 80 pages, Osprey, Paperbound, Pub. at \$23.00 PRICE CUT to \$11.95



★7993609 THE BATTLE OF TINIAN: Images of War. By J. Grehan & A. Nicoll. The warship U.S.S. *Indianapolis*—a Portland-class heavy cruiser-was handed a secret mission: transporting the enriched uranium and other vital parts of the atomic weapons to Tinian. Indianapolis succeeded in its mission, but was left to return to Pearl Harbor unescorted resulting in one of the most unfortunate and

grisly episodes in U.S. maritime history. Fully illus. 178 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95 **PRICE CUT to \$17.95** 

7970560 AIRCRAFT CARRIERS AND SEAPLANE CARRIERS. Ed. by Kazushige Todaka. This pictorial record documents the main types of Japanese vessels, from battleships to submarines, based on the best images from Shizuo Fukui, a former Imperial Japanese Navy commander. These images are especially valuable because of the widespread destruction of official documents at the end of WWII. 235 pages. Naval Institute. 113/4x81/2. Pub. at \$75.00 PRICE CUT to \$27.95



<u>92675</u> BETWEEN HOSTILE SHORES: Mediterranean Convoy Battles 1941-1942. Ed. by Miranda Spicer. Contains two Naval Staff History Battle Summaries. These describe the major Mediterranean and Malta convoy operations alongside fascinating extracts from an unusual official document containing technical descriptions and plans of battle damage suffered by four Royal Navy warships escorting Mediterranean convoys, and

more. Illus. 360 pages. UPP. Paperbound.



7707193 THE U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE ON THE U.S. NAVAL ACADEMY: The History. Ed. by Thomas J. Cutler. The U.S. Naval Institute has been on the grounds of the U.S. Naval Academy since its inception in 1873. Over the decades, many articles have been written discussing the unique character and history of this venerable institution while also challenging it to stay on course. 159 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 \$3.95



1980173 THE RUSSIAN BATTLESHIP MARAT: Super Drawings in 3D. By O. Pomoshnikov & J. Radziemski. In the interwar period the battleship Marat was considered a symbol of the naval power of the Soviet Union. In her 40 year service she survived four wars, but at the end, she fell victim to the destructive power of German dive bombers. This volume gives her history as well as a full color tour of the ship. 69 pages. Kagero. 81/4x113/4. t\$36.95 PRICE CUT to \$3.95 Paperbound. Pub. at \$36.95



**★ 7818548** NAVAL BATTLE OF CRETE 1941: **Campaign 388.** By Angus Konstam. In April 1941, following the Axis invasion of Greece, the British Mediterranean Fleet was ordered to evacuate Allied survivors, many of whom were taken to Crete. The Luftwaffe established itself in airfields on the Greek mainland, and formed plans to invade Crete by air and sea. What happened next was a costly naval battle. Well illus. some in color.

96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Púb. at \$25.00

\$11.95



109792X BRITISH AIRCRAFT CARRIERS 1945-2010: New Vanguard 317. By Angus Konstam. Explains how the Royal Navy's air power changed radically through the Cold War and beyond. A pioneering modernization program for the wartime carriers produced the world's first angled flight decks, and later as fleet carriers became too expensive to operate, the Royal Navy introduced a new generation of light

carriers designed for the innovative Harrier. Fully illus. some in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00



785630X BEFORE THE IRONCLAD: Warship Design and Development 1815-1860. By David K. Brown. Beginning with the structural innovations of Robert Seppings, this comprehensive work traces the gradual introduction of more scientific methods and the advent of steam and the paddle fighting ship, iron hulls and screw propulsion. This is both a balanced account of general developments, and

an in-depth study of the ships themselves. Fully illus. 224 pages. Naval Institute. 10x113/4. Pub. at \$69.95



**★<u>7874456</u> Battleships of World** WAR I & WORLD WAR II, 1914-45: Technical Guide. By E.V. Martindale. The rise of the aircraft carrier following the Japanese aerial strike on Pearl Harbor in 1941 highlighted the vulnerabilities of the battleship, bringing about its demise as a dominant class of warship. Illustrated with more than 100 accurate artworks and photographs, this work offers a detailed guide on the most important battleships and battlecruisers to fight in the

two World Wars. 128 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$27.99 \$17.95



7912501 REAPING THE WHIRLWIND: The U-Boat War off North America During World War I. By Dominic Etzold. When America declared war on Germany in 1917, it unleashed a resumption of unrestricted submarine warfare off the North American coast. By studying and comparing both American and German archival sources, Etzold has constructed an engaging, modern, and revelatory account of the operation. \$19.95

Illus. 407 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$34.99



★1994840 COURSE CHANGE: Whaleship Stonington in The Whaleship Stonington in the Mexican-American War. By Peter J. Emanuel, Jr. When the Stonington pulls into San Diego, California in September 1846 for food and supplies, the crew learns that war has broken out between the U.S. and Mexico. The captain allows the local inhabitants to take refuge aboard his ship. Thus begins the first

steps in what would become the *Stonington's* months long tour of duty as a member of the U.S. Navy's Pacific Squadron. Illus. 328 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$32.95 PRICE CUT to \$14.95



7775385 HMS LONDON: From Fighting Sail to the Arctic Convoys & Tomorrow's Wars. By lain Ballantyne. Warships named HMS London have been associated with some of the most controversial episodes in British naval history, from the bungled sea battle that lost King George III his American colonies, to the shambles of Gallipoli in WWI, and the notorious decision by the Admiralty to abandon convoy PQ17 in WWII. Well illus. 269 pages. Pen &

Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95

PRICE CUT to \$6.95



7721323 LAST MAN DOWN: USS Nautilus and the Undersea War in the Pacific. By David W. Jourdan. SS-168, the USS Nautilus, was the flagship of Submarine Division 12 operating out of Pearl Harbor throughout WWII. It was commissioned July 1, 1930 and was among the largest submarines in the U.S. fleet. Historical events documented in deck logs and patrol reports are told through the voices of the men who lived

them. Photos. 342 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$31.95



7970595 BRITISH NAVAL WEAPONS OF WORLD WAR TWO, VOLUME II: Escort and **Minesweeper Weapons.** Ed. by Norman Friedman. This comprehensive volume covers the weapons and equipment carried by British escorts and minesweepers of the Second World War era. It features detailed and annotated drawings; all significant guns from 4-inch caliber downwards, as well as

anti-submarine weapons, minesweeping gear, and some ancillary equipment; and nearly fifty photographs. 240 pages. Seaforth. PRICE CUT to \$14.95 10x113/4. Pub. at \$59.95

#### History of Warfare



9088091 JIHAD: A Short History. By Terry Bushell. Describes Islam's 1,000-year assault on the rest of humanity, leading up to the concluding chapter where military jihad has been abandoned in favor of hijra, migration. The centerpiece is the defining 1453 siege and fall of Constantinople, which is described in detail and at length in order to convey the horror of such assaults. 16 pages of photos. 181 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95

85567 LAST STANDS: Why Men Fight When All Is Lost. By Michael Walsh. Award winning author Michael Walsh celebrates the masculine attributes of heroism that forged American civilization and Western culture by exploring historical battles in which soldiers chose death over dishonor. 358 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$28.99 \$7.95



9086897 FAMOUS HORSES AT WAR: A Soldier's Mount Throughout History. By M.J. Trow. Celebrates the color and nostalgia of a fighting past, from eohippus the first horse, to Sefton, the last warhorse injured in the line of duty. Not forgetting the stark reality of thousands of animals sacrificed for men's greed and ambition, those killed on campaign, the maimed cab-horses and fodder for the knacker's yard. Illus. in color. 238 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$49.95



6997775 THE ROAD TO DIEN BIEN PHU: A History of the First War for Vietnam. By Christopher Goscha. Tells the story of how Ho Chi Minh turned a ragtag guerrilla army into a modern fighting force capable of bringing down the formidable French army. Transforms our understanding of this conflict and the one the U.S would later enter, and sheds new light on communist warfare and statecraft in East Asia today. 24 pages of

photos. 514 pages. Princeton. Pub. at \$35.00



8989737 MILITARY QUIZ BOOK: Test Your Knowledge of Warfare Through the Ages. By John Pimlott. Arranged chronologically, this contains more than 1,600 questions covering a broad range of historical periods, from the ancient world to the present day. Dip into it and don't be surprised to find yourself hours later still testing your knowledge. Solutions included. 128 pages Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.95



9087842 WAR IN THE FAR EAST, VOLUME 1: Storm Clouds Over the Pacific, 1931-1941. By Peter Harmsen. Demonstrates how Japan and China's traditional enmity grew in the last 19th and early 20th centuries leading to increased tensions in the 1930s and full-scale conflict in 1937. The campaigns of Shanghai and Nanjing were followed by the battle of Taierzhuang in 1938, China's only major victory. 32 pages of photos. 234 pages.

Casemate, Paperbound, Pub. at \$24.95



**8739684** THE END OF EVERYTHING: How Wars Descend into Annihilation. By Victor Davis Hanson. Charts how and why some societies chose to destroy their foes, and warns that similar wars are possible in our time. Highlighting the naivete that plagued the vanguished and the wrath that justified mass slaughter, Hanson delivers a sobering call to readers to heed the lessons of obliteration lest we

blunder into catastrophe once again. 344 pages. Basic. Pub. at \$32.00

## **History of Warfare**



7740344 BATTLEFIELD MEDICS: How Warfare Changed the History of Medicine. By Martin King. Ranging from the battles of Ancient Rome to the Vietnam War, King takes you on an enthralling journey through the history of medicine seen through the lens of warfare. Read about the men and women who risked their lives to save others in the chaos of conflict. Photos. 256 pages. Sirius. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99



7939469 "VINCERE!" The Italian Royal Army's Counterinsurgency Operations in Africa, 1922-1940. By Federica Saini Fasanotti. Chronicling some of the earliest irregular warfare and counterinsurgency operations conducted by Italian forces, this volume offers an instructive look at a modern army adapting to new military paradigms. Photos. 202 pages. Naval Institute Pub. at \$44.00



9075429 THE DARK PATH: The Structure of War and the Rise of the West. By Williamson Murray. Murray argues that the history of warfare in the West hinged on five revolutions, which both reflected the social, political, and economic conditions that produced them and in turn influenced how those conditions evolved. Shows how the world continually re-creates war-and how war, in turn, continually re-creates the world.

473 pages. Yale. Pub. at \$40.00



★9085386 ROME VERSUS CARTHAGE: The War at Sea. By Christa Steinby. Explores the crucial naval battles of the Punic Wars. Shows how the Romans' seafaring tradition and their skill, determination and resourcefulness eventually gave them an advantage. In doing so, Steinby overturns the myths and misunderstandings that have tended to distort our understanding of Roman naval warfare. Photos. 228 pages. Pen & Sword \$17.95

Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



**₹<u>9069623</u> ON GUERILLA WARFARE**. By Mao Tse-tung. Explore this foundational text that elaborates on the strategies and philosophies behind guerilla warfare, authored by the revolutionary leader during the tumultuous period of the Chinese Civil War and the Japanese invasion of China in the 20th century. 114 pages. UIIP. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95 \$13.95



★1178105 THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF WARFARE: A Comprehensive History of Five Millennia of Conflict. By Ralph W. Ashby et al. The definitive guide to human conflict through the ages. From the earliest recorded encounters 5,000 years ago to the conflicts of our modern world, such as the Syrian Civil War and the invasion of Ukraine, this volume is the

ultimate military reference work. Slipcased. Maps in color. 1019 pages. Amber. 8x10. Pub. at \$65.00 \$49.95



**₹8591717 WHY WAR?** By Richard Overy. The author's approach is to separate the major drivers and motivations of war and consider the ways each has contributed to organized conflict. They range from the impulses embedded in human biology and psychology, to the incentives to conflict developed through cultural evolution, to competition for resources. 288 pages. Norton. Pub. at \$27.99



 $\star$ 906253X CONFLICT: The Evolution of Warfare from 1945 to Gaza. By D. Petraeus & A. Roberts. Explores more than 70 years of conflict, drawing significant lessons and insights from the fresh analyses of the past. The authors show how critical mistakes have often been repeated, and the gravity of the challenge of learning to adapt to various new weapon systems, theories, and strategies. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 586 pages. Harper. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.99 \$17.95



8098697 CONFLICT: The Evolution of Warfare from 1945 to Ukraine. By D. Petraeus & A. Roberts. Both a sweeping history of the evolution of warfare up to Putin's invasion of Ukraine and a penetrating analysis of what we must learn from the past in order to navigate—and, in the future, anticipate-an increasingly perilous world. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 536 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$40.00 \$9.95



9003770 THE QUOTABLE WARRIOR. Ed. by Lamar Underwood. A comprehensive collection of quotes from military leaders about leadership and war. Here are the reasons that men fight wars, the challenges they face, the tactics and strategies of great battles, the horrors of war, the challenge of human courage, and much more. 244 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$15.95 PRICE CUT to \$2.95

9003754 THE QUOTABLE SOLDIER. Ed. by Lamar Underwood. A compilation of inspiring quotations about war and those who go to war, from Julius Caesar to Ulysses S. Grant, Erwin Rommel, Norman Schwartzkopf, and Winston Churchill. 274 pages. Lyons Paperbound. Pub. at \$9.95 **\$4.95** 



1106236 BATTLEFIELDS PAST AND PRESENT. Ed. by Dan Mansfield Witness the evolution of historic battlefields in this visual guide that includes more than 200 photographs of landscapes and urban spaces where the world's most significant combats took place. Archival images are presented side by side with modern views to show

change through the course of history. Includes a lenticular cover. 160 pages. Thunder Bay. Pub. at \$21.99 PRICE CUT to \$11.95



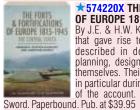
\$29.95

8989699 INFANTRY COMBAT: The Theory and Practice of Infantry Warfare, 1914-2000. By A. Wiest & M.K. Barbier. Shows how the role of the soldier on the battlefield developed, and how tactics have evolved both to exploit and to counter new technology, using examples from many different wars of the 20th century. Examines the dramatic changes in

infantry tactics that took place as the battlefield became mechanized after WWI. Well illus. 176 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95

PRICE CUT to \$7.95

**8041733 THE SPANISH CIVIL WAR, 1936-1939.** By Carlos J. Medina. Provides a comprehensive survey of the Spanish Civil War, covering all aspects of the conflict. Fully illus. some in color. 119 pages. Andrea Press. 81/4x12. Pub. at \$49.95 PRICE CUT to \$19.95



★574220X THE FORTS & FORTIFICATIONS OF EUROPE 1815-1945: The Central States. By J.E. & H.W. Kaufmann. The strategic thinking that gave rise to these defensive schemes is described in detail in this study, as is the planning, design and construction of the lines themselves. Their operational history in wartime, in particular during World War II, is a key element of the account. Well illus. 256 pages. Pen & d. Pub. at \$39.95

7973330 THE FALL OF CARTHAGE: The Punic Wars 265-146 BC By Adrian Goldsworthy. First published in Great Britain as The Punic Wars, this work chronicles the story of a turning point in history, setting the stage for the Roman domination of the known world. Maps. 412 pages. Weidenfeld & Nicolson. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99



**7980957 ANATOMY OF VICTORY.** By John D Caldwell. Using the WWII victory as the historical benchmark for evaluating the success and failure of later conflicts, Caldwell provides the first systematic comparison of America's modern wars and why they were won or lost. He comprehensively examines WWII, and the Korean, Vietnam, and Iraqi Wars, to explain why their outcomes were so dramatically different Photos. 550 pages. Rowman & Littlefield. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$4.95** 





9005919 THE WAR FOR AFRICA: Twelve Months That Transformed a Continent. By Fred Bridgland. The Cuban-South African conflict in Angola in 1987 to 1988 can be considered a "war for Africa." It was one of the most important turning points in the history and development of Africa. The author's account ranges from the infantry fighting a secret war to the efforts of diplomats to bring an end of the bloodshed. Photos, some in color.

501 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95



834837 MASTERS OF WAR: A Visual History of Military Personnel from **Commanders to Frontline Fighters.** Ed. by Jill Hamilton. An illustrated history of military personnel is told through the commanders, soldiers, and equipment that have dominated the battlefield since ancient times. With profiles of key commanders alongside photographs of uniforms,

weapons, and personal effects, the people who have shaped the military world are brought vividly to life. SHOPWORN. 360 pages. Dorling Kindersley. 101/4x12. Pub. at \$50.00 \$9.95

## **History of Warfare**

★7995741 WORLD OF WAR: A History of American Warfare from Jamestown to the War on Terror. By William Nester. Explores the violent conflicts of the U.S.-on land, at sea, and in the air-with meticulous scholarship, thought-provoking analysis, and vivid prose. Maps. 453 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$39.95 PRICE CUT to \$14.95

#### **Wartime Journalism**



LIMITED QUANTITY 9012249 GUADALCANAL: The American Campaign Against Japan in WWII. By Jon Diamond. A photographic documentation of the struggle of the U.S. Marine Corps and contingents of the U.S. Army to seize the island of Guadalcanal and other nearby islands in the Solomon Island chain in August 1942, and to defend it against repeated Imperial Japanese land. air, and naval assault over the next several months.

204 pages, Stackpole, 81/2x11, Paperbound, Pub. at \$24.95



OVD 7973527 THE COLOR OF WAR: History Classics. Delivers striking perspective on the day to day experience from every imaginable angle. From the first draftees thrown into the breach to the sheer boredom between battles to the uniforms worn and the objects carried, this is an unparalleled collection of 13 documentaries. Not Rated. Nearly 10 hours on five DVDs. New Video.



900579X THE LIBERATION OF EUROPE 1944-1945: The Photographers Who **Captured History from D-Day to Berlin.** By Mark Barnes. Containing nearly 400 images, this stunning photo history not only gives a succinct and expert overview of the campaign in northwest Europe, but also presents world history on a grand scale, and is essential reading for everyone interested in World War II and the history of

Europe. 284 pages. Casemate. 83/4x111/4. Pub. at \$39.95



1177850 WAR STORIES: Operation Iraqi Freedom. By Oliver North with J. Musser. Embedded with Marine and Army units for FOX News Channel during Operation Iraqi Freedom, North vividly tells the story his camera gave us glimpses of during the campaign to liberate Iraq. 16 pages of color photos. 310 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99 \$2.95



226772 WAR STORIES III: The Heroes Who Defeated Hitler. By Oliver North with J. Musser. Revisit the front lines with infantrymen slugging their way up the boot of Italy, bomber pilots threading the shell bursts over Germany, and sailors of the U.S. Navy and Merchant Marines dueling German U-boats in the icy Atlantic. Photos. 342 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99



58060 GERMAN COMBAT ENGINEERS IN WORLD WAR II 1939-1945: A Photo Chronicle. By Horst Riebenstahl. The German engineer troops only developed into a fighting service arm by WWII. Thus, along with the special engineers, there were also names like Assault Engineers and Armored Engineers. This collection of 300 photographs include rare images of bridge laying tanks in action, mine operations, and the construction of makeshift bridges. 208 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$24.95



LIBERATION OF NAZI **CONCENTRATION CAMPS: Images of War.** By lan Baxter. Provides the reader a disturbing insight into the Nazis' regime of wholesale murder, torture and starvation. While the Germans attempted to hide the evidence by demolishing much of the camps infrastructure, the pace of the Soviets' advance through Poland meant that the gas chambers at Majdanak near Lublin were captured intact. Fully \$19.95

illus, 144 pages, Pen & Sword, Paperbound, Pub, at \$26,95



8989443 BLITZKRIEG: Hitler's Lightning War in Photographs. By Ian Baxter. Drawing on previously unpublished photographs, many of which have come from the collections of combatants, this volume presents a unique and visually stunning account of the early years of World War II, telling the story of what happened from the perspective of ordinary German soldiers. 224 pages. Amber.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95



★9094032 WORLD WAR II HAWAII: Images of America. By Dorothea N. & John C Buckingham. Experience the untold stories of Hawaii at war where children worked in pineapple fields and women served in armed volunteer units. This tropical paradise transitioned into an active war front where over one million servicemen and tens of thousands of civilian defense workers came through and changed Hawaii forever. Fully illus. 127 pages. Arcadia Publishing. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.99 **\$17.95** 

9000828 HITLER VERSUS STALIN: The Eastern Front 1941-1942. By Nik Cornish. Nazi Germany launched a massive onslaught on the Soviet Union in 1941, propelling the retreat of Stalin's forces eastward toward Leningrad and Moscow. The Red Army managed to stem the Wehrmacht's advance and mount a counter-offensive that changed the course of the war. Fully illus. 128 pages. Pen & Sword.

Paperbound, Pub. at \$24.95



**★ 7872933 BRAVE MEN.** By Ernie Pyle. Long before television beamed daily images of combat into our living rooms, Pyle's on the spot reporting gave the American public a firsthand view of what war was like for the boys on the front. This collection of Pyle's columns detailing the fighting in Europe in 1943–44 brings that war–and the living, and dying, moments of history-home to us once again. 508 pages. Penguin. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.00



4888561 ALL AT WAR: Photography by German Soldiers 1939-45. By lan Jeffrey. In September 1939, thousands of German soldiers were turned loose on Poland. In 1940, they descended on Holland, Belgium and France. In 1941 they went to the Balkans, and the USSR. Some of these soldiers were commissioned as photographers, while others were just snapping a record of events. Jeffrey has picked out the

most compelling of these works to create an intimate record of this time. Fully illus. 368 pages. Ludion. 10x113/4. Pub. at \$50.00 \$19.95



★8180415 ABANDONED PLACES OF WORLD WAR II. By Michael Kerrigan. A brilliant pictorial examination of both the military and nonmilitary legacy of WWII. 224 pages. Amber. 8½x10¾. pages. Pub. at \$29.99 \$21.95



★ 7925182 Rommel's Afrika Korps in Colour: Rare German Photographs from the Second World War. By text by Anthony Tucker-Jones. Taken from lan Spring's archive of official color photographs dated between 1936 and 1946, this unique collection includes images of German soldiers and weaponry, as well as rare pictures of the people and landscapes of North Africa. 288 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at \$34.95



9003649 PAST TO PRESENT: A Reporter's **Story of War, Spies, People, and Politics.** By William Stevenson. Known for his bestselling book about international spy Intrepid, Stevenson also led an extraordinary life as a British naval fighter during World War II, a distinguished journalist, and a war correspondent. His real-life escapades and encounters with larger-than-life figures are explored here. Illus. 264 pages. 4.95 PRICE CUT to \$2.95

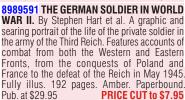
Lyons, Pub. at \$24,95



8883025 DRAWING D-DAY, 75TH ANNIVERSARY EDITION. By Ugo & Maxine Giannini. A collection of the only known drawings from that historic day-drawn in pencil and pen, in a gritty, realist style, the images depict heavily burdened infantrymen. The illustrations are interwoven with Giannini's letters to his family and girlfriend, portraying the horrors of war. 192 pages.

Dover. 8½x11¼. Pub. at \$29.95

PRICE CUT to \$9.95





\$9.95

#### **Wartime Journalism**



986326 HERMANN GOERING IN THE FIRST WORLD WAR: The Personal Photograph Albums of Hermann Goering. By Blaine Taylor. In a personal collection of rarely seen images, this intimate photographic diary offers a new perspective of notorious WWII Luftwaffe pilot Hermann Goering: a slim, dashing fighter pilot and combat ace fighting the French Army in the Great War Fonthill Pub. at \$40.00 \$5.95 Great War. Fonthill. Pub. at \$40.00



THE HOME FRONT: The Realization-Somme, Jutland & Verdun. By David Bilton. A detailed account of what life was like on the Home Fronts in Britain, France and Germany during WWI. By 1916 life at home had changed considerably since the first rush of patriotism in 1914. Women were the main workforce in many industries but paid less than a man. By the end of the year both sides were still

confident of victory and prepared to win at all costs. Fully illus. 154 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$5.95

T1207385 WITH RAUPENSCHLEPPER OST ON THE EASTERN FRONT. By Wilhelm Bender. Bender started his military career as a medical soldier, later he took part in the defensive battles of Orel, Bryansk, Kovel and later participated in suppression of the Warsaw uprising and in defense of Danzig bridgehead. This is a story of his military experiences told in more than 300 photos. 180 pages. PeKo. 12x8½. Pub. at \$41.95 \$24.95

## Spies & Espionage



7801165 THE SPY WHO KNEW TOO MUCH: An Ex-CIA Officer's Quest Through a Legacy of Betrayal. By Howard Blum. A retired spy gets back into the game to solve a perplexing case—one whose shocking secrets penetrate deep into the operational heart of the CIA as well as into his own complicated career-in this page-turning true-life tale of espionage, intelligence, and the last great mystery of the Cold War. 8 pages of photos. 325 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$28.99

9095985 A VERY DANGEROUS WOMAN: The Lives, Loves and Lies of Russia's Most Seductive Spy. By D. McDonald & J. Dronfield. Russian aristocrat Baroness Moura Budberg was born to indulgence, pleasure and selfishness, but that changes in 1918. She becomes involved with a British diplomat and spy, spies on him for the Bolsheviks, but when he is exposed risks everything to save him. Based on letters, diaries and

documents, this volume exposes the true story of her espionage. Photos. 400 pages. Oneworld. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 \$5.95



1162314 OPERATION SNOW: How a Soviet Mole in FDR's White House Triggered Pearl Harbor. By John Koster. Pearl Harbor, argues the historian, was part of a deep Soviet plot to divert the Japanese into fighting the Americans rather than the Russians. Even more startling, Koster reveals how Harry Dexter White, one of FDR's most important men in the Treasury Department, was a key figure in the plot. 250 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 \$4.95



9013512 SPYFAIL: Foreign Spies, Moles, Saboteurs, and the Collapse of America's Counterintelligence. By James Bamford. Unveils a hidden cabal of foreign powers that have spied against America to reveal the incredible spygames, secrets, and cyberweapons they've hatched, unlocked, and stolen—and how U.S. intelligence has utterly failed to stop them. 482 pages. Twelve. Pub. at \$32.00



8098115 ATOMIC SPY: The Dark Lives of Klaus Fuchs. By Nancy Thorndike Greenspan. German by birth, British by naturalization, communist by conviction, Fuchs was a fearless Nazi resister, a brilliant scientist, and an infamous spy who betrayed his colleagues and adopted country by handing the Soviets the information needed to build an atomic bomb. Greenspan tells

the story of his extraordinary life. 16 pages of photos. 400 pages. Viking. Pub. at \$30.00 \$5.95

7782837 THE BEAUTIFUL SPY: The Life and Crimes of Vera Eriksen. By David Tremain. Often described as "the most beautiful spy", the World War II femme fatale could almost rival First World War spy Mata Hari and the various "Bond girls" who followed her. Delves into the archives and in doing so begins to reveal glimpses on her fascinating life story. Photos. 368 pages. History Press. Pub. at \$45.00 \$6.95



7883110 THE DIRTY TRICKS DEPARTMENT: Stanley Lovell, the OSS, and the Masterminds of World War II Secret Warfare. By John Lisle. In the summer of 1942, Stanley Lovell, a industrial chemist became the head of the secret group who developed dirty tricks for the OSS, the precursor to the CIA. Explores the moral dilemmas that these scheming scientists faced, and reveals their dark legacy of directly inspiring the most infamous

program in CIA history: MKULTRA. 8 pages of photos. 338 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$29.99



9061924 THE DIRTY TRICKS DEPARTMENT: Stanley Lovell, the OSS, and the Masterminds of World War II Secret Warfare. By John Lisle. In the summer of 1942, industrial chemist Stanley Lovell became the head of the secret group who developed dirty tricks for the OSS, the precursor to the CIA. Explores the moral dilemmas that these scheming scientists faced, and reveals their dark legacy of directly inspiring the most infamous program in CIA history: MKULTRA.

Photos. 338 pages. St. Martin's. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00



054898 NAZI FUGITIVE: The Incredible True Story of an SS Colonel Who Helped the CIA Fight Communist Russia. By Eugen Dollmann. This memoir begins with the surrender of the Germans in 1945 and relates how after Dollmann escaped from the British, a Roman Catholic cardinal helped him go into hiding. Later, the former enemy turned ally, was provided with false papers by the CIA who enlisted him for the fight against communism during the Cold War.

191 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99



7822200 LYING AND LIE DETECTION: A CIA Insider's Guide. By John C. Kiriakou. A foolproof guide both to lying and to detecting deception. Through easy to follow instructions and professional anecdotes, you will learn to lie and spot lies, and how the pros can tell if and when somebody is lying. 152 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 \$6.95



909623X THE GREY MEN: Pursuing the Stasi into the Present. By Ralph Hope. A former FBI agent, Hope uses present-day sources and access to Stasi records to track and expose ex-officers working everywhere from the Russian energy sector to the police and even the government department tasked with prosecuting Stasi crimes. He examines why the key players have never been called to account and asks if we have really learned

from the past at all. Illus. 320 pages. Oneworld. Pub. at \$27.95 \$5.95



9035060 SLEEPER AGENT: The Atomic Spy in America Who Got Away. By Ann Hagedorn. Born in lowa, schooled in science at Columbia, and as American as baseball, George Koval was the ultimate secret agent. Because he had security clearances to the Manhattan Project, he was able to pass classified information that helped Soviet scientists produce an atomic bomb years earlier than the U.S. Photos. 259 pages. S&S. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99 \$5.95



7942249 SLEEPER AGENT: The Atomic Spy in America Who Got Away. By Ann Hagedorn. The chilling, little-known story of a successful American-born, Soviet-trained spy in the United States Atomic Bomb project during World War II. A real-life thriller that draws on extensive new research. This revelatory, fast-paced true story is as gripping as any spy novel. Photos. 260 pages. S&S. Pub. at \$28.00 \$6.95



7980248 OPERATION WHISPER: The Capture of Soviet Spies Morris and Lona Cogen. By Barnes Carr. Tells the full, true story of the most effective Soviet spy couple in America, a pair who vanished from under the FBI's nose only to turn up posing as rare book dealers in London, where they continued their atomic spying. Photos. 320 pages. ForeEdge. Pub. at \$22.95



5730015 THE LIAR: How a Double Agent in the CIA Became the Cold War's Last Honest Man. By Benjamin Cunningham. In the mid-1970s, the CIÁ and KGB watched Karel Koecher closely. They were both convinced he was working for the enemy. They were both right. Traveling with his wife, he posed as an asylum seeker and arrived in the U.S. as a Communist sleeper agent. After getting a job at the CIA, he proceeded to operate as a double agent at the height

of the Cold War. Photos. 268 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at \$29.00 \$6.95

## **Spies & Espionage**



8885893 STATE OF SILENCE: The Espionage Act and the Rise of America's Secrecy Regime. By Sam Lebovic. Uncovers the troubling history of the Espionage Act. First passed in 1917, it was initially used to punish critics of WWI. Yet as Americans began to balk at the act's restrictions on political dissidents and the press, the government turned its focus toward keeping its secrets under wraps. Illus. 452 pages. Basic. Pub. at \$32.50 \$7.95



**DVD** 7973667 AGENTS UNKNOWN. Vietnam: 1967. Military intelligence has collapsed. Viet Cong have infiltrated the clandestine American spy network, and the U.S. can't rely on the South Vietnamese. John Murphy reveals the gray areas of critical on the ground intelligence work, where trust is hard-won and easily lost. English SDH. 67 minutes. Questar. \$5.95



779794X A SPY IN PLAIN SIGHT: The Inside Story of the FBI and Robert Hanssen-America's Most Damaging Russian Spy. By Lis Wiehl. A legal analyst for NPR, NBC and CNN, delves into the facts surrounding what has been called the "worst intelligence disaster of U.S. history": the case of Robert Hanssen, infamous Russian Spy embedded in the FBI for two decades. Photos, most in color. 316 pages.

Pegasus. Pub. at \$27.95

RECRUITER

848323 THE RECRUITER: Spying and the Lost Art of American Intelligence. By Douglas London. A revealing memoir of a 34 year veteran of the CIA who worked as a case officer and recruiter of foreign agents before and after 9/11, providing an invaluable perspective on the state of modern spycraft, how the CIA has developed, and how it must continue to evolve. 418 pages. Hachette. Pub. at \$30.00



★7995113 GHOSTS OF HONOLULU: A Japanese Spy, a Japanese American Spy Hunter, and the Untold Story of Pearl Harbor. By M. Harmon & L. Carroll, Jr. Takes you deep into the story of the leading Japanese spy in Hawaii, the American naval intelligence special agent searching for truth, and the ordinary people caught in the crosshairs of a world at war. The authors draw you into a world in which your life

depends on who you trust-and one mistake could change the course of history. 254 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$29.99 \$21.95



★9093621 SPYING FOR HITLER: Nazis Who Infiltrated America. By Norman Ridley Explores German espionage activities in the U.S. during the 1930s-1940s, detailing covert operations, FBI countermeasures, and spy techniques. Photos. 222 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$39.95 \$29.95



903496X LOST SON: An American Family Trapped Inside the FBI's Secret Wars. By Brett Forrest. When Billy Reilly vanished into Russia's war with Ukraine, his parents embarked on a desperate search for answers. Was his disappearance connected to his mysterious work with the FBI, or a personal quest gone wrong? Reilly's parents turn to Wall Street Journal reporter, Forrest, to conduct his own

investigation. 380 pages. Little, Brown. Pub. at \$30.00



★9069542 DEVIL'S GAME: The Civil War Intrigues of Charles A. Dunham. By Carman Cumming. Traces the amazing career of Charles A. Dunham, Civil War spy, forger, journalist and master of dirty tricks who was responsible for convoluted, high stake, international deceits and achieved his greatest infamy when he was called to testify in Washington concerning Abraham Lincoln's assassination. Illus. 305 pages. UllP. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.95 **\$16.95** 



<mark>≮9014403</mark> PRISONER OF LIES: Jack Downey's Cold War. By Barry Werth. The remarkable true story of the longest-held prisoner of war in American history, John Downey, Jr., a CIA officer captured in China during the Korean War and imprisoned for 21 years. 422 pages. S&S. Pub. at \$30.99



★ 7965117 A WOMAN I KNOW: Female Spies, Double Identities, and a New Story of the Kennedy Assassination. By Mary Haverstick. Offering fresh insight into the Kennedy assassination and a vivid picture of women in mid-century intelligence, this work brings to life the astonishing duplicities of the Cold War intelligence game, a world where code names and hidden identities were the lifeblood of spies bent on seeking advantage by

any means necessary. 527 pages. Crown. Pub. at \$35.00



★4996496 QUEEN OF CUBA: An FBI Agent's Insider Account of the Spy Who Evaded Detection for 17 Years. By Peter J. Lapp with K. Kennedy. U.S. government officials knew they had a spy but it never occurred to them it was a woman, and certainly not Defense Intelligence Agency employee, Ana Montes. After the 9/11 attacks the FBI was already on to her and retired FBI agent

Lapp, explains the clues and information that led their team to catch one of the United States' most dangerous spies. 254 pages. Post Hill. Pub. at \$28.99 PRICE CUT to \$17.95



87.95

★792500X THE BIRTH OF THE SOVIET SECRET
POLICE: Lenin and History's Greatest Heist 1917-1927. By Boris Volodarsky. Deals with the origins of the KGB from the Tsarist Okhrana (the first Russians secret political police) to the OGPU, Joint State Political Directorate, one of the KGB predecessors between 1923 and 1934. Based on documents from the Russian archives, the author clearly demonstrates that the Cheka and GPU/OPGU were initially created to

defend the revolution and not for espionage. 16 pages of photos. 393 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$42.95 PRICE CUT to \$27.95



7797931 A SPY NAMED ORPHAN: The Enigma of Donald Maclean. By Roland Philipps. In a gripping tale of blind faith and fierce loyalty, alongside dangerous duplicity and human vulnerability, Philipps meticulously documents Maclean's extraordinary story-one of the most treacherous spies of the Cold War era and a key member of the infamous "Cambridge Five" spy ring. 16 pages of photos. 440 pages. Norton. Pub. at \$28.95 \$3.95



4998618 THE LENIN PLOT: The Unknown Story of America's War Against Russia. By Barnes Carr. It remains the most audacious spy plot in American history-a bold and extremely dangerous operation to invade Russia, defeat the Red Army, and mount a coup in Moscow against Soviet dictator Vladimir Lenin. The result was thousands of deaths, military and civilian, on both sides. Carr tells the shocking story of this untold episode in American history. 16 pages of photos. 388 pages. Pegasus. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$6.95** 



7825668 MARK FELT: The Man Who Brought Down the White House. With John O'Connor. Chronicling his FBI career, from the end of the great American crime wave and World War II to the culture wars of the 1960s; Felt provides rich historical and personal context for his role in the Watergate scandal; and depicts how he came to feel that the FBI needed a "Lone Ranger" to protect it from White House corruption. Photos. 320 pages.

PublicAffairs. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99



7831935 CODEWORD OVERLORD: Axis **Espionage and the D-Day Landings.** By Nigel West. Anxious to mislead the Axis, the Allies' security agencies sought to protect their D-Day secrets. The Nazi intelligence community has been disparaged by historians as incompetent and corrupt, but newly released declassified documents suggest that they had a highly sophisticated system that concentrated on the threat of an Allied invasion.

352 pages. History Press. Pub. at \$47.95



★DVD 7980604 LOVE, SPIES & CYANIDE. Widescreen. The true story of the strange disappearance of Dr. Thomas Riha, a renowned Russian History professor who is an alleged Soviet spy, and his American mistress, Galya Tannenbaum, an alleged U.S. Intelligence Agent. His disappearance and her untimely death created utter chaos and conflict among top level U.S. politicians, the FBI, and the CIA. Not

Rated. 59 minutes. Dreamscape Media. Pub. at \$14.95

**★8487979** STORIES FROM LANGLEY: A Glimpse Inside the CIA. By Edward Mickolus. Shares stories from individuals who have served at the highest levels of the agency to the young officers just beginning their careers. Reveals the breadth of career opportunities available at the CIA and offers advice from agency officers themselves. 387 pages. Potomac Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 PRICE CUT to \$21.95

## **Spies & Espionage**



★7856156 AGENTS OF INFLUENCE: How the KGB Subverted Western Democracies. By Mark Hollingsworth. Uncovers the secret history of an intelligence agency out of control, accountable to no one and intent on subverting Western democracies on an unprecedented scale. Since the early days of the Cold War, the KGB seduced parliamentarians and diplomats, infiltrated the highest echelons of the Civil

Service, and planted fake news in papers across the world. Photos. 310 pages. Oneworld. Pub. at \$30.00 \$14.95



★7932685 NEED TO KNOW: World War II and the Rise of American Intelligence. By Nicholas Reynolds. Explores the birth, infancy, and adolescence of modern American intelligence. Combines little-known history and stories to reveal what our spies and codebreakers contributed to victory, then how they laid the foundation for the Cold War-and beyond. 16 pages of photos. 488 pages. Mariner Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 PRICE CUT to \$9.95

## Cold War



LIMITED QUANTITY <u>9073248</u> U.S. NAVY GUN DESTROYERS 1945-88: New Vanguard 322. By Mark Stille. A history of the long Cold War careers of the U.S. Navy's last gun destroyers, from the modernized World War II era Fletcher class to the Forrest Sherman class. Fully illus. some in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00



9000674 CHECKPOINT CHARLIE: The Cold War, the Berlin Wall, and the Most Dangerous Place on Earth. By Iain MacGregor. A powerful and groundbreaking history of Checkpoint Charlie, the most important crossing point on the border of East and West Berlin where the U.S. and its allies confronted the Soviet Union during the Cold War. The author captures the mistrust, oppression, paranoia, and fear that once gripped Berlin. Photos.

340 pages. Scribner. Pub. at \$30.00



8056498 SPIES AND TRAITORS: Kim Philby, James Angelton and the Friendship and Betrayal That Would Shape MI6, the CIA, and the Cold War. By Michael Holzman. A brilliant expose of how Kim Philby—the spy and notorious double agent-became the mentor, and later, mortal enemy, of James Angleton, who would eventually lead the CIA. Holzman gets to the heart of one of the most important and flawed personal relationships in modern history. 342 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$27.95 \$5.95

1207210 THE DIVINE PLAN: John Paul II, Ronald Reagan, and the Dramatic End of the Cold War. By P. Kengor & R. Orlando. You can't understand Pope John Paul II and President Ronald Reagan—or how the the Cold War came to such a swift and peaceful end—without understanding how much faith they put in the Divine Plan. 221 pages. ISI Books. Pub. at \$27.95



590885 A COVERT ACTION: Reagan, the CIA, and the Cold War Struggle in Poland. By Seth G. Jones. Reveals the little-known story of the CIA's operations in Poland after the closing of the borders in December 1981. With President Reagan's support, the CIA began a sophisticated intelligence campaign codenamed QRHELPFUL, which produced a landmark victory over tyranny, one that prefigured the Soviet collapse. 16 pages

of photos. 418 pages. Norton. Pub. at \$27.95



DVD 7892497 MINUTES TO MIDNIGHT: The Cold War Chronicle. Fullscreen. A chilling collection of Cold War documentaries and informational videos. Includes Cold War Remembered; The Challenge of Ideals; A Day Called X; Warning Red; and more. Not Rated. In Color and B&W. Over 5 hours. Mill Creek. \$5.95



DVD 7797443 OPERATION PAPERCLIP: The Secret Recruitment. Widescreen. It took a herculean effort to launch mankind into outer space. The people behind a project known as Operation: Paperclip are the main reason why we were able to reach for and grab the stars. Strap in for one of the most surprising stories ever told. Not Rated. 62 minutes. Wownow Entertainment. \$5.95



8989486 COLD WAR PLANS THAT NEVER HAPPENED. By Michael Kerrigan. Tells the stories of some of the most secret and outrageous operations that were conceived, many of which could have changed the course of history. From the U.S. plan to oust Guatemalan President Jacobo Arbenz and Chiang Kai Shek's plans to re-invade China from Taiwan, and more. Fully illus. 192 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$9.95



827X A PEOPLE'S HISTORY OF THE COLD WAR: Stories from East and West. By Colin Turbett. The Cold War cast a shadow over the lives of people throughout the world. However, this account is not an apology for the more oppressive aspects of Soviet policy, instead it focuses on the impact on ordinary citizens East and West and the view of events from their perspective. Well illus. 247 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95 **\$6.95** 



9086773 COLD WAR: Images of the National Archives. By Stephen Twigge. From the UK National Archives, explore 50 years of superpower confrontation from the end of WWII to the collapse of the Soviet Union. Includes images and information about the H bomb, Cambridge Spies, Protect and Survive (leaflet issued in 1963 and 1980 on how to survive a nuclear attack), Fall of the Berlin Wall and Glasnost. 159 pages. Pen & Sword.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95



7798148 FUGITIVES: A History of Nazi Mercenaries During the Cold War. By Danny Orbach. In the aftermath of WWII, the victorious Allies vowed to hunt Nazi war criminals "to the ends of the earth." Yet many slipped away to the four corners of the world or were shielded by the Western Allies in exchange for cooperation. Shrouded in government secrecy, clouded by myths and propaganda, the tale of Nazi fugitives has never been properly told, until

now. Photos. 288 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$28.95



9060308 BESIEGED BEACHHEAD: The Cold War Battle for Cuba at the Bay of Pigs. By J.J. Valdes. On New Year's Day 1959, Fidel Castro's movement overthrew the regime in Cuba, bringing the Cold War to the United States' doorstep and setting the island nation and its superpower neighbor on a collision course. In an hour-by-hour chronicle, Valdes gets to the heart of the Cold War battle. Photos. 311 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$32.95



★<mark>9033823</mark> INDOCHINA HAND: Tales of a CIA Case Officer. By Barry Michael Broman. Brings together tales from Broman's career as a CIA case officer during the Cold War, giving insights into handling double agents, working in denied areas, assessing and recruiting Soviet targets, flying with Air America, acting to discredit Soviet agents with Moscow, and more. Well illus. 291 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95



6076114 BERLIN BLOCKADE: Soviet Chokehold and the Great Allied Airlift 1948-1949. By Gerry van Tonder. Presents the history of the Cold War in its early stages. Allied agreements entered into at Teheran, Yalta and Potsdam for the carving up of post war Berlin now meant nothing to the Soviet conquerors. The Western Allies had to leave Berlin. Not being cowed, Britain and America Launched an airborne

relief program to save the beleaguered city. Well illus. 128 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 PRICE CUT to \$4.95 Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95



**★7950365** TANKS AT THE IRON CURTAIN 1975-90: New Vanguard 323. By Steven J. Zaloga. A comprehensive account of the new generation of advanced tanks to emerge during the last 15 years of the cold War, showcasing major improvements in armor protection, gunsights, and fire-control systems. Fully illus. most in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 PRICE CUT to \$9.95



**★***DVD* 1093533 TAKING Widescreen. At the height of the Cold War, the U.S. government is determined to fight Communism with culture. The Venice Biennale, the world's most influential art exhibition, becomes a proving ground in 1964. Deftly pulling off maneuvers that could have come from a Hollywood thriller, the American team leaves the international press crying foul and Rauschenberg questioning the polices of

nationalism that sent him there. English SDH. 96 minutes. Kino Lorber. Pub. at \$19.95 PRICE CUT to \$11.95

#### **Cold War**



★9000119 BUBBLEHEADS, SEALS AND WIZARDS: America's Scottish Bastion in the Cold War. By David Mackay. Shines a bright light on the significant role the Scottish bases played in supporting the United States military for more than three decades. Provides a detailed examination of all the American bases in Scotland, covering their operations and personnel, with over 150 interviews with American and British Cold War military personnel. Photos, many in color. 240 pages. Whittles. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 PRICE CUT to \$14.95

SPIES MEKONG

<mark>758197</mark> SPIES ON THE MEKONG: CIA Clandestine Operations in Laos. By Ken Conboy. During the Cold War, the CIA's largest and longest running paramilitary operation was in the tiny Southeast Asian kingdom of Laos. Laos was a buffer state, and was a unique Cold War melting pot. Conboy sheds a light on the CIA's most sensitive clandestine operations that took place in the shadowy corners of the Land of a Million Elephants. 16 pages of photos. 246 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 \$7.95

7850468 KHRUSHCHEV'S COLD WAR: The Inside Story of an American Adversary. By A. Fursenko & T. Naftali. Drawing on the authors' unrivaled access to Politburo and Soviet intelligence materials, this acclaimed study provides a gripping history of the crisis years of the Cold War. They bring to life head to head confrontations between the mercurial Soviet premier Nikita Khrushchev and Presidents Eisenhower and Kennedy. 16 pages of photos. 670 pages. Norton. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95

7946295 THE ABYSS: Nuclear Crisis Cuba 1962. By Max Hastings. The 1962 Cuban Missile Crisis was the most perilous event in history, when humankind faced a looming nuclear collision between the U.S. and the Soviet Union. During those weeks, the world gazed into the abyss of potential annihilation. 32 pages of photos, some in color. 538 pages. HarperPerennial. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.99 \$17.95



**★1176935** ENGAGING THE EVIL EMPIRE: Washington, Moscow, and the Beginning of the End of the Cold War. By Simon Miles. Dramatically alters how we look at the beginning of the end of the Cold War. The author's bold narrative shifts the focus of Cold War historians away from exclusive attention on Washington by focusing on the years of back-channel communiques and internal strategy debates in Moscow as well as Prague and East Berlin. 231 pages. Cornell. Pub. at \$34.95

PRICE CUT to \$19.95



8998493 GUN COUNTRY: Gun Capitalism, Culture & Control in Cold War America. By Andrew C. McKevitt. Tells the history of the gun boom, after 1945, through the dynamics of consumer capitalism and Cold War ideology, the combination of which resulted in a vast number of Americans arming themselves to the teeth and centering their political identity on their guns. Well illus. 319 pages. UNCP. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 PRICE CUT to \$17.95



8873704 AMERICA'S COLD WARRIOR: Paul Nitze and National Security from Roosevelt to Reagan. By James Graham Wilson. Traces Nitze's career path in national security after WWII, a time when many of his mentors and peers returned to civilian life. Connects his career and concerns about strategic vulnerability to the post-9/11 era and the challenges of the 2020s, where the U.S. finds itself locked in geopolitical competition with

the People's Republic of China and Russia. Illus. 319 pages. Cornell. Pub at \$32.95

#### War on Terror



9029141 15:17 TO PARIS: The True Story of a Terrorist, a Train, and Three American Heroes. By Anthony Sadler et al. On August 21, 2015, ISIS terrorist Ayoub EI-Khazzani boarded a train for Paris with a plan to kill more than 500 people. He would have succeeded except for three American friends—Anthony Sadler, Alek Skarlatos, and Spencer Stone—who put their lives on the line to stop him. This is their heroic true story of tragedy averted. 245 pages. PublicAffairs. Paperbound.

Pub. at \$15.99

COUNTDOWN CHRIS WALLACE with central figures. Photos. 357 pages. Avid Reader. Pub. at \$30.00 \$5.95

LIMITED QUANTITY 9061886 COUNTDOWN BIN LADEN: The Untold Story of the 247-Day Hunt to Bring the Mastermind of 9/11 to Justice. By Chris Wallace with M. Weiss. Delivers a new thrilling account of the final eight months of intelligence gathering, national security strategizing, and meticulous military planning that leads the climatic mission when SEAL Team Six closes in on its target. New information from Wallace's in-depth interviews

MITED QUANTITY <u>9031235</u> NO GOOD MEN AMONG THE LIVING: America, the Taliban, and the War Through Afghan Eyes. By Anand Gopal. Traces the lives of three Afghans caught in America's war on terror. The author follows a Taliban commander; a U.S. backed warlord; and a village housewife trapped between the two sides. Through their stories, Gopal lays bare the workings of America's longest war and the truth

Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00

behind its prolonged agony. 304 pages. Picador.



★7914229 KILLING THE KILLERS: The Secret War Against Terrorists. By Bill O'Reilly & M. Dugard. Narrates America's intense global war against extremists who planned and executed not only the 9/11 attacks but hundreds of others in America and around the world, and who eventually destroyed entire nations in their relentless quest for power. With fresh detail and deeply sourced information, O'Reilly and Dugard create an account of this war. Illus. 275 pages.

St. Martin's. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.00

BILL O'REILLY KILLERS

996665 KILLING THE KILLERS: The Secret War Against Terrorists. By Bill O'Reilly & M. Dugard. Narrates the country's intense global war against extremists who planned and executed not only the 9/11 attacks but hundreds of others in America and around the world, and who eventually destroyed entire nations in their relentless quest for power. Photos. 276 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$30.00



9034145 THE GARDENER OF LASHKAR GAH. By Larisa Brown. The extraordinary story of the family who built a garden, helped to fight the Taliban and were forced to flee for their lives during Britain and America's disastrous withdrawal from Afghanistan. Color photos. 276 pages. Bloomsbury. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$6.95** 

## **European Warfare**



9087354 12TH SS PANZER DIVISION HITLERJUGEND: From Operation Goodwood to 1945. By Massimiliano Afiero. Packed with photographs, maps and profiles, this work follows the actions of the 12th SS Panzer Division from July 1944 to May 1945. They were involved in the fierce fighting following the allied invasion, eventually forced to retreat after a tenacious defense of Caen. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95



9087834 THE SOVIET BALTIC OFFENSIVE, 1944-45: Casemate Illustrated. By lan Baxter. In the face of overwhelming Soviet offensives in the summer of 1944, German forces withdrew into the Baltic states. Ordered to stand and fight to the last, units and divisions would defend positions in Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania to the bitter end. Fully illus. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95 \$5.95



9087907 THE WINTER WAR 1939-40: Casemate Illustrated. By Philip Jowett. When the Soviet Union invaded Finland in late 1939, what transpired was a true "David and Goliath" conflict. Although hostilities finally ended in a peace treaty that saw Finland cede nine percent of its territory, Soviet losses had been heavy, and Finland retained its sovereignty. Fully illus. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95



9005935 WELLINGTON'S HIDDEN HEROES: The Dutch and the Belgians at Waterloo. By Veronica Baker-Smith. Through the study of Dutch sources, Baker-Smith seeks to correct a grave injustice. The Dutch-Belgians-described as incompetent—actually saved Wellington from disaster at Quatre Bras. Outnumbered three to one, the Netherlanders gave him time to concentrate his forces and save Brussels from French occupation.

Illus. 208 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95

\$4.95

#### European Warfare



BISMARCK'S WAR: The Franco-Prussian War and the Making of Modern Europe. By Rachel Chrastil. Chronicles events on the battlefield while also drawing on first-person accounts from both sides to paint a portrait of life in wartime. The fighting put German combatants and French in direct contact, reshaping and blurring the boundaries between soldier and civilian, while features of modern war like the

machine gun and Red Cross volunteers were deployed for the first time. Illus. 485 pages. Basic. Pub. at \$35.00



8524 IN THE WORDS OF WELLINGTON'S FIGHTING COCKS. By M. Gaudencio & R. Burnham. Provides an introduction tracing the history of the Portuguese Army prior to the Salamanca campaign of 1812, while tracking its organizational changes and assignment of commanders from 1808 to 1814. Also includes detailed notes on the after-action reports which set them in the context of each stage of the conflict. 16

pages of photos. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$49.95

★8996687 GATEWAY TO THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. Ed. by Anna Vincenzi. The legacy of the French Revolution critiqued by the most important thinkers of the day. Featuring Edmund Burke, Friedrich Gentz and Joseph de Maistre. 432 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99



★4992997 WARFARE IN THE AGE OF CRUSADES: Europe. By Brian Todd Carey et al. Fascinating new study of the key campaigns, battles and sieges that shaped the crusading period in Europe during the Middle Ages. An in-depth analysis of the military technology, tactics and strategies of the time, and more. 16 pages of color photos. 286 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95

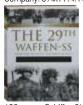
6079067 THE HIGH PEAK DAMBUSTER: Sergeant Jack Marriott **DFM**. By Frank Pleszak. Operation *Chastise* was the audacious attack on the damns in the Ruhr Valley. Pleszak explores Jack's life, during RAF service prior to joining 617 Squadron, and then the events leading up to and during Operation Chastise itself. But for Jack, one of the immortal Dambusters, his story continued on after that historic night. Well illus. 314 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$49.95 PRICE CUT to \$5.95



**★6996809** THE SIEGFRIED LINE: Then and Now. Ed. by Daniel Taylor. The first section is an in-depth analysis of the German 'Westwall' defense system built between 1936 and 1944. The second section looks at the Allied campaign to overcome the defenses of the Siegfried Line through the winter of 1944-45. The third section deals with the perception of the Westwall in the 80 years since the war and then outlines a battlefield tour guide. Fully illus., some in color. 312 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95 PRICE CUT to \$34.95



★7729561 WAR IN UKRAINE, VOLUME 1: Europe @ War No. 21. By Edward Crowther. Focuses on the armed formations of the Donetsk People's Republic (DPR), the largest of the two separatist entities in the east of Ukraine. This work aims to provide an overview of their formation in 2014, their status up to the end of February 2022, and combat equipment, while also exploring issues around identity and symbology. Color photos. 78 pages. Helion & Company. 81/xx113/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95



THE 29TH WAFFEN-SS **GRENADIER DIVISION "ITALIENISCHE NR. 1".**By Massimiliano Afiero. The Italian government signed an armistice with the Allies on September 8, 1943, but that did not mean the war was over in Italy. This volume includes histories of the Italian Legion and the 29th division, interviews with Italian SS veterans from various units, and many excellent photographs from private collections in Europe. \$19.95

128 pages. Schiffer. 91/4x121/4. Pub. at \$34.99

## British Military History



9087893 THE VENLO STING: MI6's Deadly Fiasco. By Norman Ridley. The Venlo incident, where two British intelligence agents were snatched from the Netherlands by German thugs working for Reinhard Heydrich, was a huge embarrassment for the British and Dutch governments. The information extracted from the agents provided the Germans with significant intelligence about SIS operations throughout Europe Illus. 207 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 \$6.95



7882734 THE ZULUS AT WAR. By A. Greaves & X. Mkhize. The little-known consequences of the division of Zululand, the Boer War, and the 1906 Zulu Rebellion are analyzed in this study in fascinating detail. Coauthor Xolani Mkhize adds fresh material to provide the Zulu perspective, making this volume unique among most popular histories. 16 pages of photos. 222 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 \$5.95



7962738 ATOMIC THUNDER: British Nuclear **Testing in Australia.** By Elizabeth Tynan. British nuclear testing took place at Maralinga, South Australia, between 1956 and 1963. This meticulously researched and shocking work reveals the truth of what really happened at Maralinga and the devastating consequences of what took place there, not to mention the mess it left behind. 373 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95



\$6.95

791690 CHURCHILL'S GREAT ESCAPES: Seven Incredible Escapes Made by WWII Heroes. By Damien Lewis. The thrillingly-told stories of the seven most daring WWII escapes executed by the legendary British fighting force known as the Special Air Force or SAS, a unit that specialized in raids and answered to Churchill. This work extols the uncommon bravery of these heroes who epitomize the esprit de corps and daring of Britain's finest elite fighting forces. Photos. 332 pages. Citadel. Pub. at \$27.00 \$7.95



<u>607619X</u> Britain's plot to kill hitler: The True Story of Operation Foxley and SOE. By Eric Lee. Operation Foxley was the name of the secret plan supported by Winston Churchill to assassinate Hitler in 1944-45. Lee's work is the product of painstaking research and sheds more light on this plan, as well as asking what would have happened if Foxley had been executed successfully. 122 pages of photos. 201 pages.

Greenhill. Pub. at \$34.95



7998821 3 DAYS IN JUNE: 3 PARA's Battle for Mount Longdon. By James O'Connell. When 3 Para began their assault under cover of darkness on Mount Longdon in June 1982, nobody knew what to expect. Following an explosion, the fighting escalated resulting in some of the bloodiest close hand fighting, injuries and shocking loss of life as depicted in O'Connell's extraordinary account of the bloodiest battle of the Falklands war. 24 pages of photos. 464 pages. Monoray. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99



**907340X** STEEL LOBSTERS: Crown, Commonwealth, and the Last Knights in England. By Myke Cole. Tells the story of the transition when formed musketeers and pistol-wielding cavalry gradually took over from the knights and men at arms that had previously dominated the European battlefield. Looked at through the history of Sir Arthur Hesilrige and his Regiment of Horse, the last fully armored knights in

England. Color photos. 272 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$32.00



769183 THE BRITISH CARRIER STRIKE FLEET AFTER 1945. By David Hobbs. Combines narratives of poorly understood operations with a clear analysis of the strategic and political background, benefiting from the author's personal experience of both carrier flying and the workings of Whitehall. The important but largely untold story of renewed significance as Britain once again embraces carrier aviation. Well illus. 622 pages.

Naval Institute, Pub. at \$59.95



★7917171 THE NORTHERN IRELAND TROUBLES, 1969-2007: Essential Histories. By Aaron Edwards. Considers the strategic, operational and tactical aspects of Operation Banner, as the Army's military objectives morphed from high-profile peacekeeping into a covert war against the IRA. An authoritative introduction to the Army's role in the Troubles, providing expert analysis of Operation Banner's successes and failures. Fully

illus. 144 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00



8090319 ACTION AT BADAMA POST: The Third Afghan War, 1919. By Paul Macro. During the Third Afghan War, a British aircraft is shot down on the Afghanistan Border. Now the race is on to save the crew and recover the plane before they fall into hostile hands. Illus. 250 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95 PRICE CUT to \$3.95

## **British Military History**



607913X HUNTERS OVER ARABIA: Hawker Hunter Operations in the Middle East. By Ray Deacon. A full and detailed history of the operations performed by the Hawker Hunter Squadrons policing the high mountain ranges of the Middle East. Covering the period from 1960 to 1971 it relies on extensive official records and other published sources. Well illus., many in color. 380 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$49.95

PRICE CUT to \$4.95



796076 GIBRALTAR: The Greatest Siege in **British History.** By Roy & Lesley Adkins. A richly detailed epic tale brought vividly to life with eyewitness accounts and expert research. The story of royalty and rank and file, workmen and engineers, priests, prisoners of war, spies and surgeons all caught up in a struggle for a fortress located on little more than two square miles of rock. 16 pages of illus., some in color. 449 pages.

Viking. Pub. at \$30.00



6078079 RAF AT THE CROSSROADS: The Second Front and Strategic Bombing **Debate 1942-1943.** By Greg Baughen. The events of 1942 marked a pivotal year in the history of British air power. The theory that long-range bombing could win wars had dominated British defense policy. Conventional armies and the air forces that supported them were seen as an outmoded way of waging war. In

1941 evidence began to mount that British policy was wrong. 16 pages of photos. 350 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$49.95 \$7.95



7909047 VICTORY TO DEFEAT: The British Army 1918-40. By R. Lyman & R. Dannatt. Illustrates how the British Army wasn't prepared to fight a first-class European army in 1939 for the simple reason that as a country Britain hadn't prepared itself to do so. The failure of the army's leadership throughout the interwar years led directly to its abysmal performance in Norway and France in 1940. 16 pages of photos.

352 pages, Osprey, Pub, at \$35.00



6076734 THE EARLY YEARS OF THE FA CUP: How the British Army Helped Establish the World's First Football Tournament. By James W. Bancroft. Explores the history of the Army's involvement in the early years of the world's most popular sport. Includes detailed descriptions of the finals and other matches involving the military teams during football's heyday and follows the men as they went on campaigns to build roads

and bridges in hostile territory. 16 pages of photos. 197 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$39.95 PRICE CUT to \$4.95

## Military Collectibles



9087583 G.I. COLLECTOR'S GUIDE, VOLUME 2: U.S. Army Service Forces Catalog, European Theater of Operations. By Henri-Paul Enjames. Brings together all variations of uniform, insignia, badges, weapons, and equipment issued to American soldiers in the European Theater of Operations, 1943-1945. Fully illus. most in color. 272 pages. Casemate. 91/4x12½. Pub. at \$69.95 \$14.95

## Military Modeling



9086706 THE BATTLES OF EL ALAMEIN: The **End of the Beginning.** By Ben Skipper. Aimed at the new returning modeller, featuring easy to copy building, painting, weathering and detailing techniques. Includes photographs and maps, a synopsis of the battle and key personalities. Showcases iconic vehicles that took part: The Crusader Tank, PZKPFW III, P-40 Warhawk and BF 109 F-7 Trop. Fully illus. in color. 64 pages. Pen &

\$5.95 <mark>7792</mark> Modelling US World War II ARMOURED FIGHTING VEHICLES. By Tom Cole. Features every major U.S. AFV used in WWII, with many models shown in various stages of construction and painting. Presents step by step guides demonstrating the painting techniques appropriate for different scales. Includes an additional section showing how to paint wargames models, and more. Fully illus. in

color. 176 pages. Crowood. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.99 \$12.95



'96286X EARLY IMPERIAL ROMANS: Painting Wargaming Figures. By Andy Singleton. Clear, step by step guidance takes the reader through the process from the initial preparation and assembly of the figure, to finishing and basing. Themed chapters cover armor, weapons and equipment, clothing, skin tones, shields and horses. Contains all the help you need to recreate your own legions of this most iconic army of ancient history. Fully illus. in color.

120 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95

9086692 AXIS FORCES ON THE EASTERN FRONT: Painting Wargaming Figures. By Andy Singleton. Step-by-step guide explaining the steps and colors required to paint the various uniforms. Singleton's clear, easy-to-follow guidance is primarily designed for those new to historical gaming, and takes the reader through the process from the initial preparation and assembly of the figure to finishing and basing. Well illus. in color. 134 pages. Pen & Śword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95



★7896913 MODELLING AND PAINTING WORLD WAR I ALLIED FIGURES. By Mike Butler. A practical guide for beginners through to advanced miniature military modelers. It will enable you to create your own realistic small-scale models from the period of WWI, specifically those involving the forces, aviation and armored units of Great Britain, the Commonwealth, France and Belgium. It also

touches on other Allied nations, Russia and Italy. Fully illus. in color. 208 pages. Crowood. Paperbound. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$17.95** 

#### Military Leaders



9087672 LEADING LIKE THE SWAMP FOX: The Leadership Lessons of Francis Marion.
By K. Dougherty & S.D. Smith. Presents the historical background and context necessary to appreciate Marion's situation. Examines his leadership across eight categories and then captures some conclusions about how leadership impacted the American Revolution in the South Carolina Lowcountry. Photos, many in color.

240 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95



9081542 RESOLUTE REBEL: General Roswell S. Ripley, Charleston's Gallant Defender. By Chet Bennett. A man of considerable contradictions, Ripley had a distinguished career in the U.S. Army, during the Mexican war, followed by a controversial career as a Confederate general. After the war, he moved to London, where he unsuccessfully attempted to gain control of arms-manufacturing machinery made for the Confederacy. Photos & maps. 421 pages. USCP. Pub. at \$49.99 \$6.95

JAN SMUTS

<u>9087605</u> GENERAL JAN SMUTS AND HIS First World War in Africa, 1914-1917. By David Brock Katz. An assessment of Jan Smuts's military leadership through examination of his WWI campaigning, demonstrating that he was a gifted general, conversant with the craft of maneuver warfare, and a command style steeped in the experiences of his time as a Boer general. Well illus. 382 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95 **\$6.95** 



★8881804 GENERALS AND ADMIRALS OF THE THIRD REICH, VOLUME 2. By James Jack Webb. Offers concise biographical information for generals and admirals of the Third Reich with surnames between "H" and "O". Covers all branches of service, providing a brief but scholarly overview of each individual, including personal details and dates for all attachments to unit, and medals awarded. Photos. 414 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$49.95 **\$37.95** 



<u>1177869</u> war by Other Means: A General in the Trump White House. By Keith Kellogg. "America's hardest battles are yet to come" is General Kellogg's message to Americans. Kellogg holds nothing back from his time in combat and politics. In politics he served as national security adviser during the Trump administration, and provides a discerning eyewitness account of those tumultuous years. Color photos. 214 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$28.99 \$5.95

9087591 GENERAL GORDON GRANGER: The Savior of Chickamauga and the Man Behind "Juneteenth". By Robert C. Conner. Granger's first fame came at Chickamauga, where the Rebel Army of Tennessee came within a hair's breadth of destroying the Union Army of the Cumberland. Without order, Granger marched his Reserve Corps to the scene of the hottest action. Conner sheds a new light on a colorful commander who fought through the war in the West from its first major battles to its last. 16 pages of photos. 239 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95

#### Militarv Leaders



5779944 PREPARING FOR VICTORY: Thomas Holcomb and the Making of the Modern Marine Corps, 1936-1943. By David J. Ulbrich. Documents Holcomb's crucial role as commandant during the Great Depression and WWII and shows how Holcomb's rare combination of abilities as a progressive manager, a meticulous planner, a visionary leader, and a shrewd publicist enabled him

to guide the Corps through both the lean prewar period and the brutal war years that followed. Photos. 285 pages. Naval İnstitute. Pub. at \$35.95



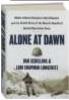
<u>908519X</u> SOLDIER OF DESTINY: Slavery, Secession, and the Redemption of Ulysses S. Grant. By John Reeves. Reveals that Grant always possessed the latent abilities of a skilled commander—and he was able to develop these skills out West without the overwhelming pressure faced by more senior commanders in the Eastern theater at the beginning of the Civil War. Grant was a true Westerner himself and it was his experience in the

West-before and during the Civil War-that was central to his rise. Photos.

289 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$29.95



9059539 FIERCE VALOR: The True Story of Ronald Speirs and His Band of Brothers. By J. Frederick & E. Dorr. Acompelling account of the boldness on the battlefield and demands of war. This is a well-rounded depiction of one of Easy Company's most colorful and controversial figures, a soldier whose ferocious courage in three foreign conflicts was matched by his devotion to duty. Color photos. 346 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$27.99 \$7.95



608107X ALONE AT DAWN. By D. Schilling & L. Chapman Longfritz. Drawing from firsthand accounts, classified documents, dramatic video footage, and extensive interviews with leaders and survivors of the operation, this riveting narrative is the story of an extraordinary man's brave last stand and the brotherhood that forged him. 16 pages of color photos. 333 pages. Grand Central. Pub. at \$29.00



7941161 TO RESCUE THE REPUBLIC: Ulysses S. Grant, the Fragile Union, and the Crisis of 1876. By Bret Baier with C. Whitney. Dramatically reveals Grant's essential yet under appreciated role in preserving the U.S. during an unprecedented period of division. Shows Grant, for all his complexity, to be among the first rank of American heroes. 16 pages of photos. 375 pages. Mariner Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 \$5.95

3783030 DESERT FOX: The Storied Military Career of Erwin Rommel. By Samuel W. Mitcham Jr. This gripping account of Rommel's life gets to the heart of this mysterious figure respected and even admired by the people of the Allied nations he fought against. The author recount's Rommel's improbable and meteoric military career, his epic battles in North Africa, and his fraught relationship with Hitler and the Nazi Party. Photos. 436 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.99



9087699 LOYALTY FIRST: The Life and Times of Charles A. Willoughby, MacArthur's Chief Intelligence Officer. By David A. Foy. Assesses Willoughby's performance as a professional intelligence officer both in WWII and Korea, where he is often vilified for his inaccurate assessments of enemy strength and most likely courses of action, as well as his sycophantic relationship with his commander. Photos. 278 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95 **\$5.95** 



4614984 THE COMMANDERS: The Leadership Journeys of George Patton, Bernard Montgomery and Erwin Rommel. By Lloyd Clark. In the middle ranks, each faced battle for the first time in WWI, a searing experience that greatly influenced their future approach to leadership. When WWII broke out, the three men, by then generals, collided in North Africa in 1943, and again, in France after D-Day in 1944. 16 pages of photos. 413 pages. Atlantic

Monthly. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.00



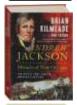
**★9008888** DESTROYER CAPTAIN: The Life of **Ernest E. Evans.** By James D. & David J. Hornfischer. A riveting account of the life of WWII hero Commander Ernest E. Evans and his heroics and sacrifice during the Leyte Gulf Battle of Samar. Thanks to his bravery and steadiness under fire, the American's on the USS Johnston, routed one of the most powerful naval forces that Tokyo had ever put to sea. 240 pages. Caliber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00



9087613 THE GOOD CAPTAIN: A Personal Memoir of America at War. By R.D. Hooker, Jr. Hooker was a combat solder and leader in five wars. He then served as a senior Pentagon advisor and a White House staff member in four different administrations. At the time of his retirement from the military in 2010 he was the most decorated colonel in the U.S. Army. Photos, most in color. 288 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95



901814X THE SHOWMAN: Inside the Invasion That Shook the World and Made a Leader of Volodymyr Zelensky. By Simon Shuster. A monumental account of Russia's invasion of Ukraine and the forging of a leader. Provides an insider's perspective on the war reshaping our world, based on unprecedented access to Volodymyr Zelensky and the high command in Kyiv. 16 pages of photos, most in color. 363 pages. Morrow. Pub. at \$32.99



783571X ANDREW JACKSON AND THE MIRACLE OF NEW ORLEANS. By B. Kilmeade & D. Yaeger. Makes history come alive with a riveting true story that will keep you turning the pages. You'll finish with a new understanding of one of America's greatest generals, who later became one of our most controversial presidents. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 270 pages. Sentinel. Pub. at \$28.00



8885125 BLACK SPARTACUS: The Epic Life of Toussaint Louverture. By Sudhir Hazareesingh. Offers a new and resonant interpretation of Toussaint's racial politics, showing how he used radical ideas about equality to argue for the common dignity of all human beings while also insisting on his own world-historical importance and the universal pertinence of blackness, a message that chimed particularly powerfully among African Americans.

Illus. 427 pages. Picador. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00



7903987 TEAM AMERICA: Patton, MacArthur, Marshall, Eisenhower, and the World They Forged. By Robert L. O'Connell. The author captures these men's unique charisma as he chronicles the paths they forged, from their upbringings to their educations to their storied military careers, experiences that shaped them into majestic leaders who would play major roles in saving the free world and preserving the security

of the U.S. in times of unparalleled danger. 16 pages of photos. 542 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$29.99 \$9.95



<u> 0028498</u> LEADERSHIP IN WAR: Essential Lessons from Those Who Made History. By Andrew Roberts. Taking us from the French Revolution to the Cold War, Roberts presents a bracingly honest and deeply insightful look at nine major figures in modern history. He presents readers with fresh, complex portraits of leaders who approached war with different tactics and weapons, but with the common goal of success in

the face of battle. 239 pages. Viking. Pub. at \$27.00



8880441 THE LAST KING OF AMERICA: The Misunderstood Reign of George III. By Andrew Roberts. Paints a deft and nuanced portrait of the much-maligned monarch and outlines his accomplishments, which have been almost universally forgotten. It is time for Americans to look back on their last king with greater understanding: to see him as he was and to come to terms with the last time they were ruled by a monarch. 24 pages of color photos. 758 pages. Penguin. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$7.95** 



6999417 THE CAPTAIN WHO BURNED HIS SHIPS: Captain Thomas Tingey, USN, 1750-1829. By Gordon S. Brown. A biography of Captain Thomas Tingey, who was an important figure in the early development of the U.S. Navy, as well as a history of the first quarter century of the Washington Navy Yard, and the story of the transition of the navy from an object of partisan discord to a vital defender of a growing nation.

Illus. 200 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$28.95



7773064 IN COMMAND: Theodore Roosevelt **and the American Military.** By Matthew Oyos. Explores Roosevelt's efforts to modernize the American military before, during, and after his presidency (1901-1909). His drive to promote new institutions of command: technological innovations, militia reform and international military missions. 10 pages of photos. 636 pages. Potomac Books. Pub. at \$36.95 \$6.95

## Militarv Leaders

LIMITED QUANTITY ★ 9074953 LONGSTREET: The Confederate General Who Defied the South. By Elizabeth R. Varon. In perhaps the most remarkable political about-face in American history, former Confederate General James Longstreet embraced reconstruction and became an outcast in the South. Photos. 459 pages. S&S. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.99



**★DVD** 6080111 NAPOLEON VS. THE BANKS. Widescreen. Some of Napoleon Bonaparte's biggest fights were not decided on the battlefield, but rather, in the world of finance. Take a deep dive into Napoleon's wars, how they were financed and what his ultimate intentions were if he had won. 120 minutes. Wownow Entertainment. Pub. at \$19.95



**★9060294** BECOMING EISENHOWER: How Ike Rose From Obscurity to Supreme Allied Commander. By Michael Lee Lanning. The story of a young man who ultimately found his calling as an officer, then of an officer who was initially overlooked but was motivated by this frustration to make himself the army's indispensable man. Learn how General Eisenhower carried these experiences

into the Supreme Command and also the presidency. Photos. 263 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95** 



\* 8990166 WAKE ISLAND WILDCAT: A Marine Fighter Pilot's Epic Battle at the Beginning of World War II. By William L. Ramsey. Drawing on research in military archives and materials from Elrod's family, Ramsey tells Hammerin' Hank's full story—which is not only the history of the battle for Wake Island but also the experience of a marine fighter pilot at war. Well illus. 218 pages. Stackpole.



★7955073 ON GREAT FIELDS: The Life and Unlikely Heroism of Joshua Lawrence Chamberlain. By Ronald C. White. This cradle to grave biography of General Joshua Lawrence Chamberlain. Chamberlain, from his upbringing in rural Maine to his tenacious, empathetic military leadership and his influential post war public service. Well illus. 483 pages. Random. Pub. at \$35.00 \$26.95



7892829 I HOPE TO DO MY COUNTRY SERVICE: The Civil War Letters of John Bennitt, M.D., Surgeon, 19th Michigan Infantry. Ed. by Robert Beasecker. In 1862, at the ages of 32, physician John Bennitt joined the 19th Michigan Infantry Regiment as an assistant surgeon and remained in service for the rest of the war. During this time he wrote more than 200 letters home to his wife and daughters sharing his detailed observations of army life, and more. 409 pages. Wayne State. Pub. at \$56.99 **\$9.95** 



★7950659 JAMES STEWART AT WAR: His Career in the USAAF. By Pavel Turk. Stewart undertook his first bombing mission on December 13, 1943, the target on this occasion being the German U-boat facilities at Kiel. Just seven days later he was sent to attack a target in Germany, at the port of Bremen. A further 18 missions followed over the following 15 months. Well illus. some in color. 112 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$34.95



★9008977 THE STRATEGISTS: Churchill, Stalin, Roosevelt, Mussolini, and Hitler-How War Made Them and How They Made War. By Phillips Payson O'Brien. Five of the most impactful leaders of WWII, each with their own individualistic and idiosyncratic approach to warfare. But if we want to understand their military strategy, we must first understand the strategist. Photos. 530 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$35.00



**★8793999** ALEXANDER AT THE END OF THE WORLD: The Forgotten Final Years of Alexander the Great. By Rachel Kousser. A riveting biography of Alexander the Great's final years, when the leader's insatiable desire to conquer the world set him off on an exhilarating, harrowing journey that would define his legacy. 16 pages of color photos. 401 pages. Mariner. Pub. at \$35.00 \$26.95

★9008950 PANCHO VILLA: A Revolutionary Life. By Paco Ignacio Taibo II. A wild ride and revealing portrait of the controversial Pancho Villa, one of Mexico's most beloved (or loathed) heroes, that finally establishes the importance of his role in the triumph of the Mexican Revolution. Fully illus. 984 pages. Seven Stories. Pub. at \$49.95



4986601 SPYING FROM THE SKY: At the Controls of U.S. Cold War Aerial Intelligence. By Robert L. Richardson. A history of Cold War reconnaissance in the words of the man who proved the aircraft, commanded the units, and flew the missions. Well illus. 301 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95



7868863 THE END: Napoleon at Saint Helena, **1815-1821.** By Lee Preston. The extraordinary drama of Napoleon Bonaparte's seclusion at St. Helena, where he spent the last years of his life and built his own legend that likely would have been pretty different without this exile. Told through a captivating narrative and exquisitely illustrated with an array of original pictures. 319 pages. Andrea Press. Pub. at \$49.00



★8497400 PATTON'S PRAYER: A True Story of Courage, Faith, and Victory in World War II. By Alex Kershaw. An epic story of courage, resilience, and faith during WWII. Patton telephoned his head chaplain asking if he had a prayer for weather. The resulting prayer was soon printed and distributed to the 250,000 men under Patton's command. 16 pages of photos. 345 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$32.00 \$23.95



6076211 THE CAMPAIGNS OF ALEXANDER OF TUNIS 1940-1945. By Adrian Stewart. Alex, as he was known whether by Prime Ministers or the rank-and-file, was a legendary figure. His charm and easy nature were his greatest strengths as others worked enthusiastically with him. But critics have sought to prove that he lacked true ability and steel. 16 pages of photos. 264 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$7.95** 



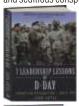
★6075797 THE MAKING OF A LEADER: The Formative Years of George C. Marshall. By Josiah Bunting III. A portrait of one of the greatest leaders of modern history, George Catlett Marshall Jr. (1880-1959), and a distillation of the essential lessons his formation offers to the leaders of today and tomorrow. 245 pages. Knopf. Pub. at \$30.00 \$21.95



4431111 CHURCHILL'S D-DAY: The British Bulldog's Fateful Hours During the Normandy Invasion. By R. Dannatt & A. Packwood. From the world's greatest collection of Winston Churchill's personal papers comes the genesis, execution, and aftermath of D-Day through the eyes of the British Bulldog. Well illus. 343 pages. Diversion.



★7934696 THE INSURRECTIONIST: Major General Edwin A. Walker and the Birth of the Deep State Conspiracy. By Peter Adams. In the 1950s and 1960s Walker became a leader of the far-right political movement known for its elaborate conspiracy theories, authoritarianism, and uncompromising white supremacy. Sixty years before the January 6, 2021, attack on the Ú.S. Capital, he was charged with insurrection and seditious conspiracy. 268 pages. LaSUP. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$24.95** 



6999352 7 LEADERSHIP LESSONS OF **D-DAY.** By John Antal. A primer on how you can lead today, no matter what your occupation or role in life, by learning from the leadership of these seven men, including Eisenhower, Theodore Roosevelt and Lieutenant Dick Winters. Illus. 209 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95 PRICE CUT to \$3.95



89399X HERO OF TWO WORLDS: The Marquis de Lafayette in the Age of Revolution. By Mike Duncan. Over fifty years at the heart of the Age of Revolution, Lafayette fought on both sides of the Atlantic. He was a soldier, statesman, idealist, philanthropist, and abolitionist. From the pinnacle of glory to the depths of despair, he never stopped fighting for the rights of all mankind. 502 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at \$30.00 PRICE CUT to \$7.95 PublicAffairs. Pub. at \$30.00

**6079598 TO WAR WITH THE BLACK WATCH.** By Gian Gaspare Napolitano. Tells the story of Lieutenant Giovanni Pinto, appointed Italian Napolilatio. Tells are still story or Electrical Cookanin mile, appointed national liaison officer to The 6th Black Watch. A sharp, witty and moving insight into Scots-Italian relations in the latter part of WWII. Photos. 183 pages. Birlinn. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.99

PRICE CUT to \$3.95

#### Militarv Leaders



6075983 AIR POWER SUPREMO: A Biography of Marshal of the Royal Air Force. By William Pyke. Sir John Slessor was one of the twentieth century's most distinguished wartime commanders and incisive military thinkers, and this comprehensive new biography reveals how he earned this remarkable reputation. Photos. 262 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$49.95 PRICE CUT to \$2.95



**₹7926286** THE WHITES OF THEIR EYES: The Life of Revolutionary War Hero Israel Putnam from Roger's Rangers to Bunker Hill. By Michael E. Shay. Recounts the life and times of General Israel Putnam, who was a folk hero in Connecticut and the probable source of legendary words during the Revolutionary War, and whose exploits make him one of the most interesting officers in American military history. Illus. ole. Pub. at \$34.95 **PRICE CUT to \$19.95** 

392 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$34.95



6078907 FIGHTER PILOT: From Cold War Jets to Spitfires. By Christopher Coville. Tells the the riveting story of how a boy from Liverpool, at the height of the Cold War, joined the RAF and became a three-star Air Marshal. It is also a story written by a passionate aviator, whose affection for flying leaps out of every line and gives a unique perspective on aviation. 16 pages of photos. 220 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$49.95

PRICE CUT to \$5.95



★817931X NAPOLEON: Life of an Emperor. By Mike Lepine. From childhood dreams of joining the British Royal Navy, the true story of Napoleon Bonaparte is every bit as bizarre and fascinating as it is controversial. He rose up out of the chaos and horror of the French Revolution to offer a shattered nation dreams of future glory, honor and a place once more at the

forefront of Europe. Fully illus. most in color. 141 pages. Sona. 8½x10¾. Pub. at \$34.99 **PRICE CUT to \$21.95** 



7977743 PATTON'S MADNESS: The Dark Side of a Battlefield Genius. By Jim Sudmeier. In a brief but probing assessment of Patton's life based on strong research in primary sources and knowledge of psychology, Sudmeier considers the mind of Patton and what made him tick. Here he presents a myth-shattering reconsideration of one of military history's most famous commanders. Illus. 257 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$22.95 \$5.95

7856512 MACARTHUR'S WAR: The Flawed Genius Who Challenged the American Political

System. By Bevin Alexander. MacArthur's ambition



to stamp out Communism across the globe was in direct opposition to President Truman. Alexander details MacArthur's military strategies and political battles, from the alliances he made with Republican leaders to the threatening ultimatum he delivered to China which directly led to his dismissal. 16 pages of photos. 248 pages. Berkley. Pub. at \$25.95



7939167 ADMIRAL OF THE FLEET EARL BEATTY: The Last Naval Hero. By Stephen Roskill. Earl Beatty is beyond doubt the best known fighting Admiral and perhaps even the best known military leader of the First World War. Access to new material at the time of writing EARL BEATTY allowed Roskill to write an intimate, balanced, wholly credible and very readable biography of

Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95

this naval hero. 430 pages. Seaforth.

at \$29.95 PRICE CUT to \$2.95



7861931 WHO KILLED KITCHENER? The Life and Death of Britain's Most Famous War **Minister.** By David Laws. Using newly released files kept secret for almost 100 years, Laws unravels the true story behind this complex figure, debunking the conspiracy theories and revealing the crucial blunders that the government and military sought to cover up Photos. 302 pages. Biteback. \$5.95



195847X TO RESCUE THE REPUBLIC: Ulysses S. Grant, the Fragile Union, and the Crisis of 1876. By Bret Baier with C. Whitney. Brimming with contemporary resonance and fresh detail revealing Ulysses S. Grant, for all his complexity, to be among the first rank of American heroes. 16 pages of photos. 375 pages. Custom House. Pub. at \$28.99



courageous leadership. 16 pages of photos. 224 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95



8891192 BAZOOKA CHARLIE: Unbelievable Story of Major Charles Carpenter and Rosie the Rocketer. By James P Busha with C. Apacki. Making headlines during the Second World War, Major Charles Carpenter affixed six bazookas to his Piper L-4 observation plane and began attacking German tanks. Here is the story of "Bazooka Charlie" and his plane "Rosie the Rocketer." 32 pages of photos, many in color.

<u>6079415</u> IN COMMAND AT ST. NAZAIRE: A

Reluctant Hero. By Richard Hopton. Captain Robert Ryder led the raid on St. Nazaire in March 1942 which

completely destroyed the ports dry dock, depriving the

Germans battleships of its use for the remainder of the

war. The raid was one of the most brilliantly executed

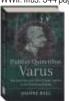
combined operations of the war, much of the credit for

which must go to Ryder's outstanding planning and

248 pages. Schiffer. Paperbound.



7802749 ALAN BROOKE: Churchill's Right-Hand Critic. By Andrew Sangster. Lord Alanbrooke was Churchill's right-hand man during WWII, and as Chief of the Imperial General Staff he had an integral part in shaping the strategy of Britain and the Allies. Using archival material and his diaries this work traces his life, including his experiences in WWI and the development of his military career, with a focus on his work during WWII. Illus. 344 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95 \$5.95



7950667 PUBLIUS QUINCTILIUS VARUS: The Man Who Lost Three Roman Legions in the **Teutoburg Disaster.** By Joanne Ball. Publius Quinctilius Varus is famous as the incompetent commander duped into an ambush that wiped out three legions in one of the most humiliating defeats in Roman history. Ball questions the extent of Varus' culpability and asks whether he was scapegoated by Roman historians to deflect blame away from the \$31.95

Emperor. Photos. 285 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95



**★7963882** INVISIBLE GENERALS: Rediscovering Family Legacy, and a Quest to **Honor America's First Black Generals.** By Doug Melville. The amazing true story of America's first Black generals, Benjamin O. Davis, Sr. and Jr., a father and son who helped integrate the American military and created the Tuskegee Airmen. Photos, some in color. 225 pages. Atria. PRICE CUT to \$14.95 Pub. at \$27.99



<u>6076718</u> DOUGLAS HAIG: The Preparatory Prologue—Diaries & Letters 1861-1914. Ed. by Douglas Scott. These letters and diaries allow the reader to trace Haig's career and developing character. He remains a hugely controversial figure due to his preeminent role during The Great War. He was a hugely popular public figure in the post WWI years and revered by those who served under him. 16 pages of photos. 336 pages. Pen & Sword.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$34.95

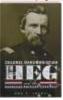


970552 ADMIRAL GORSHKOV: The Man Who **Challenged the U.S. Navy.** By Norman Polmar et al. Lays out the background, experiences, and thinking of Admiral Gorshkov as they relate to the development of the Soviet Navy that he commanded for almost three decades, and that was able to directly challenge the maritime dominance of the U.S.-a traditional seapower. 16 pages of photos. 264 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$39.95



★5870917 THE FIRST HELLCAT ACE. By Hamilton McWhorter III with J.A. Stout. From mid-1943, Hamilton McWhorter was constantly engaged in the unforgiving and deadly aerial warfare that characterized the battles against Imperial Japan. His fifth arial victory, in November 1943 off Tarawa Atoll, made him the first ace in the Hellcat, and seven subsequent victories ensured his place in the annals of air to air combat. Well

PRICE CUT to \$17.95 illus. 226 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95



★784784X COLONEL HANS CHRISTIAN HEG AND THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN AND **EXPERIENCE.** By Odd S. Lovoll. Hans Christian Heg was a Norwegian American journalist, antislavery activist, prison reformer, politician, and soldier. He was best known for leading the Fifteenth Wisconsin Volunteer Regiment on the Union side during the Civil War. Photos. 216 pages. Minnesota Historical Soc. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 PRICE CUT to \$7.95 39571

Edward R. Hamilton Bookseller Company PO Box 15 • Falls Village, CT 06031-0015

# Military History Bargain Books

World War I & World War II — Civil War — Military Leaders Naval History — Weapons — Air Combat & Aircraft Notable Units & Commanders — Wartime Journalism Military Modeling & Collectibles — History of Warfare

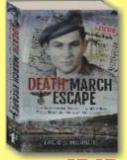
Scan Here to Shop Now



Current titles are marked with a ★.

©2025 Edward R. Hamilton Bookseller Company





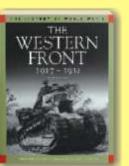
Page 76 \$6.95

Page 34 \$5.95

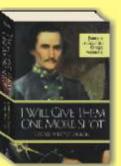
## **Great Books at Great Prices!**



Page 41 **\$7.95** 



Page 41 \$7.95



Page 16 \$6.95



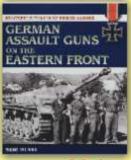
Page 50 \$6.95



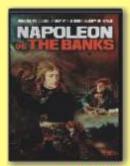
Page 7 \$17.95



Page 71 \$5.95



Page 22 \$6.95



Page 78 \$14.95

Order all you want for one low \$4.00 Postage & Handling charge.

To allow the lowest prices, we do no billing and do not accept credit cards. However, the same items may be obtained online from **www.HamiltonBook.com** using MasterCard, VISA, or PayPal.